

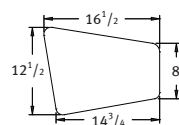
# ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



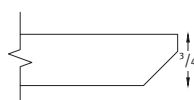
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Standard base configuration includes maple wood platform with fixed metal legs or casters.
- » Metal legs are 5" high cast aluminum.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Caster finish is silver as standard. Black casters available at no upcharge, please specify.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

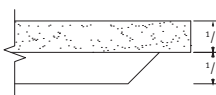
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Rotating tablet affixed to right arm or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: maple veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

## CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" diameter.
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is 0299 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

# ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## POWER UNITS:

- » Affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on mobile units.
- » UL listed.



**PX1**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX2**  
6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood platform and veneer rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple.
- » For Super Matte Sable Maple finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to platform and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.

## METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



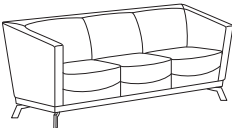
- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



# ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood platform finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2701</b>	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2241	2502	2633	2714	2844	2988	3123	3258	3384	3533	4149	4622
													
<b>2702</b>	<b>Love Seat</b> W 53 D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 6¾ yds. 90 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3087	3479	3675	3796	3992	4208	4410	4613	4802	5025	5949	6658
													
<b>2703</b>	<b>Sofa</b> W 75½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 8 yds. 115 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3873	4337	4569	4713	4945	5201	5441	5681	5905	6169	7265	8105
													

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Platform	20
-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	495
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	495
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	806
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	806
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	241
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	241
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# ACHELLA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2721</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Casters</b> W 31½ D 28 H 32 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 18½ Arm Height 29½ 4½ yds. 59 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2241	2502	2633	2714	2844	2988	3123	3258	3384	3533	4149	4622

## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Platform	20
-TAR02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	495
-TAL02	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	495
-TAR02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	806
-TAL02-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	806
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	241
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	241
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters, Silver	61

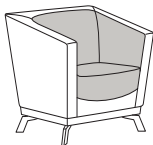
ACHELLA LOUNGE

//

DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

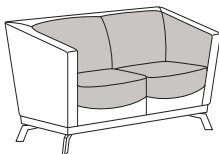
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



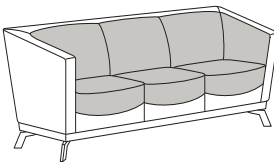
**Code** AC1

Model	COM Requirement
2701	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
2721	Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.



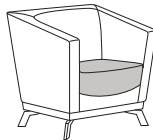
**Code** AC2

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



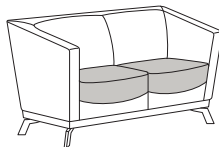
**Code** AC3

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Inside Back/Inside Arms/
	Seat Cushion = 5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



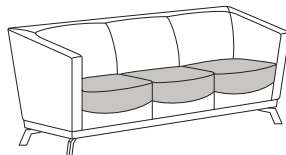
**Code** AC4

Model	COM Requirement
2701	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2721	Balance of Chair = 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** AC5

Model	COM Requirement
2702	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** AC6

Model	COM Requirement
2703	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 6 yds.

# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chairs available in two back heights: 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" or 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » Tables available in five sizes; benches available in three sizes.
- » All models feature 5" high cast aluminum legs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## SEATING POWER UNITS:

- » Available on individual lounge chairs and armless seat end-units.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



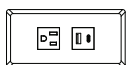
**PX1**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX2**  
6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## TABLE POWER UNITS:

- » Available on table sizes.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PX3**  
5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

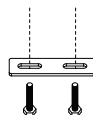


**PX4**  
7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

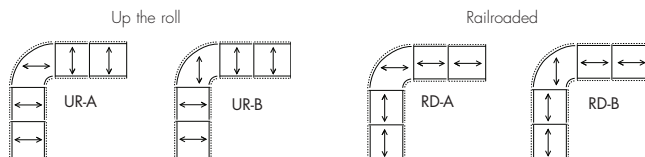
## GANGING BRACKET:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Maple finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors and is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

## METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> <b>30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 yds. 39 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1694	1868	1955	2009	2096	2192	2282	2372	2456	2555	2966	3281
2752	<b>Lounge Chair, Right Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1970	2231	2362	2443	2573	2717	2852	2987	3113	3262	3878	4351
2753	<b>Lounge Chair, Left Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	1970	2231	2362	2443	2573	2717	2852	2987	3113	3262	3878	4351
2754	<b>Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2205	2539	2706	2809	2976	3160	3332	3505	3666	3856	4643	5247
OPTIONS													

# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

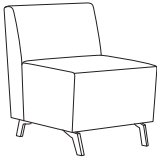
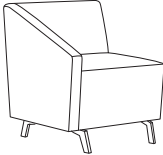
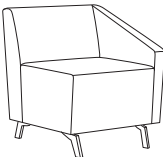
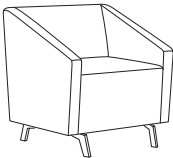
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2761</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1760	1920	2000	2049	2129	2217	2299	2382	2459	2550	2926	3215
<b>2762</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Right Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2040	2258	2367	2434	2543	2663	2775	2888	2993	3117	3630	4024
<b>2763</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Left Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2040	2258	2367	2434	2543	2663	2775	2888	2993	3117	3630	4024
<b>2764</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm</b> <b>30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2318	2623	2775	2870	3022	3190	3347	3505	3652	3825	4544	5096
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

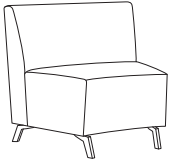
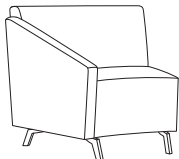
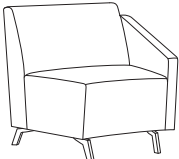
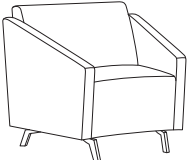
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2771</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless Straight</b> W 22 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1621	1766	1839	1884	1956	2036	2111	2186	2256	2339	2681	2944
													
<b>2772</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1898	2101	2203	2266	2367	2479	2584	2689	2787	2903	3382	3750
													
<b>2773</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 46 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1898	2101	2203	2266	2367	2479	2584	2689	2787	2903	3382	3750
													
<b>2774</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm Straight</b> W 27 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2134	2410	2548	2633	2771	2923	3065	3208	3341	3498	4148	4647
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63											

# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2751-H	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 39 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1798	2001	2103	2166	2267	2379	2484	2589	2687	2803	3282	3650
2752-H	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2035	2296	2427	2508	2638	2782	2917	3052	3178	3327	3943	4416
2753-H	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2035	2296	2427	2508	2638	2782	2917	3052	3178	3327	3943	4416
2754-H	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 65 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2309	2643	2810	2913	3080	3264	3436	3609	3770	3960	4747	5351
OPTIONS													

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2761-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Armless 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1864	2024	2104	2153	2233	2321	2403	2486	2563	2654	3030	3319
2762-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2004	2236	2352	2424	2540	2668	2788	2908	3020	3152	3700	4120
2763-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 yds. 52 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2004	2236	2352	2424	2540	2668	2788	2908	3020	3152	3700	4120
2764-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm, 30-Degree Outside Wedge</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 65 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2371	2676	2828	2923	3075	3243	3400	3558	3705	3878	4597	5149
OPTIONS													



# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2771-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Armless Straight</b> W 22 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 32 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1723	1868	1941	1986	2058	2138	2213	2288	2358	2441	2783	3046
2772-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right Arm Straight</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1964	2182	2291	2358	2467	2587	2699	2812	2917	3041	3554	3948
2773-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Left Arm Straight</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 46 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	1964	2182	2291	2358	2467	2587	2699	2812	2917	3041	3554	3948
2774-H	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Right &amp; Left Arm, Straight</b> W 27 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 yds. 60 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2237	2527	2672	2762	2907	3067	3217	3367	3507	3672	4357	4882
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63											

# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	<b>Straight Bench</b> W 22 D 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 Seat Height 18 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1348	1435	1479	1506	1549	1597	1642	1687	1729	1779	1984	2142
2785	<b>30-Degree Bench</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 36 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1529	1660	1725	1766	1831	1903	1970	2038	2101	2175	2483	2720
2786	<b>90-Degree Bench</b> W 34 D 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1892	2023	2088	2129	2194	2266	2333	2401	2464	2538	2846	3083
OPTIONS													



-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>2791</b> 	<b>12" Straight Table</b> W 12 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 27 lbs.	1360	1775
<b>2792</b> 	<b>22" Straight Table</b> W 22 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 43 lbs.	1654	2508

OPTIONS		
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63




Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

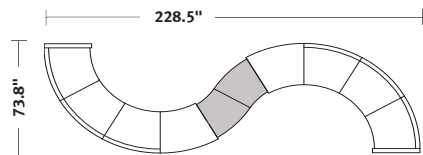
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>2796</b> 	<b>30-Degree Narrow Table</b> W 20 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 28 lbs.	1587	2438
<b>2797</b> 	<b>30-Degree Wide Table</b> W 28 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 37 lbs.	1882	2952
<b>2798</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 43 D 23 H 16 47 lbs.	2055	3843

OPTIONS		
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-GC01 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	63

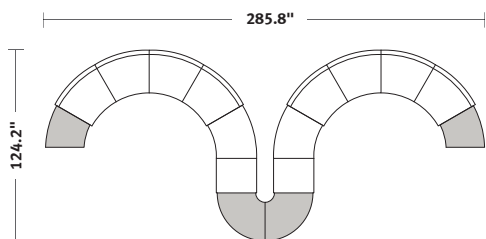
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

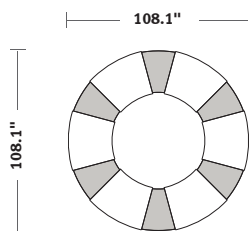
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



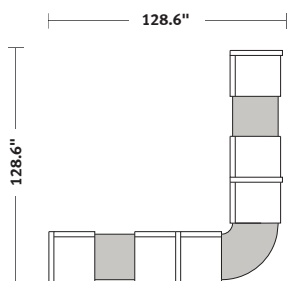
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2753	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,970 ea)	\$3,940
4	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,694 ea)	\$6,776
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,529 ea)	\$3,058
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,882 ea)	\$3,764
10			\$17,538



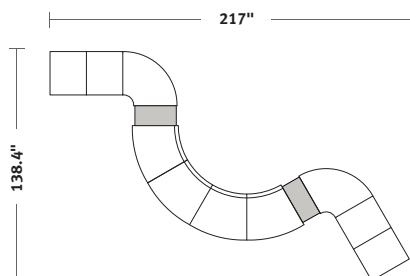
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2797	Table, 30-Degree Wide (\$1,882 ea)	\$3,764
8	2751	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Inside Wedge (\$1,694 ea)	\$13,552
2	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,529 ea)	\$3,058
2	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,348 ea)	\$2,696
2	2798	Table, 90-Degree (\$2,055 ea)	\$4,110
16			\$27,180



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	2785	Bench, 30-Degree Wedge (\$1,529 ea)	\$9,174
6	2796	Table, 30-Degree Narrow (\$1,587 ea)	\$9,522
12			\$18,696



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2772	Lounge Chair, Right Arm, Straight (\$1,898 ea)	\$5,694
2	2792	Table, 22" Straight (\$1,654 ea)	\$3,308
2	2771	Lounge Chair, Armless, Straight (\$1,621 ea)	\$3,242
1	2798	Table, 90-Degree, Outside Wedge	\$2,055
1	2773	Lounge Chair, Left Arm, Straight	\$1,898
9			\$16,197



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2780	Bench, Straight (\$1,348ea)	\$5,392
2	2786	Bench, 90-Degree (\$1,892 ea)	\$3,784
2	2791	Table, 12" Straight (\$1,360 ea)	\$2,720
4	2761	Lounge Chair, Armless, 30-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,760 ea)	\$7,040
12			\$18,936

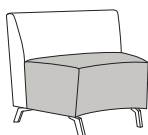
Note: Achella ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.



# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

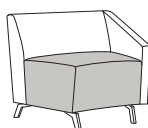
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



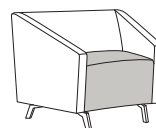
**Code AM1**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2751 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



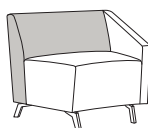
**Code AM2**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2752 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2753 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



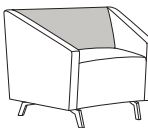
**Code AM3**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2754 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



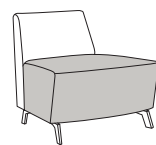
**Code AM4**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2752 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2753 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



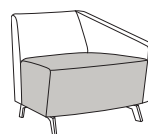
**Code AM5**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2754 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



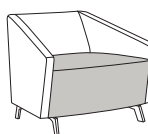
**Code AM6**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2761 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



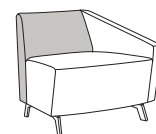
**Code AM7**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2762 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2763 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



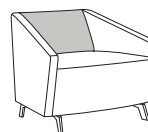
**Code AM8**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2764 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code AM9**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2762 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2763 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



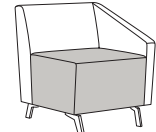
**Code AM10**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2764 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



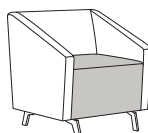
**Code AM11**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2771 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



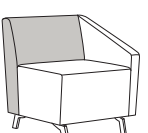
**Code AM12**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2772 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2773 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



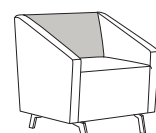
**Code AM13**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2774 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code AM14**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2772 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2773 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



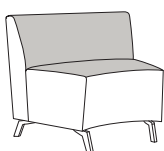
**Code AM15**

**Model COM Requirement**  
2774 Inside/Outside Back =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

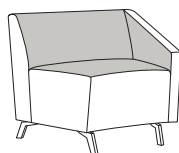
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** AM16

**Model** COM Requirement

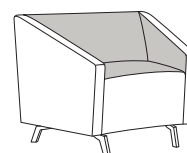
2751 Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AM17

**Model** COM Requirement

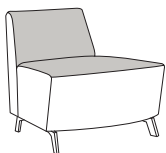
2752 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2753 Inside Arm =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AM18

**Model** COM Requirement

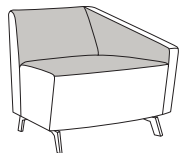
2754 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** AM19

**Model** COM Requirement

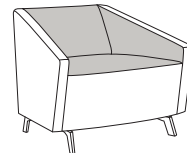
2761 Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AM20

**Model** COM Requirement

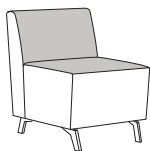
2762 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2763 Inside Arm = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** AM21

**Model** COM Requirement

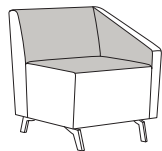
2764 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** AM22

**Model** COM Requirement

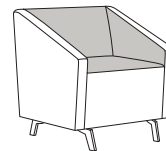
2771 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AM23

**Model** COM Requirement

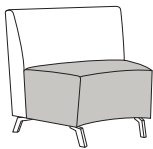
2772 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
2773 Inside Arm =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AM24

**Model** COM Requirement

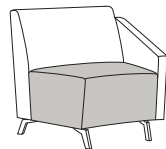
2774 Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AH1

**Model** COM Requirement

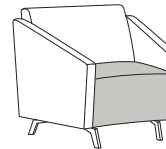
2751-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AH2

**Model** COM Requirement

2752-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2753-H Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** AH3

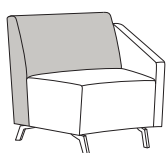
**Model** COM Requirement

2754-H Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

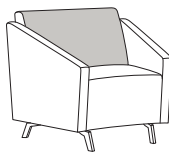
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code AH4**

Model COM Requirement

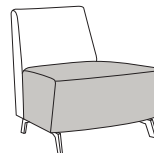
2752-H Inside/Outside Back = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
2753-H Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code AH5**

Model COM Requirement

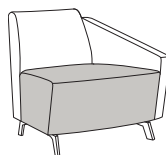
2754-H Inside/Outside Back = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code AH6**

Model COM Requirement

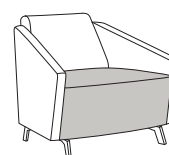
2761-H Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code AH7**

Model COM Requirement

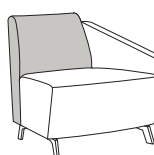
2762-H Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
2763-H Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code AH8**

Model COM Requirement

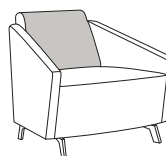
2764-H Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code AH9**

Model COM Requirement

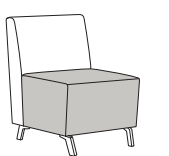
2762-H Inside/Outside Back = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
2763-H Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code AH10**

Model COM Requirement

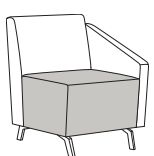
2764-H Inside/Outside Back = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code AH11**

Model COM Requirement

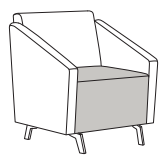
2771-H Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code AH12**

Model COM Requirement

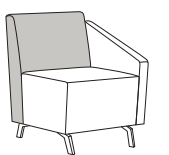
2772-H Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
2773-H Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code AH13**

Model COM Requirement

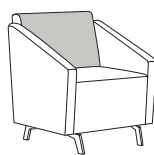
2774-H Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code AH14**

Model COM Requirement

2772-H Inside/Outside Back = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
2773-H Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code AH15**

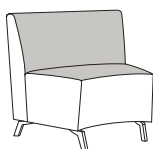
Model COM Requirement

2774-H Inside/Outside Back = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

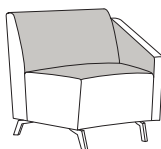
# ACHELLA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

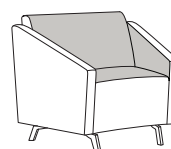
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



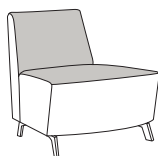
**Code** AH16  
**Model** 2751-H  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



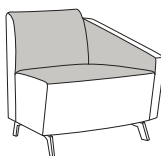
**Code** AH17  
**Model** 2752-H  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



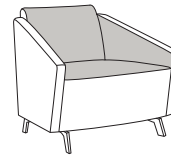
**Code** AH18  
**Model** 2754-H  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** AH19  
**Model** 2761-H  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



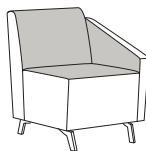
**Code** AH20  
**Model** 2762-H  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



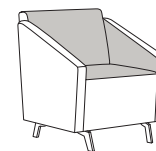
**Code** AH21  
**Model** 2764-H  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AH22  
**Model** 2771-H  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



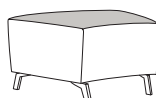
**Code** AH23  
**Model** 2772  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



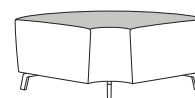
**Code** AH24  
**Model** 2774-H  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside Back/Top of Seat/  
Inside Arm = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** AM25  
**Model** 2780  
**COM Requirement**  
Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** AM26  
**Model** 2785  
**COM Requirement**  
Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yd.



**Code** AM27  
**Model** 2786  
**COM Requirement**  
Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yd.

## ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple.
- » For Super Matte Sable Maple finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » 5" high cast aluminum leg available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

### METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

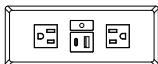
# ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## POWER UNITS:

- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PX3**  
5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX4**  
7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


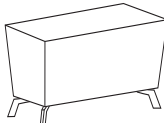

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

# ACHELLA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Top finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Body finish, as applicable

**Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
<b>320</b>	<b>Achella Square/Rectangle Table</b>				
	18" W x 18" L x 18" H	320-181818	1703	2066	53
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	320-222220	1855	2413	87
	30" W x 30" L x 18" H	320-303018	2211	3272	107
	36" W x 36" L x 18" H	320-363618	2554	4529	115
	48" W x 22" L x 18" H	320-482218	2490	3857	113
<b>325</b>	<b>Achella Round Table</b>				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	325-1818	1748	2095	40
	22" Dia. x 20" H	325-2220	2012	2549	46
	30" Dia. x 18" H	325-3018	2382	3419	53
	36" Dia. x 18" H	325-3618	2883	4823	60
	42" Dia. x 18" H	325-4218	3266	5951	72

## OPTIONS

-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



# ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

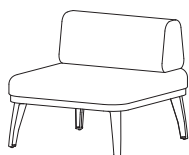


## SPECIFICATIONS:

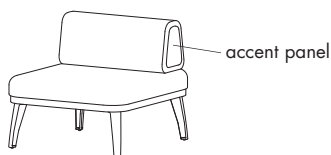
- » Ash wood platform, with solid wood edge, available in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Table models available in ash veneer with solid wood edge to match. Laminate with self-edge also available, please specify.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



## ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

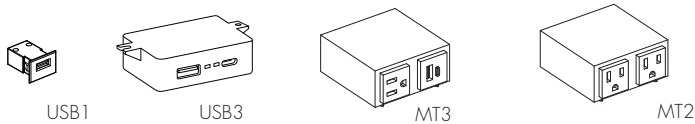
- |                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| » 0405 Charcoal Grey   | » 1005 Mercury  |
| » 0535 Metallic Silver | » 1105 Canary   |
| » 0630 Satin Black     | » 1205 Stone    |
| » 0705 Matte Cotton    | » 1305 Sage     |
| » 0788 Glossy Cotton   | » 1405 Ice Blue |
| » 0805 Oasis           | » 1505 Clay     |
| » 0905 Mint            |                 |



# ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

POWER UNITS:

- » USB1 dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black only.
- » USB3 dimensions: 2 1/4" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H, with 96" electrical cord. Available in black or white finish.
- » MT3/MT2 Mini-tap dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H, with 72" electrical cord.
- » No hardwire option available for this series.
- » UL listed.
- » Placement is located under wood platform and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



- » MT3 unit features one (1) simplex outlet, (1) USB-A and (1) USB-C charging ports.
- » MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.

WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- |                         |          |
|-------------------------|----------|
| » Single seat bench     | 500 lbs. |
| » Two-seat bench        | 750 lbs. |
| » 48" wide narrow bench | 500 lbs. |
| » 60" wide narrow bench | 750 lbs. |

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7801</b>	<b>Single Seat Bench</b> W 31 D 33 H 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 38 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1537	1639	1690	1721	1772	1828	1880	1933	1982	2040	2279	2463
<b>7802</b>	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 62 D 33 H 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2275	2478	2580	2643	2744	2856	2961	3066	3164	3280	3759	4127
<b>7851</b>	<b>Single Seat Bench with Back</b> W 31 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2117	2291	2378	2432	2519	2615	2705	2795	2879	2978	3389	3704
<b>7852</b>	<b>Two-Seat Bench with Back</b> W 62 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 98 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	3122	3470	3644	3752	3926	4118	4298	4478	4646	4844	5666	6296

## OPTIONS

-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Single Seat Bench Wood Platform	20
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Two-Seat Bench Wood Platform	30
-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

## UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	123
-USB3-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	164
-USB3-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), White	164
-MT3-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	366
-MT3-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	366
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	336
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	336

# ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7801-T*</b>	<b>Bench with Table</b> W 46 D 33 H 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 54 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.  <b>*If specifying power, please use table placement as locator (table right or left, as seated)</b>	2299	2401	2452	2483	2534	2590	2642	2695	2744	2802	3041	3225
<b>7851-TL (TABLE LEFT, AS SEATED)</b> <b>7851-TR (TABLE RIGHT, AS SEATED)</b>	<b>Bench with Back and Table</b> W 46 D 33 H 28 Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 72 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2826	3000	3087	3141	3228	3324	3414	3504	3588	3687	4098	4413
<b>7820</b>	<b>48" Wide Narrow Bench</b> W 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 H 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1706	1793	1837	1864	1907	1955	2000	2045	2087	2137	2342	2500
<b>7830</b>	<b>60" Wide Narrow Bench</b> W 60 D 17 H 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 yds. 37 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2322	2438	2496	2532	2590	2654	2714	2774	2830	2896	3170	3380

## OPTIONS

-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Platform	20
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table	40
-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

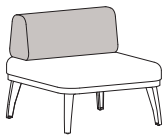
## UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	123
-USB3-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	164
-USB3-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), White	164
-MT3-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	366
-MT3-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C), White	366
-MT2-B	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), Black	336
-MT2-W	Mini-Tap Power Unit (two power), White	336

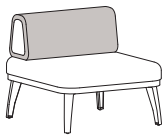
# ALLSORTS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

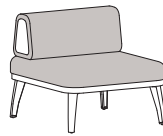
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



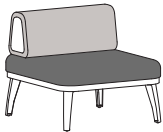
Code	AS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7851	Back Cushion = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
7851-TAL	Seat Cushion = 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
7851-TAR	



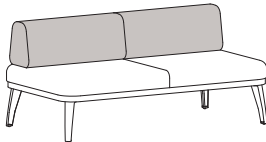
Code	AS2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7851	Back Cushion = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
7851-TAR	



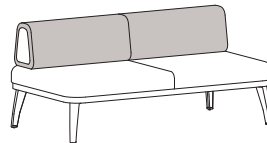
Code	AS3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7851	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd.
7851-TAR	



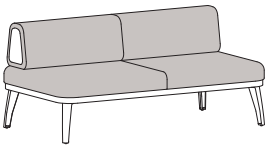
Code	AS4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7851	Back Cushion = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
7851-TAL	Accent Panel = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd.
7851-TAR	Seat Cushion = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



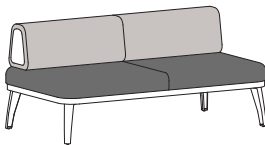
Code	AS5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7852	Back Cushion = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	Seat Cushion = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.



Code	AS6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7852	Back Cushion = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

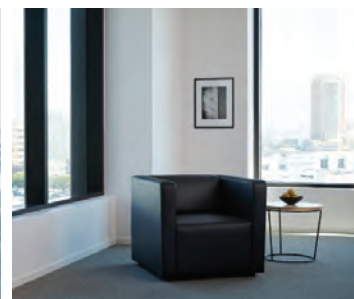
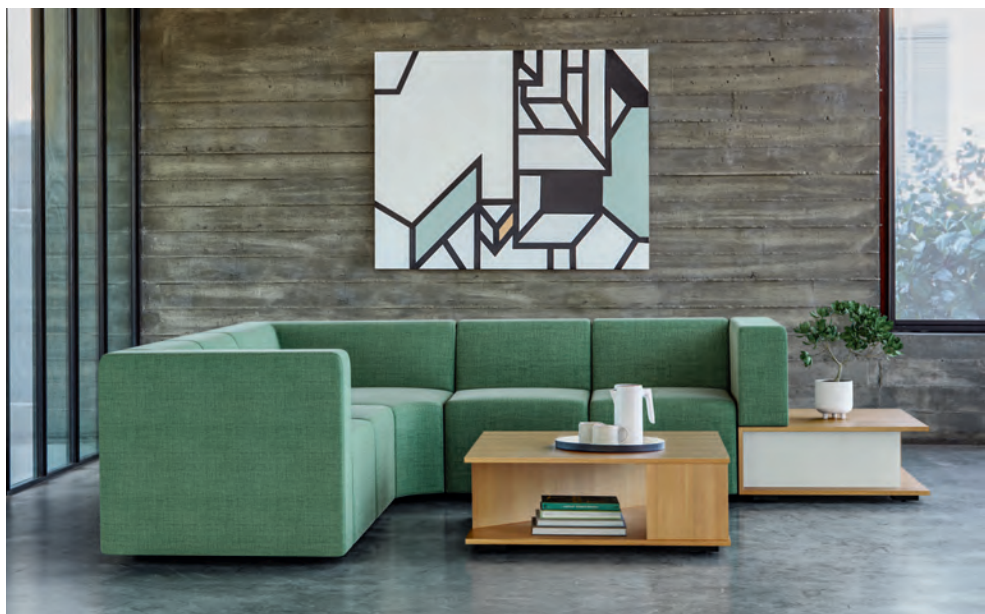


Code	AS7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7852	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	Accent Panel = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd.



Code	AS8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7852	Back Cushion = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	Accent Panel = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd.
	Seat Cushion = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge units available in modular configurations with corresponding tables.
- » Arms offered in 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 8" arm widths and are positionable at seat ends or atop connecting tables.
- » Preconfigured models come standard with concealed linking connectors that pivot outward from underneath to connect units together with no tools or hardware required (each seat ships separately and will need to be linked).
- » Units feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- » Optional pillow also available.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## MODULAR TABLE FEATURES:

- » Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable Oak finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Two-tone finishing (top/bottom and inset body) available at no upcharge.
- » To mix and match materials (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body), please specify accordingly and add upcharge of \$201 per unit.
- » Please note, split tops are not available on modular tables.
- » For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
- » For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
- » Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## SEATING POWER UNITS:

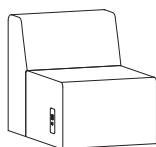
- » Units available on side of arms and for armless models, on the side of the seat. Specify left or right, as seated.
- » Front of arm placement available on units with 8" arms only.
- » For custom placement, please contact client services and add \$100 upcharge per location.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



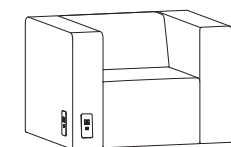
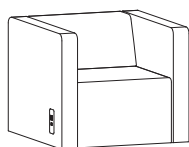
**PX1**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX2**  
6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



side of arm/seat placement is 4" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame



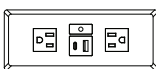
front arm placement is for 8" arm models only

## TABLE POWER UNITS:

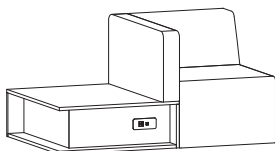
- » End tables, placement will be on front inset panel, right or left as seated.
- » Inline tables, placement will be centered on front inset panel as standard.
- » For custom placement, please contact client services and add \$100 upcharge per location.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PX3**  
5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX4**  
7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



End Table

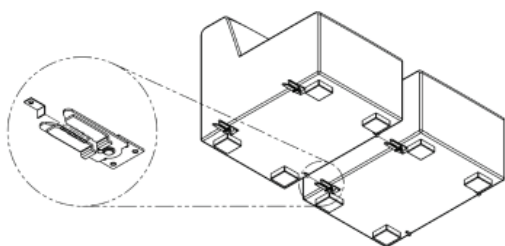


Inline Table

# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

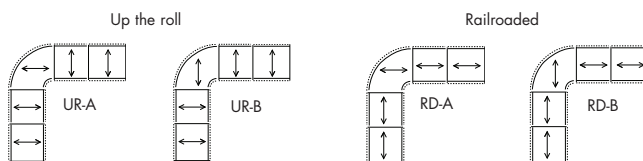
## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging brackets connect two units together.
- » All connectors are concealed below the frame and require no tools or hardware to gang units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



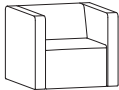
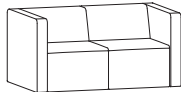
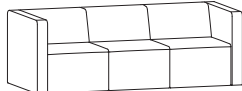
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4801-4LRA</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Arms</b> W 33 D 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 100 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2629	2963	3130	3233	3400	3584	3756	3929	4090	4280	5067	5671
													
<b>4802-4LRA</b>	<b>Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Arms*</b> W 57 D 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 yds. 154 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	4561	5025	5257	5401	5633	5889	6129	6369	6593	6857	7953	8793
													
<b>4803-4LRA</b>	<b>Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Arms*</b> W 81 D 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 yds. 208 lbs. COL 220 sq. ft.	6493	7131	7450	7648	7967	8319	8649	8979	9287	9650	11157	12312
													
	*ganging assembly required												

## OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

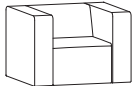

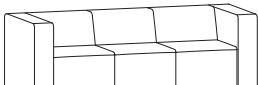
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4801-8LRA</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, 8" Arms</b> W 40 D 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 yds. 106 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2713	3061	3235	3343	3517	3709	3889	4069	4237	4435	5257	5887
<b>4802-8LRA</b> 	<b>Preconfigured Two-Seat Unit with 8" Arms*</b> W 64 D 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 yds. 160 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	4645	5225	5515	5695	5985	6305	6605	6905	7185	7515	8885	9935
<b>4803-8LRA</b> 	<b>Preconfigured Three-Seat Unit with 8" Arms*</b> W 88 D 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 yds. 214 lbs. COL 235 sq. ft.	6577	7331	7708	7942	8319	8735	9125	9515	9879	10308	12089	13454
*ganging assembly required													


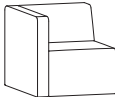
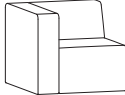
OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4801</b> 	<b>Single Lounge, Armless</b> W 24 D 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 54 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1813	1987	2074	2128	2215	2311	2401	2491	2575	2674	3085	3400
<b>4801-4LA (ARM LEFT)</b> <b>4801-4RA (ARM RIGHT)</b> 	<b>Lounge with 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 77 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2221	2468	2591	2668	2791	2927	3054	3182	3301	3441	4023	4470
<b>4801-8LA (ARM LEFT)</b> <b>4801-8RA (ARM RIGHT)</b> 	<b>Lounge with 8" Full End Arm, specify placement as seated</b> W 32 D 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 80 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2263	2524	2655	2736	2866	3010	3145	3280	3406	3555	4171	4644

## OPTIONS


-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

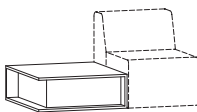
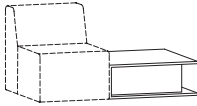
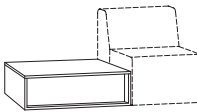
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4805	 <b>90-Degree Corner Unit</b> W 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 yds. 108 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2629	2919	3064	3154	3299	3459	3609	3759	3899	4064	4749	5274
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115											

# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom material
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Inset panel material
- » Inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
<b>4821-R</b> 	<b>End Table, Right as Seated</b> W 30 D 33 H 12	2734	42
<b>4821-L</b> 	<b>End Table, Left as Seated</b> W 30 D 33 H 12	2734	42
<b>4822</b> 	<b>In-Line Table</b> W 36 D 33 H 12	3089	49

OPTIONS		
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	201
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

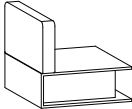
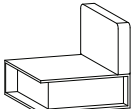
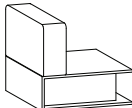
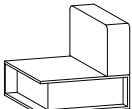
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

\*Split top not available.

# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm upholstery selection
- » Table top/bottom material
- » Table top/bottom finish
- » Table inset panel material
- » Table inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4821-L-4P (ARM LEFT)</b>	<b>End Table, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Partial Arm, Left as seated</b> W 30 D 33 H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 57 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3139	3241	3292	3323	3374	3430	3482	3535	3584	3642	3881	4065
													
<b>4821-R-4P (ARM RIGHT)</b>	<b>End Table, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Partial Arm, Right as seated</b> W 30 D 33 H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 60 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3139	3241	3292	3323	3374	3430	3482	3535	3584	3642	3881	4065
													
<b>4821-L-8P (ARM LEFT)</b>	<b>End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated</b> W 30 D 33 H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3176	3292	3350	3386	3444	3508	3568	3628	3684	3750	4024	4234
													
<b>4821-R-8P (ARM RIGHT)</b>	<b>End Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated</b> W 30 D 33 H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3176	3292	3350	3386	3444	3508	3568	3628	3684	3750	4024	4234
													

## OPTIONS

-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	201
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

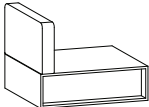
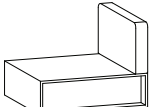
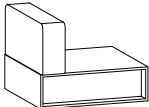
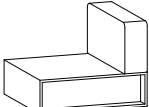
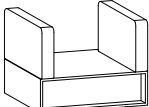
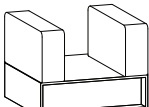
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

\*Split top not available.

# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm upholstery selection
- » Table top/bottom material
- » Table top/bottom finish
- » Table inset panel material
- » Table inset panel finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4822-4LP (ARM LEFT)</b>	<b>Inline Table, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Partial Arm, Left as seated</b> W 30 D 33 H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3494	3596	3647	3678	3729	3785	3837	3890	3939	3997	4236	4420
													
<b>4822-4RP (ARM RIGHT)</b>	<b>Inline Table, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Partial Arm, Right as seated</b> W 30 D 33 H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 64 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3494	3596	3647	3678	3729	3785	3837	3890	3939	3997	4236	4420
													
<b>4822-8LP (ARM LEFT)</b>	<b>Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Left as seated</b> W 30 D 33 H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3531	3647	3705	3741	3799	3863	3923	3983	4039	4105	4379	4589
													
<b>4822-8RP (ARM RIGHT)</b>	<b>Inline Table, 8" Partial Arm, Right as seated</b> W 30 D 33 H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 yds. 67 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3531	3647	3705	3741	3799	3863	3923	3983	4039	4105	4379	4589
													
<b>4822-4LRP (ARM LEFT &amp; RIGHT)</b>	<b>Inline Table, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated</b> W 30 D 33 H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 79 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	3899	4102	4204	4267	4368	4480	4585	4690	4788	4904	5383	5751
													
<b>4822-8LRP (ARM LEFT &amp; RIGHT)</b>	<b>Inline Table, 8" Partial Arms, Left and Right as seated</b> W 30 D 33 H 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	3973	4205	4321	4393	4509	4637	4757	4877	4989	5121	5669	6089
													

## OPTIONS

-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)*	201
-GC10 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

\*Split top not available.

# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

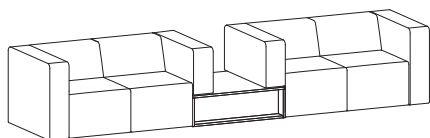
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
48P	<b>Rectangular Pillow</b> W 21 1/2 D 2 H 12 1/2 yd. 1 lb.	198	227	242	251	265	281	296	311	325	342	410	463

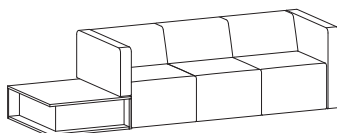


# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

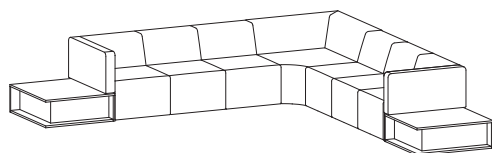
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



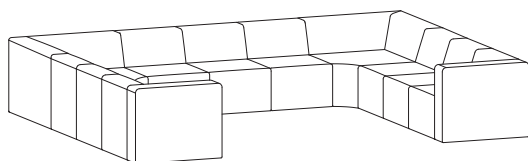
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	\$2,263
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless (\$1,813 each)	\$3,626
1	4822-8LRP	In-line Table, 8" Partial Arms (left, right)	\$3,973
<u>1</u>	<u>4801-8LA</u>	<u>Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$2,263</u>
5			\$12,125



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	\$3,139
2	4801	Single Lounge, Armless (\$1,813 each)	\$3,626
<u>1</u>	<u>4801-4LA</u>	<u>Lounge, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Single Left Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$2,221</u>
4			\$8,986



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4821-R-4P	End Table, 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Single Right Partial Arm (as seated)	\$3,139
6	4801	Single Lounge, Armless (\$1,813 each)	\$10,878
1	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit	\$2,629
<u>1</u>	<u>4821-L-4P</u>	<u>End Table, 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Single Left Partial Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$3,139</u>
9			\$19,785



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4801-8RA	Lounge, 8" Single Right Arm (as seated)	\$2,263
7	4801	Single Lounge, Armless (\$1,813 each)	\$12,691
2	4805	90-Degree Corner Unit (\$2,629 each)	\$5,258
<u>1</u>	<u>4801-8LA</u>	<u>Lounge, 8" Single Left Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$2,263</u>
11			\$22,475

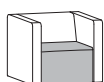
Note: Archetype ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.



# ARCHETYPE LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

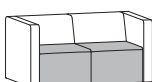
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



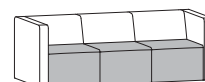
### Code AR1

Model      COM Requirement  
4801-4LRA      Seat Cushion Only = 1½ yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4½ yds.



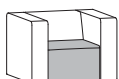
### Code AR2

Model      COM Requirement  
4802-4LRA      Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



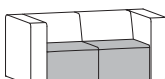
### Code AR3

Model      COM Requirement  
4803-4LRA      Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 7½ yds.



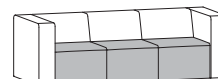
### Code AR4

Model      COM Requirement  
4801-8LRA      Seat Cushion Only = 1½ yds.  
Balance of Chair = 5¼ yds.



### Code AR5

Model      COM Requirement  
4802-8LRA      Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 6¼ yds.



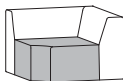
### Code AR6

Model      COM Requirement  
4803-8LRA      Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



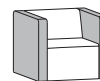
### Code AR7

Model      COM Requirement  
4801      Seat Cushion Only = 1½ yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1¾ yds.



### Code AR8

Model      COM Requirement  
4805      Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3½ yds.



### Code AR9

Model      COM Requirement  
4801-4LRA      Arms Only = 3½ yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



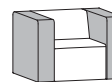
### Code AR10

Model      COM Requirement  
4802-4LRA      Arms Only = 3½ yds.  
Balance of Chair = 5½ yds.



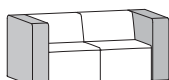
### Code AR11

Model      COM Requirement  
4803-4LRA      Arms Only = 3½ yds.  
Balance of Chair = 8 yds.



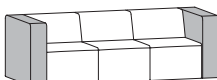
### Code AR12

Models      COM Requirement  
4801-8LRA      Arms Only = 4½ yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



### Code AR13

Model      COM Requirement  
4802-8LRA      Arms Only = 4½ yds.  
Balance of Chair = 5½ yds.



### Code AR14

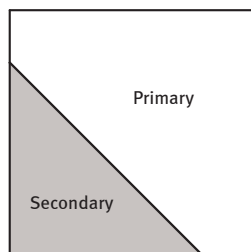
Model      COM Requirement  
4803-8LRA      Arms Only = 4½ yds.  
Balance of Chair = 8 yds.

## ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Square tables offered in 36" and 42" sizes.
- » Open interior for storage or accessory display.
- » Tables available in walnut or white oak veneer and laminate, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable Oak finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Tops available in single-tone and split finish options.
- » For split tops, two different finishes within the same material can be selected (cannot combine veneer with laminate). Specify as primary and secondary top panels together with inset body finish. Bottom of the table will match primary top finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For veneer tops/bottoms, wood edge finish will match corresponding top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For laminate tops/bottoms, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).
- » Inset body for both top selections (single-tone and split) can be specified with a different material (e.g. veneer top/bottom with a laminate body). Please specify accordingly and add upcharge of \$201 per unit.
- » For additional finish combinations, contact client services.
- » Tables feature low-profile black feet with adjustable glides as standard.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



SPLIT TOP

# ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## POWER UNITS:

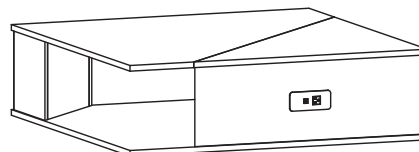
- » Unit will be centered vertically and horizontally on front inset as standard. For custom placement, please contact client services and add \$100 upcharge per location.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PX3**  
5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX4**  
7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Body finish
- » Options, as applicable

# ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top/bottom finish
- » Inset body finish
- » Options, as applicable

SINGLE-TONE TOP FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
<b>4830</b> 	<b>Square Table</b> 36" W x 36" D x 13" H 42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4830-363613 4830-424213	3703 3800  52 63


OPTIONS			
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40	
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	201	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# ARCHETYPE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Primary top/bottom finish
- » Secondary top finish
- » Inset body finish
- » Options, as applicable

SPLIT TOP FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	WEIGHT
<b>4840</b> 	<b>Square Table</b> 36" W x 36" D x 13" H 42" W x 42" D x 13" H	4840-363613 4840-424213	4647 4744 52 63

OPTIONS		
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-MM01	Mixed Materials (veneer/laminate)	201
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

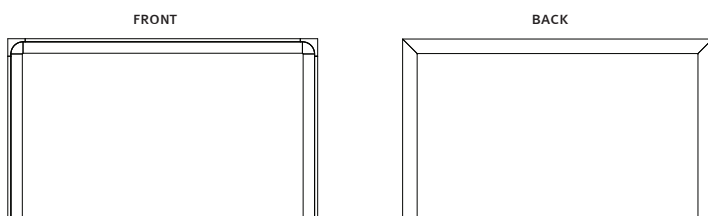
Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

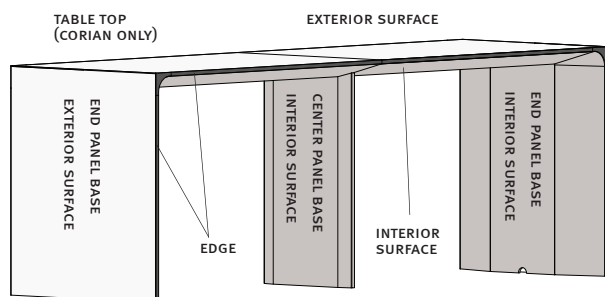


## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Tables offered in veneer, laminate, Fenix and Formica Colorcore 2.
- » Corian top also available.
- » Tables with 20" depth are intended for use against a wall or divider (**signature edge detail featured on one side only**).



- » Table lengths of 120" and greater will require a center panel base.
- » All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » End panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » Select technology options for top surface and/or side-mount placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 6-10 for options. Power units cannot be installed on center panel bases.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available (exterior surface one color, interior surface another color), please add \$408 list for 1-piece tops and \$684 List for 2-piece tops and specify finishes. Edge finish will be the interior surface color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



# AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## VENEER TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » Veneer direction will run cross-grain on all table sizes.
- » All standard wood finishes available on selected wood species (note: MA0915 Ebony Maple not available).
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.




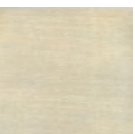
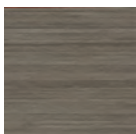

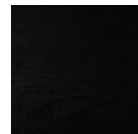

## LAMINATE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge. For the best results, please reference guide below which identifies the appropriate wood species for each standard laminate.
- » Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- » Available in all standard laminates.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Formica Brite White and Pionite Slate, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color, per order.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases to our standard wood grain laminates is performed at no additional upcharge.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

## STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:

					<b>MAPLE</b>
Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple	Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft	Formica 459-58 Brite White	Pionite SG228-SD Slate	

	<b>WALNUT</b>
Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry	

					<b>WHITE OAK</b>
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift	Formica 5794-NG Beige Elm	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry	Wilsonart 8212K-28 Phantom Ecru	Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou	
					
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple	Pionite SW101-AW Black Ashwood	Wilsonart 1595-60 Black			



# AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## FENIX TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases specified with Bianco Kos, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per order.
- » Matching wood edges and/or bases specified in Nero Ingo is performed at no additional upcharge. Finish will be super matte black on white oak species.

## FENIX COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso

## FORMICA COLORCORE 2 SPECIFICATIONS:

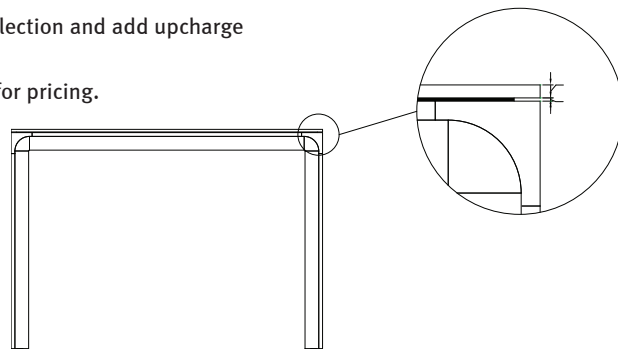
- » Features the same high performance characteristics as laminates with the added dimension of solid through color (i.e. eliminates the dark line associated with laminate edges).
- » Offered in 949C-58 White Matte color only.
- » Applied to entire exterior surface only (cannot be used in combination with veneer exterior end panel bases).
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for the table interior surface, which will also be applied to the edge.
- » To order in Colorcore 2, please specify and add \$421 list for 1-piece tops and \$699 List for 2-piece tops (add upcharge to applicable interior surface wood species column).

## CORIAN TOP SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Corian is affixed to table top only and increases overall table height by  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Please note that a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.
- » Corian not available on table edges or on panel bases.
- » Wood species and finish must be specified for panel bases.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" after model number with color selection and add upcharge to applicable table pricing.
- » Custom Corian colors available, please contact client services for pricing.

## CORIAN COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique



## SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- » **All tables ship blanket-wrapped within the contiguous United States.**
- » If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be applied to each applicable product. Contact client services for additional information.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » Tables 96" in length and under ship in one piece.
- » Tables 120" in length and over ship in two sections.
- » All tables that are shipped in more than one piece will include a table joint connector to attach sections together.
- » Limited field assembly is required as bases are pre-assembled to table tops.

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable



# AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

*Intended for use against a wall or divider	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT (excludes Corian)
<b>20" Depth*, 29" Height</b>						
20 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-206029	7361	8137	832	1760	142
20 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-207229	7656	8454	832	2111	151
20 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-209629	8118	8965	832	2811	165
20 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-2012029	10325	11451	1663	3514	256
20 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-2014429	10526	11636	1663	4215	269
20 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-2019229	11337	12470	1663	5618	289
<b>20" Depth*, 42" Height</b>						
20 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-206042	7656	8378	832	1760	153
20 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-207242	7944	8916	832	2111	163
20 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-209642	8412	9296	832	2811	177
20 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-2012042	10670	11779	1663	3514	287
20 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-2014442	11181	12342	1663	4215	301
20 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-2019242	11795	13138	1663	5618	321
<b>30" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
30 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-306029	8902	10077	1663	2635	156
30 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-307229	9240	10355	1663	3163	169
30 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-309629	9563	10865	1663	4215	183
30 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3012029	12277	13853	2494	5270	280
30 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3014429	12721	14415	2494	6321	198
30 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3019229	13925	15002	2494	8426	318
<b>30" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
30 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-306042	9127	10360	1663	2635	193
30 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-307242	9573	10941	1663	3163	205
30 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-309642	10180	11606	1663	4215	221
30 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3012042	13094	14668	2494	5270	347
30 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3014442	13221	14875	2494	6321	364
30 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3019242	14226	15987	2494	8426	388

## OPTIONS

-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-SM07	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (120" Length and Under)	400

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Exterior surface finish
- » Interior surface finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	MAPLE OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH MAPLE INTERIOR	WALNUT, WHITE OAK OR LAMINATE EXTERIOR WITH WALNUT OR WHITE OAK INTERIOR	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	CORIAN TOP (-CO) Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	WEIGHT (excludes Corian)
<b>36" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
36 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-366029	9131	10215	1663	3631	176
36 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-367229	9494	10792	1663	4356	188
36 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-369629	9940	11270	1663	5808	204
36 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-3612029	12746	14359	2494	7257	315
36 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-3614429	13965	15874	2494	8706	332
36 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-3619229	14846	16526	2494	11608	356
<b>36" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
36 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-366042	9421	10557	1663	3631	193
36 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-367242	9743	11126	1663	4356	205
36 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-369642	10353	11777	1663	5808	222
36 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-3612042	13816	15617	2494	7257	357
36 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-3614442	14783	16361	2494	8706	373
36 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-3619242	15347	17181	2494	11608	398
<b>42" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
42 D x 60 L x 29 H	A-426029	9264	10550	1663	4245	184
42 D x 72 L x 29 H	A-427229	9795	11049	1663	5081	196
42 D x 96 L x 29 H	A-429629	10201	11587	1663	6774	210
42 D x 120 L x 29 H	A-4212029	13767	15553	2494	8467	334
42 D x 144 L x 29 H	A-4214429	14871	16456	2494	10157	352
42 D x 192 L x 29 H	A-4219229	15682	17694	2494	13542	371
<b>42" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
42 D x 60 L x 42 H	A-426042	9602	10998	1663	4245	201
42 D x 72 L x 42 H	A-427242	10121	11566	1663	5081	214
42 D x 96 L x 42 H	A-429642	10703	11840	1663	6774	230
42 D x 120 L x 42 H	A-4212042	14947	16933	2494	8467	377
42 D x 144 L x 42 H	A-4214442	15595	17803	2494	10157	395
42 D x 192 L x 42 H	A-4219242	16871	19113	2494	13542	418

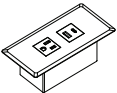
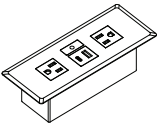
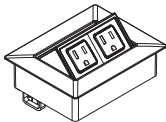
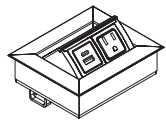
## OPTIONS

-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-SM07	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (120" Length and Under)	400

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases nor can they be installed onto center panel bases themselves.
- » Side-mount placement can be on inside or outside of end panel bases.
- » **Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top, inside base panel or outside base panel.**
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » Refer to page 10 for power unit standard locations.
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$98 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PX3-()</b> 	<b>Power Matrix 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Black (-B) or white finish (-W)</li> <li>» One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	472
<b>PX4-()</b> 	<b>Power Matrix 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Black (-B) or white finish (-W)</li> <li>» Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	494
<b>PP2</b> 	<b>Portal Power 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>» Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish</li> <li>» Unit features two (2) simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord</li> <li>» 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	670
<b>PP3</b> 	<b>Portal Power 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>» Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish</li> <li>» One (1) outlet with 72" electrical cord, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	792

AVELINA MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

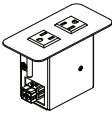
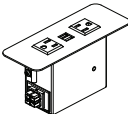
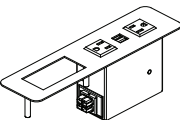


- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement only. Refer to pages 8-9 for daisy chain options.
- » Power units cannot be positioned above center panel bases.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » End interior panel bases, center panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- » To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -“PC02” and add \$98 List. For 20" depth tables, please note the base location as left or right, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
PP7	<div></div> <div><b>Portal Power 7</b><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>» Dimensions: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li><li>» Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li><li>» Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li><li>» 72" electrical cord</li><li>» 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List</li><li>» UL listed</li></ul></div> <div><b>PP7 units available for top surface mount placement only.</b></div>	852

# AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
<b>PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 2 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>» Metallic silver or white finish</li> <li>» Unit features two simplex outlets</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	428												
<b>PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>» Metallic silver or white finish</li> <li>» Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	640												
<b>PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 4 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>» Metallic silver or white finish</li> <li>» Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate</li> <li>» For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	701												
<b>PB-ST-CD-72</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit</li> </ul>	276												
<b>PB-ST-HW-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit</li> </ul> <table> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>220</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>245</td></tr> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	191	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	191												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245												




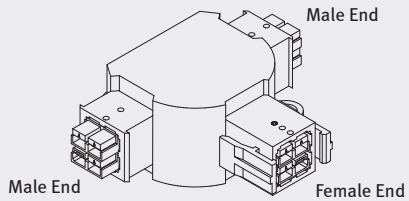
AVELINA MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

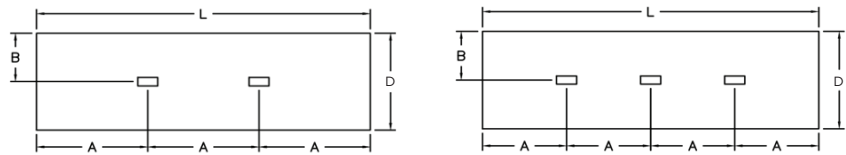
- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div>PB-FF-( )</div> <div></div>	<div><b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</b></div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$21 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	130	PB-FF-24	24"	142	PB-FF-30	30"	154	PB-FF-36	36"	154	PB-FF-48	48"	166	PB-FF-54	54"	172	PB-FF-60	60"	179	PB-FF-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	130																											
PB-FF-24	24"	142																											
PB-FF-30	30"	154																											
PB-FF-36	36"	154																											
PB-FF-48	48"	166																											
PB-FF-54	54"	172																											
PB-FF-60	60"	179																											
PB-FF-72	72"	191																											
<div>PB-FM-( )</div> <div></div>	<div><b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</b></div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$21 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	130	PB-FM-24	24"	142	PB-FM-30	30"	154	PB-FM-36	36"	154	PB-FM-48	48"	166	PB-FM-54	54"	172	PB-FM-60	60"	179	PB-FM-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	130																											
PB-FM-24	24"	142																											
PB-FM-30	30"	154																											
PB-FM-36	36"	154																											
PB-FM-48	48"	166																											
PB-FM-54	54"	172																											
PB-FM-60	60"	179																											
PB-FM-72	72"	191																											
<div>PB-T</div> <div></div>	<div><b>Power Band T-Connector</b></div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	172																											

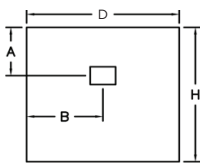
# AVELINA MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (inside & outside)



2 Power Units

D X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	5"
20" x 72"	24"	5"
20" x 96"	32"	5"
20" x 120"	40"	5"
20" x 144"	48"	5"
20" x 192"	64"	5"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"
30" x 192"	64"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
36" x 120"	40"	18"
36" x 144"	48"	18"
36" x 192"	64"	18"
42" x 60"	20"	21"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
42" x 192"	64"	21"

3 Power Units

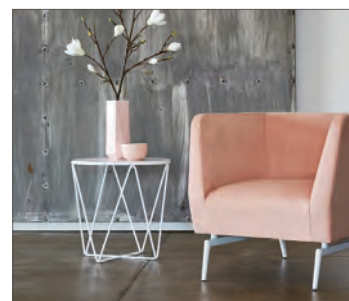
D X L	A	B
20" x 60"	15"	5"
20" x 72"	18"	5"
20" x 96"	24"	5"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"

1 Power Unit

D X H	A	B
20" x 29"	10.25"	5"
30" x 29"	10.25"	15"
36" x 29"	10.25"	18"
42" x 29"	10.25"	21"
20" x 42"	10.25"	5"
30" x 42"	10.25"	15"
36" x 42"	10.25"	18"
42" x 42"	10.25"	21"

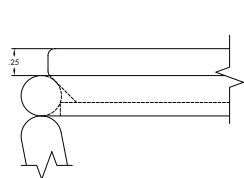
For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.

# BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

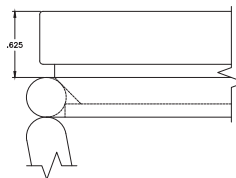


## SPECIFICATIONS:

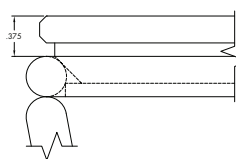
- » Tops offered in ash and walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix, Corian and Starphire® low iron back-painted glass.
- » Veneer, laminate and Fenix tops are 1/2" thick (visibility above the frame is 1/4").
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes 1/8" sub-top (visibility above the frame is 5/8").
- » Glass tops are 1/4" thick, back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers. 1/8" sub top included (visibility above the frame is 3/8").



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top



Corian Top



Glass Top

- » For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingro (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian and back-painted glass, subtop edge is finished in natural (clear coat) only.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color, per order.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » 3/8" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Standard with felt glides.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



# BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

---

## FENIX® COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## STANDARD BASE FINISHES:

- » 0199 Chrome
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM BASE FINISHES:

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| » 0605 Matte Black   | » 1105 Canary   |
| » 0705 Matte Cotton  | » 1205 Stone    |
| » 0788 Glossy Cotton | » 1305 Sage     |
| » 0805 Oasis         | » 1405 Ice Blue |
| » 0905 Mint          | » 1505 Clay     |
| » 1005 Mercury       |                 |

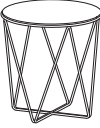

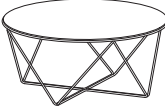
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal frame finish

# BETWIXT TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal frame finish

	MODEL NUMBER	veneER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT <small>(Veneer/Laminate Top)</small>
 <div><div> <b>Round Tables</b></div><div>19" Dia. x 20" H</div><div>29" Dia. x 16" H</div><div>36" Dia. x 16" H</div></div> 	2300-1920	1028	1126	1463	1500	15
	2300-2916	1503	1731	2587	2108	24
	2300-3616	1951	2302	3745	2709	31
OPTIONS						
-PF03	Premium Finish	139				
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	20				

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (chrome or metallic silver base finishes only).

## BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 25" and 30" height models available with or without upholstered seat pad.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood shell available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0199 Chrome
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay





### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

# BRINK STOOLS // DESIGNED BY ANDREW GOWER

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1710-25	 <b>25" Counter Height Stool</b> <b>Wood Seat</b> W 19 D 18 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 lbs.	1001											
1715-25	 <b>25" Counter Height Stool</b> <b>Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 19 D 18 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 19 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1100	1144	1166	1179	1201	1225	1247	1270	1291	1316	1418	1497
1710-30	 <b>30" Bar Height Stool</b> <b>Wood Seat</b> W 19 D 18 H 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 20 lbs.	1065											
1715-30	 <b>30" Bar Height Stool</b> <b>Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 19 D 18 H 37 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 21 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1164	1208	1230	1243	1265	1289	1311	1334	1355	1380	1482	1561
OPTIONS													
-GD04	Glides (For Hard-Surface Flooring)	25											
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	20											

☼ = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver frame only).

## CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All wood, wood with upholstered seat and wood with upholstered seat and back models available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 10" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.




### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

# CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2			
3310-25		25" Counter Height Stool Wood Seat W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 lbs.															
		Beech	1195														
		White Oak and Walnut	1687														
3320-25		25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.															
		Beech	1278	1322	1344	1357	1379	1403	1425	1448	1469	1494	1596	1675			
		White Oak and Walnut	1771	1815	1837	1850	1872	1896	1918	1941	1962	1987	2089	2168			
3330-25		25" Counter Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 12 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.															
		Beech	1352	1396	1418	1431	1453	1477	1499	1522	1543	1568	1670	1749			
		White Oak and Walnut	1847	1891	1913	1926	1948	1972	1994	2017	2038	2063	2165	2244			

OPTIONS

## OPTIONS







-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30
-------	-------------------------------	----

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

# CHATTER STOOLS // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
3310-30 	 <b>30" Bar Height Stool Wood Seat</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 lbs.	Beech	1229												
		White Oak and Walnut	1721												
3320-30 	 <b>30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1313	1357	1379	1392	1414	1438	1460	1483	1504	1529	1631	1710	
		White Oak and Walnut	1807	1851	1873	1886	1908	1932	1954	1977	1998	2023	2125	2204	
3330-30 	 <b>30" Bar Height Stool Upholstered Seat and Back Pads</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 14 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	Beech	1379	1423	1445	1458	1480	1504	1526	1549	1570	1595	1697	1776	
		White Oak and Walnut	1874	1918	1940	1953	1975	1999	2021	2044	2065	2090	2192	2271	

OPTIONS				
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30		



## CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Two table heights: 29" and 42".
- » Table tops available in ash, maple and walnut veneer with solid wood edge as well as laminate selections.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Ash or Maple, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops will be inset with 1/16" reveal.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- » Legs are veneer-wrapped steel with low profile black glides, unless specified with solid color laminate top. In those instances, paint will be applied directly to the steel.
- » For veneer tops, solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped steel legs will match as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- » For wood grain and solid color laminate tops, solid wood edge and legs will be finished to match as standard, with wood species predetermined for the best result. Refer to next page for laminate/applicable wood species breakdown.
- » Finishes will appear slightly darker on the solid wood edge and corner joints.
- » Table lengths of 84" and 96" come standard with underside box bridge for stability as well as housing for optional electrical units.
- » Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 5-7 for options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### SHIPPING/ASSEMBLY:

- » All tables ship KD. Assembly required.
- » Leg placement is specific to each corner to ensure the proper fit, therefore they are not interchangeable.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Finish selection

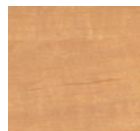


# CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

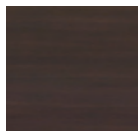
## STANDARD LAMINATES AND CORRESPONDING WOOD SPECIES:



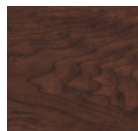
Nevamar WM-8-340T  
Clear Maple



Nevamar WM-0005T  
Siren Maple



Pionite WX421-PV  
Witchcraft



Formica 7739-58  
Cocoa Maple

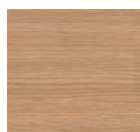
### MAPLE



Formica 459-58  
Brite White\*



Wilsonart 1595-60  
Black\*\*



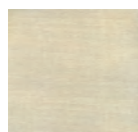
Wilsonart 7954-38  
Natural Rift



Formica 5794-NG  
Beige Elm

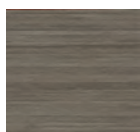


Wilsonart 7937-38  
River Cherry



Wilsonart 8212K-28  
Phantom Ecru

### ASH



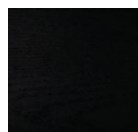
Pionite WY160-SD  
Absolute Acajou



Nevamar WM-0047T  
Iconic Maple



Pionite SG228-SD  
Slate\*\*\*



Pionite SW101-AW  
Black Ashwood

\*Formica Brite White laminate tops will feature maple solid wood edge and steel legs. Edge and legs will be painted white (0788 Glossy Cotton) but due to the varied materials, color will not match exactly. Premium finish upcharge applies.

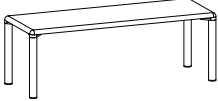
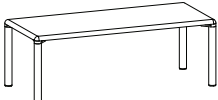


\*\* Wilsonart Black laminate tops will feature maple solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped legs finished in MA0915 Ebony Maple.

\*\*\* Pionite Slate laminate tops will feature ash solid wood edge and veneer-wrapped legs finished in AS0805 Slate Grey Ash.

# CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Finish selection

	MODEL NUMBER	ASH, MAPLE AND INSET LAMINATE	WALNUT	WEIGHT
 <b>30" Depth, 29" Height</b> 30 D x 72 L x 29 H 30 D x 84 L x 29 H 30 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-307229	5444	5526	139
	8800-308429	5911	6096	156
	8800-309629	5992	6188	174
 <b>36" Depth, 29" Height</b> 36 D x 72 L x 29 H 36 D x 84 L x 29 H 36 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-367229	5610	5699	160
	8800-368429	6077	6269	180
	8800-369629	6157	6361	201
 <b>42" Depth, 29" Height</b> 42 D x 72 L x 29 H 42 D x 84 L x 29 H 42 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-427229	5775	5873	150
	8800-428429	6242	6443	204
	8800-429629	6322	6535	230
 <b>48" Depth, 29" Height</b> 48 D x 84 L x 29 H 48 D x 96 L x 29 H	8800-488429	6422	6632	228
	8800-489629	6503	6723	256

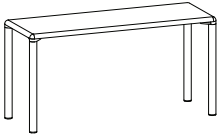
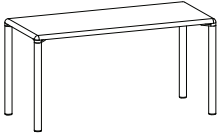
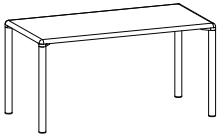
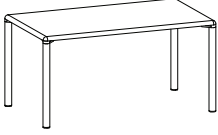
## OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Finish	202
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	275

# CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Finish selection

	MODEL NUMBER	ASH, MAPLE AND INSET LAMINATE	WALNUT	WEIGHT
 <b>30" Depth, 42" Height</b> 30 D x 72 L x 42 H 30 D x 84 L x 42 H 30 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-307242 8800-308442 8800-309642	5746 6213 6294	5813 6384 6475	155 172 190
 <b>36" Depth, 42" Height</b> 36 D x 72 L x 42 H 36 D x 84 L x 42 H 36 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-367242 8800-368442 8800-369642	5912 6379 6459	5987 6557 6649	176 196 217
 <b>42" Depth, 42" Height</b> 42 D x 72 L x 42 H 42 D x 84 L x 42 H 42 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-427242 8800-428442 8800-429642	6077 6544 6624	6160 6730 6724	196 220 244
 <b>48" Depth, 42" Height</b> 48 D x 84 L x 42 H 48 D x 96 L x 42 H	8800-488442 8800-489642	6724 6805	6919 7011	244 272

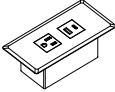
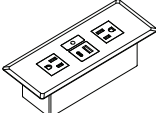
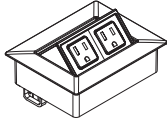
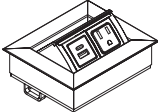
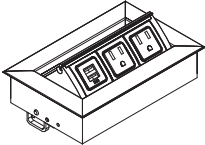
## OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Finish	202
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	275

# CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

## ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

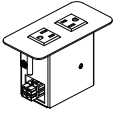
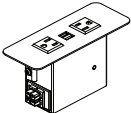
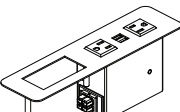


- » All units below are corded and available for top surface placement. Refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain options.
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » **Power source location must be identified.**
- » Standard placement for single power unit will always be centered on table. For two or three units, refer to page 9 for standard locations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PX3-( )</b> 	<b>Power Matrix 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Black (-B) or white finish (-W)</li> <li>» One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	472
<b>PX4-( )</b> 	<b>Power Matrix 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Black (-B) or white finish (-W)</li> <li>» Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	494
<b>PP2</b> 	<b>Portal Power 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>» Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish</li> <li>» Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord</li> <li>» 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	
<b>PP3</b> 	<b>Portal Power 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>» Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish</li> <li>» One (1) outlet with 72" electrical cord, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	
<b>PP7</b> 	<b>Portal Power 7</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li> <li>» Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord</li> <li>» 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	

# CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN




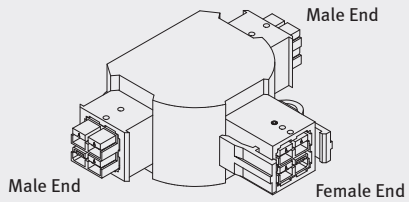
## DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
<b>PB2-DC-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB2-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 2 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>» Metallic silver or white finish</li> <li>» Unit features two simplex outlets</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	428												
<b>PB3-DC-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB3-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>» Metallic silver or white finish</li> <li>» Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	640												
<b>PB4-DC-S (SILVER FINISH)</b> <b>PB4-DC-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Band 4 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</li> <li>» Metallic silver or white finish</li> <li>» Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate</li> <li>» For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	701												
<b>PB-ST-CD-72</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit</li> </ul>	191												
<b>PB-ST-HW-()</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit</li> </ul> <table> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>220</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>245</td></tr> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	191	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	191												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245												

# CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

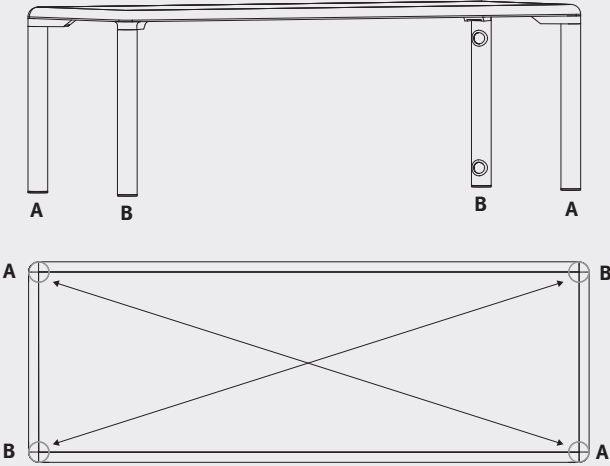

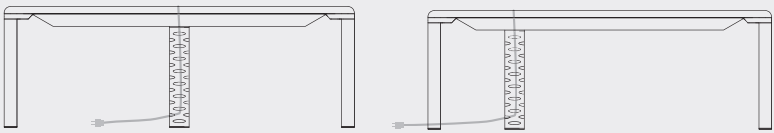
- DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:
- » Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
  - » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
  - » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (**all daisy chain power units feature male ends**).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div><b>PB-FF-( )</b></div> <div></div>	<div><b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</b></div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$21 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	130	PB-FF-24	24"	142	PB-FF-30	30"	154	PB-FF-36	36"	154	PB-FF-48	48"	166	PB-FF-54	54"	172	PB-FF-60	60"	179	PB-FF-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	130																											
PB-FF-24	24"	142																											
PB-FF-30	30"	154																											
PB-FF-36	36"	154																											
PB-FF-48	48"	166																											
PB-FF-54	54"	172																											
PB-FF-60	60"	179																											
PB-FF-72	72"	191																											
<div><b>PB-FM-( )</b></div> <div></div>	<div><b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</b></div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$21 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	130	PB-FM-24	24"	142	PB-FM-30	30"	154	PB-FM-36	36"	154	PB-FM-48	48"	166	PB-FM-54	54"	172	PB-FM-60	60"	179	PB-FM-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	130																											
PB-FM-24	24"	142																											
PB-FM-30	30"	154																											
PB-FM-36	36"	154																											
PB-FM-48	48"	166																											
PB-FM-54	54"	172																											
PB-FM-60	60"	179																											
PB-FM-72	72"	191																											
<div><b>PB-T</b></div> <div></div>	<div><b>Power Band T-Connector</b></div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	172																											

CONDUIT MEETING TABLES

//

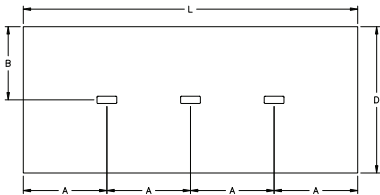
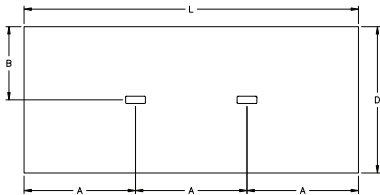
DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
LM01-()	<p><b>Through-The-Leg Wire Management</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>» 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" diameter cut-outs at top and bottom of inner leg for concealing power cords</li><li>» Includes black grommet covers</li><li>» Leg location must be specified - use identifier below and add to model number</li><li>» Note: leg placement is specific to each corner to ensure the proper fit, therefore they are not interchangeable</li><li>» Power unit cord must be threaded before the leg is connected to the table top</li></ul> <div></div>	289
WM03	<p><b>Felt Sleeve Vertical Wire Manager - 29" Height Tables</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>» Dimensions: 3" Dia. x 25" L</li><li>» Thick felt material, heathered charcoal grey as standard</li><li>» Top cap affixes to underside of table at any desired location</li><li>» Weighted bottom cap keeps sleeve in place</li></ul> <div></div>	258
WM04	<p><b>Felt Sleeve Vertical Wire Manager - 42" Height Tables</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>» Dimensions: 3" Dia. x 38" L</li><li>» Thick felt material, heathered charcoal grey as standard</li><li>» Top cap affixes to underside of table at any desired location</li><li>» Weighted bottom cap keeps sleeve in place</li></ul> <div></div>	289

# CONDUIT MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAMSEY MADSEN

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Table Top Positioning



2 Power Units

D X L	A	B
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 72"	24"	21"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"

3 Power Units

D X L	A	B
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify location can be accommodated.



## CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



### GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

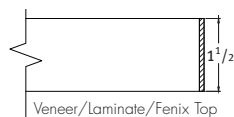
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » All models standard with 2" high black plinth base only.
- » Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements (left, center, right).
- » **All units with the exception of single modules, 90-degree back models and 3-sided models, must be either floor mounted or weighted with sandbags (50 lbs. per side for lounge models and 150 lbs. each side for love seat units).**
- » **Arcadia supplies concrete lag bolts for securing Co-op units to the floor. If the floor is not concrete, then the Customer is responsible for supplying appropriate materials for securing the unit or, alternatively, utilizing sand bags.**
- » **DISCLAIMER: ARCADIA CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE IF FLOOR MOUNTING OR WEIGHTS ARE NOT UTILIZED FOR INSTALLATION, OR IF CONCRETE LAG BOLTS ARE USED ON A NON-CONCRETE FLOOR.**
- » Please refer to pages 30-36 for multi-tone yardage requirements and applicable pricing.
- » Field-assembly required for all seating models with canopy, units with integrated tables, as well as linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- » Mounting hardware provided for linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf.
- » Linking tables, cantilever tables and shelf cannot be retro-fit to seating units previously ordered. Please include layout to ensure units are mounted to the appropriate side of seating models.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Integrated table, free-standing table, cantilever table, accent tier, shelf and storage cubby available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, accent tier and/or shelf, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard finishes.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run horizontally on accent tier and lengthwise on all tables.
- » Table bases and shelf support posts available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » For premium metal finishes, please refer to applicable sections for upcharge amounts.
- » Refer to individual pages for ordering requirements.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

INTEGRATED TABLE, FREE-STANDING TABLE, CANTILEVER TABLE AND SHELF EDGE DETAIL:



- » Table/shelf with veneer top, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Table/shelf with laminate or Fenix top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate or Fenix applied to edge).

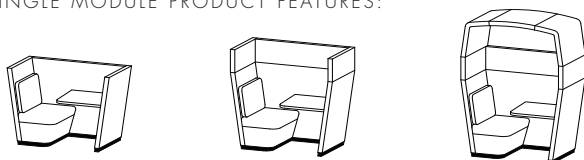
STANDARD FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

- » 0199 Chrome
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM FINISH COLORS (FOR TABLE SUPPORT POST, SHELF POST AND FREE-STANDING TABLE BASE):

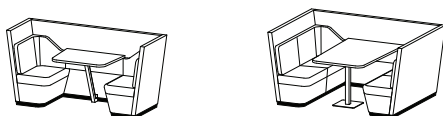
- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 1105 Canary
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 1205 Stone
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 1305 Sage
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1505 Clay
- » 1005 Mercury

SINGLE MODULE PRODUCT FEATURES:



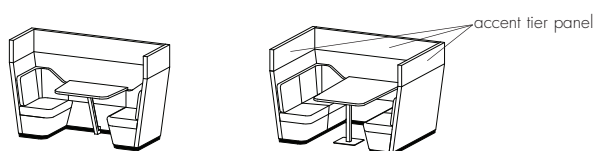
- » Public free-standing, private free-standing and private free-standing with full canopy offered.
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
- » Modules come standard with 27" high integrated table.
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Single fixture measures 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and draws 3 watts. Features touch-controlled power button next to seat back cushion.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

PUBLIC THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Lounge and love seat models, measuring 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height.
- » Offered with 27" high integrated table.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.

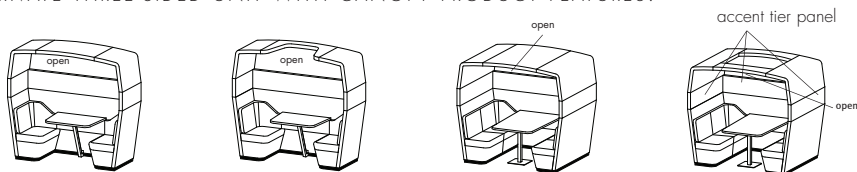
PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Single modules, lounge and love seat models, measuring 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in height.
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4) for information.
- » Offered with 27" high integrated table.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

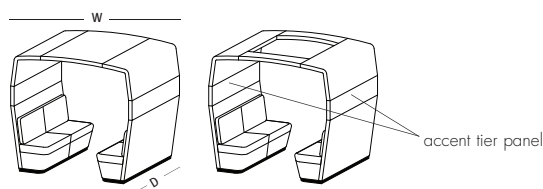
## CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

### PRIVATE THREE-SIDED UNIT WITH CANOPY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Lounge and love seat models, measuring 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height, available with full, partial or open canopy.
- » **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate material. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Offered with 27" high integrated table.
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Measuring 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each, lounge units come with one fixture, and love seats come with two fixtures. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- » Cantilever table and shelf available on love seat models only. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units and on tables, please specify location.
- » Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in side-to-side applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option includes a PB4 table-mounted power unit. Monitor and mount not included. Refer to page 9 for standard grommet locations.

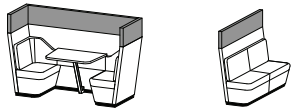
### BOOTH PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" depths, measuring 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" in height, with full or open canopy.
- » **Note: Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » Accent tier panel available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Overhead recessed LED swivel light available on full canopy models. Comes with two fixtures, measuring 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" in diameter and drawing 3 watts each. Features touch-controlled power button on left side of seats, as facing, as standard.
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- » Optional cantilever table and shelf available. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Optional linking table (to place between two private love seat units) and storage cubby (for use in back-to-back applications) ordered separately. Refer to individual product features section for information.
- » Free-standing tables ordered separately.

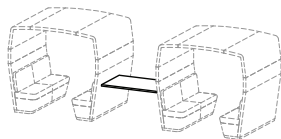
## CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

### ACCENT TIER PRODUCT FEATURES:



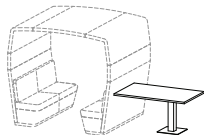
- » Veneer panels available in maple, walnut and white oak wood species and feature horizontal grain direction only.
- » Laminate panels also available and will be applied to both sides as standard.
- » Veneer and laminate can be intermixed (interior and exterior accent tier panel does not have to be the same material). List model number with applicable interior surface material code first, followed by exterior surface material code (e.g. #6512-L-V represents unit with laminate on the interior and veneer on the exterior).
- » Note: upholstery accent tier panel must be upholstered on both interior and exterior of units (cannot mix materials).
- » Solid wood end caps to match accent tier finish, unless otherwise specified.
- » When specifying wood grain laminates and Formica Brite White laminate on accent tier, wood end caps will also match accordingly.
- » For all other solid laminate colors, end cap wood species and finish must be specified.
- » Note: wood grain on solid wood end caps will run vertically.

### LINKING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Linking table can be mounted between any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating unit.
- » 29" and 39" mounted heights.
- » Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- » Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

### CANTILEVER TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

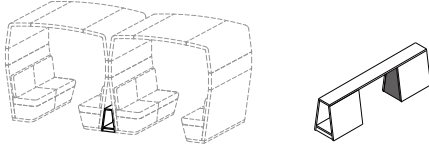


- » Cantilever table can be affixed to any tapered 60" and 72" wide seating unit.
- » 29" and 39" table heights.
- » Available in 30" and 36" depths, in lengths of 60" and 72".
- » Table column dimensions:  $4\frac{3}{4}" \times 4\frac{3}{4}"$ . Table base plate dimensions: 22" x 22".
- » Optional power units mounted to center of table as standard.

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

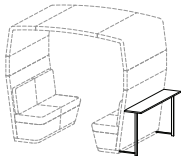
---

### STORAGE CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Double-sided unit fits between tapered spaces of back-to-back 60" and 72" wide models.
- » 60" and 72" lengths available.
- » Inside clearance, per cubby: 6" wide at the top, 10" wide at the bottom and 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high.
- » Ships separately.

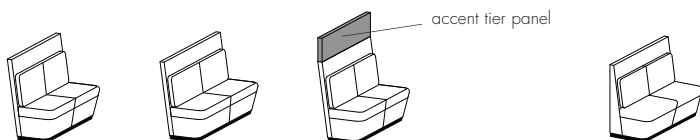
### SHELF PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Shelf available on all tapered 60" and 72" wide models.
- » Available in 30" and 40" heights.
- » Shelf depth is 12" with 150 lbs. maximum weight allowance.
- » Ships separately and requires field-assembly.

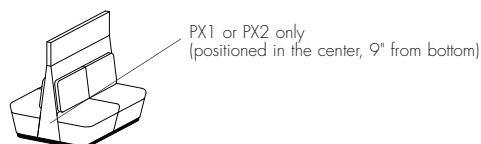
## CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

### STAND-ALONE SEATING UNIT PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" heights.
- » 90-degree back models also offered.
- » Accent tier panel on 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 4).
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units, please specify location.
- » Optional storage cubby available. Refer to individual product features section for information. Not offered on 90-degree back models.
- » Please note that shelf is not available on stand-alone seating units.

### BACK-TO-BACK MODELS PRODUCT FEATURES:



- » Available in 60" and 72" widths, with 43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" heights.
- » Accent tier panel on 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" high models available in upholstery, veneer or laminate. Refer to Accent Tier product features section (page 5).
- » Power units available on front and side of seating units. Only PX1 and PX2 units can be used for center-side panel placement, please specify location.
- » Accessories not available.

### SHIPPING:

- » All seating models ship blanket-wrap as standard within the contiguous United States.
- » If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge on upholstered models (based on the COM List Price) and 5% on all tables and accessories, will be added to each applicable product. Please contact client services for additional information and assistance with cartoning requirements as needed.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## SEATING POWER UNITS:

- » PX1 and PX2 units available for placement below seats.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PX1**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



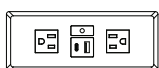
**PX2**  
6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## TABLE POWER UNITS:

- » PX3 and PX4 units available for placement below seats.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PX3**  
5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

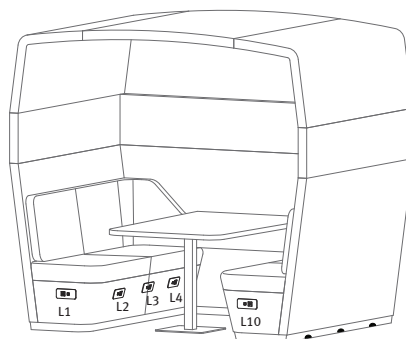
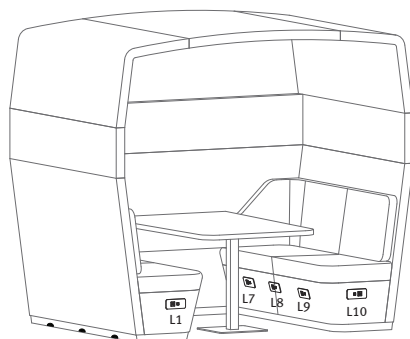
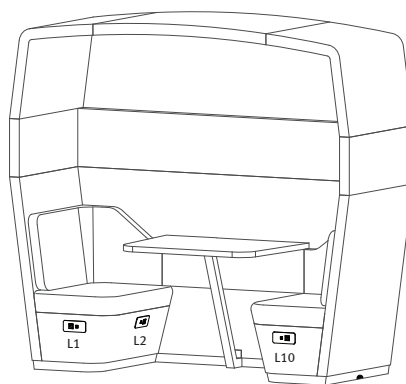
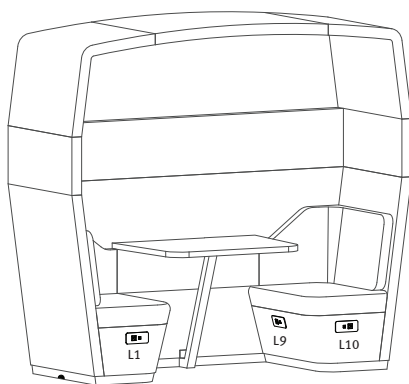


**PX4**  
7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

- » PP2 and PP3 Portal Power units also available for integrated, suspended, cantilever and linking tables only.

## STANDARD POWER UNIT PLACEMENT, SEATING UNITS:

- » Drawings reflect the general standard locations for electrical unit placement.
- » For custom placements, please contact client services.

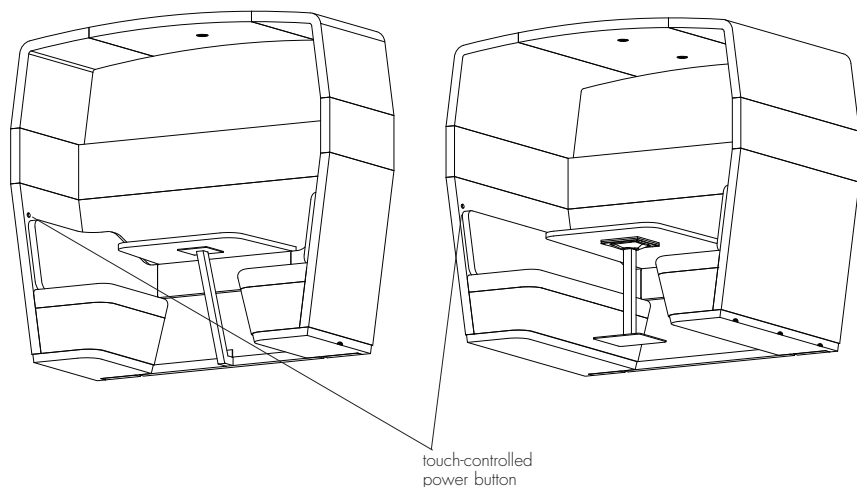


## CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

---

OVERHEAD LED LIGHT FIXTURE AND BUTTON POSITION:

» Power button standard location is on the left side of unit, as facing.



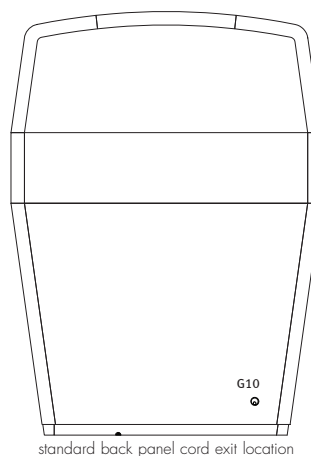
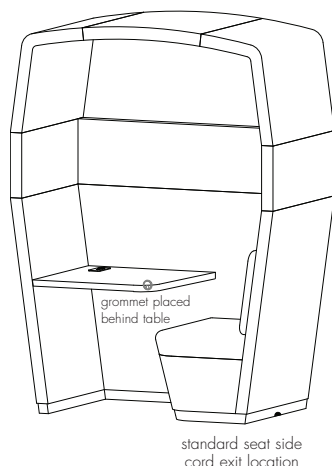


# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

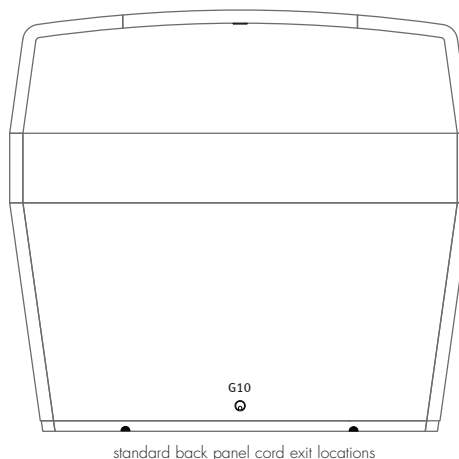
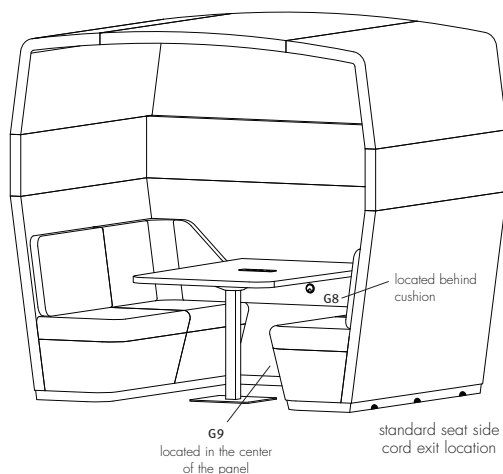
## STANDARD CORD EXIT LOCATION:

- » Plinth base features cut-outs in multiple locations for cord exit requirements. Use the closest exit based on power source location.
- » For table placement power units and tv/monitor integration, refer to illustrations below reflecting grommet location. Grommet available in black only. Maximum tv/monitor size is 42".
- » For custom placements, please contact client services.

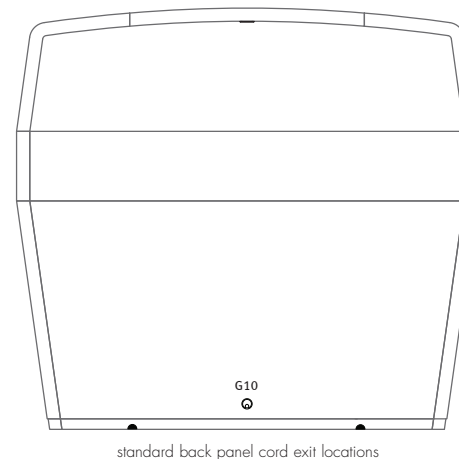
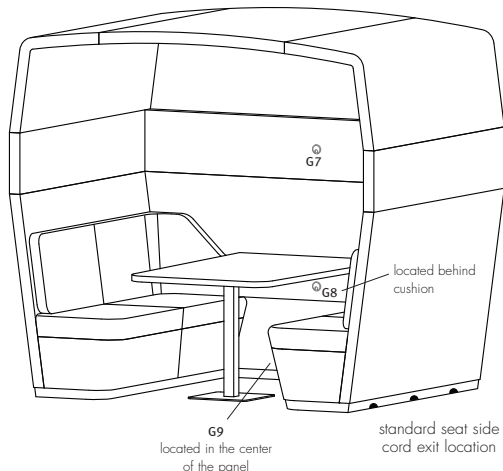
Single Work Lounge with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table



Lounge/Love Seat Units with Power Unit Placement on Integrated Table




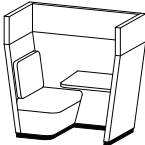
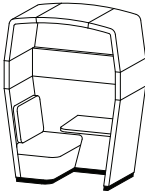
Love Seat Units Specified with TV/Monitor Integration (with or without power unit placement on integrated table)



# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6514-65TA</b> 	<b>Public Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 195 lbs.	6488	7155	7489	7696	8029	8397	8742	9087	9409	9789
<b>6515-65TA</b> 	<b>Private Single Work Module, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 220 lbs.	8574	9473	9923	10202	10651	11147	11612	12077	12511	13023
<b>6516-65TA</b> 	<b>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Left Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs.	11028	12217	12812	13181	13775	14431	15046	15661	16235	16912

## OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FE01	Fenix Table Top Surface	
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40

<b>FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE</b>		472
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	

## FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

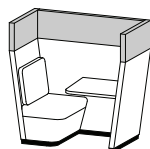
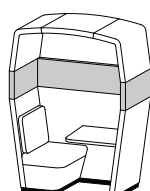
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate											
6515-(-)-(-)-65TA	<div></div> <div>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs.</div>	10837	11504	11838	12045	12378	12746	13091	13436	13758	14138
6516-(-)-(-)-65TA	<div></div> <div>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Left Side Seated, as Facing W 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs.</div>	13293	14250	14729	15026	15504	16032	16527	17022	17484	18029

OPTIONS

## OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FE01	Fenix Table Top Surface	
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40

<b>FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE</b>		472
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	

## FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER


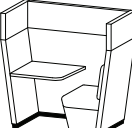
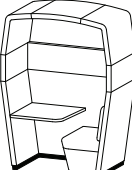
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6517-65TA</b> 	<b>Public Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 195 lbs.	6488	7155	7489	7696	8029	8397	8742	9087	9409	9789
<b>6518-65TA</b> 	<b>Private Single Work Module, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 220 lbs.	8574	9473	9923	10202	10651	11147	11612	12077	12511	13023
<b>6519-65TA</b> 	<b>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Right Side Seated, as Facing</b> W 58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 79 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs.	11028	12217	12812	13181	13775	14431	15046	15661	16235	16912

## OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FE04	Fenix Table Top Surface	213
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40

<b>FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE</b>		472
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	

## FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

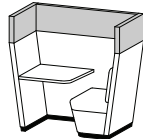
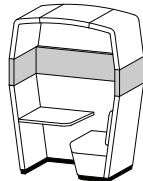
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate											
6518-()-()-65TA	<div></div> <div>Private Single Work Module, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs.</div>	10837	11504	11838	12045	12378	12746	13091	13436	13758	14138
6519-()-()-65TA	<div></div> <div>Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy, Non-Upholstered Accent Tier, Right Side Seated, as Facing W 58<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 79<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 280 lbs.</div>	13293	14250	14729	15026	15504	16032	16527	17022	17484	18029

OPTIONS

## OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FE04	Fenix Table Top Surface	213
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40

<b>FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS AND/OR INTEGRATED TABLE</b>		472
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	

## FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, 4" X 4" FROM CORNER

-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6510-65TS</b>	<b>Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 327 lbs.	8681	9624	10095	10388	10859	11379	11866	12354	12809	13345
<b>6511-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 21 yds. 388 lbs.	10766	11984	12593	12971	13580	14252	14882	15512	16100	16793
<b>6512-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 453 lbs.	13230	14767	15536	16013	16781	17629	18424	19219	19961	20836
<b>6513-65TS</b>	<b>Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 448 lbs.	13296	14833	15602	16079	16847	17695	18490	19285	20027	20902

## OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FE03	Fenix Table Top Surface	261
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	139
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40

## FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

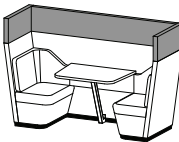
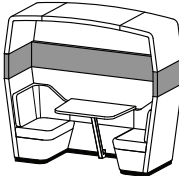
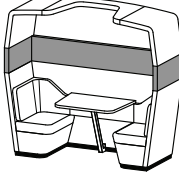
## FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate											
6511-()-(-)-65TS	 <p><b>Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 397 lbs.</p>	13029	13972	14443	14736	15207	15727	16214	16702	17157	17693
6512-()-(-)-65TS	 <p><b>Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 462 lbs.</p>	15495	16757	17388	17779	18410	19106	19758	20411	21020	21738
6513-()-(-)-65TS	 <p><b>Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 30 H 80<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 21<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 457 lbs.</p>	15557	16819	17450	17841	18472	19168	19820	20473	21082	21800

## OPTIONS

-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	121
-LED1	LED Light (one fixture, full canopy only)	441
-FE03	Fenix Table Top Surface	261
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	139
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40

## FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-(-)	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-(-)	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

## FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-(-)	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-(-)	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Table post finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6520-65TL</b>	<b>Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 547 lbs.	12273	13680	14383	14820	15523	16299	17026	17754	18433	19233
<b>6521-65TL</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 31 yds. 622 lbs.	14765	16563	17462	18020	18919	19911	20841	21771	22639	23662
<b>6522-65TL</b>	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 752 lbs.	18216	20681	21914	22679	23911	25271	26546	27821	29011	30414
<b>6523-65TL</b>	<b>Private Love Seat with Open Canopy and Integrated Table</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 726 lbs.	18306	20684	21873	22611	23800	25112	26342	27572	28720	30073

## OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	366
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	630
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	728
-FE05	Fenix Table Top Surface	561
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	139
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75

## FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

## ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28

## FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate											
6521-(-)(-)-65TL	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.   562 lbs.	18425	19832	20535	20972	21675	22451	23178	23906	24585	25385
6522-(-)(-)-65TL	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.   637 lbs.	21876	23950	24987	25630	26667	27811	28883	29956	30957	32137
6523-(-)(-)-65TL	<b>Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds.   741 lbs.	21968	23955	24948	25565	26558	27654	28681	29709	30668	31798

## OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	366
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	630
-MR5	Monitor Ready Mounting (includes PB4 table-mounted power unit)	728
-FE05	Fenix Table Top Surface	561
-PF03	Premium Finish, Table Post	139
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Accent Tier	40
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Integrated Table	75

## FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-(-)	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-(-)	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

## ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28

## FOR INTEGRATED TABLES ONLY, CENTERED 5" FROM BACK

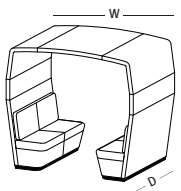
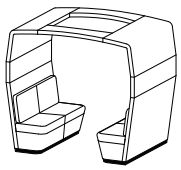
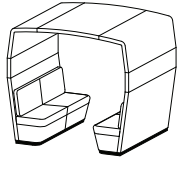
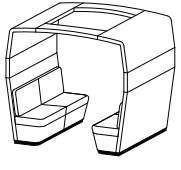
-PX3-(-)	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-(-)	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)	792

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6532</b> 	<b>60" D Booth with Full Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 yds. 496 lbs.	11894	13866	14852	15464	16450	17538	18558	19578	20530	21652
<b>6533</b> 	<b>60" D Booth with Open Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 470 lbs.	11984	13869	14812	15397	16339	17379	18354	19329	20239	21312
<b>6534</b> 	<b>72" D Booth with Full Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 39 yds. 594 lbs.	14303	16565	17696	18398	19529	20777	21947	23117	24209	25496
<b>6535</b> 	<b>72" D Booth with Open Canopy</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 582 lbs.	14208	16325	17384	18041	19099	20267	21362	22457	23479	24684

## OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	366
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	429
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	630
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	882
<b>FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS</b>		
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

## ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

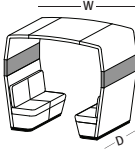
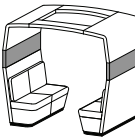
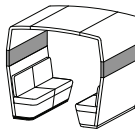
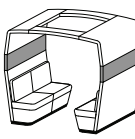
Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28
Meeting Tables	page 29

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate											
6532-(-)(-)	 <b>60" D Booth with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 30 yds. 506 lbs.	14351	16091	16961	17501	18371	19331	20231	21131	21971	22961
6533-(-)(-)	 <b>60" D Booth with Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 60 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 480 lbs.	14441	16094	16921	17434	18260	19172	20027	20882	21680	22621
6534-(-)(-)	 <b>72" D Booth with Full Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 604 lbs.	16811	18812	19813	20434	21434	22538	23573	24608	25574	26713
6535-(-)(-)	 <b>72" D Booth with Open Canopy Non-Upholstered Accent Tier</b> W 88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 72 H 80 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 32 yds. 592 lbs.	16716	18572	19500	20076	21004	22028	22988	23948	24844	25900

## OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	366
-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	429
-LED2	LED Light (two fixtures, full canopy only)	630
-SB2	Sandbags, Set of 6 (150 lbs. per seat)	882
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
<b>FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS</b>		<b>472</b>
-PX1-(-)	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PX2-(-)	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	

## ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

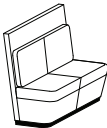

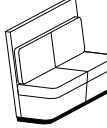
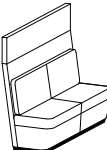
Shelf	page 26
Linking Table	page 27
Cantilever Table	page 27
Storage Cubby	page 28
Meeting Tables	page 29

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

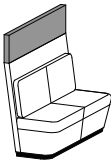
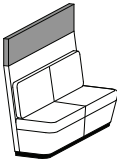
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6502	 <b>60" W Seating Unit</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 162 lbs.	3449	3986	4254	4421	4689	4985	5262	5540	5799	6104
6503	 <b>60" W Private Seating Unit</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 183 lbs.	4222	4875	5201	5404	5730	6090	6427	6765	7080	7451
6504	 <b>72" W Seating Unit</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 192 lbs.	4266	4875	5180	5369	5673	6009	6324	6639	6933	7280
6505	 <b>72" W Private Seating Unit</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 12 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 219 lbs.	5112	5852	6222	6451	6821	7229	7611	7994	8351	8772
OPTIONS											
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	184	ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE Storage Cubby Meeting Tables page 28 page 29								
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	215									
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	441									
FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS											
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472									
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494									

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate											
6503-(-)(-)	<div></div> <div><b>60" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier</b> W 60 D 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 188 lbs.</div>	5451	5988	6256	6423	6691	6987	7264	7542	7801	8106
6505-(-)(-)	<div></div> <div><b>72" W Private Seating Unit Non-Upholstered Tier</b> W 72 D 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 56<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 224 lbs.</div>	6366	6975	7280	7469	7773	8109	8424	8739	9033	9380

OPTIONS

## OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	215
-SB3	Sandbags, Set of 3 (150 lbs. per seat)	441
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40

## FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS

-PX1-(-)	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-(-)	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

## ACCESSORIES PAGE REFERENCE

Storage Cubby	page 28
Meeting Tables	page 29

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6506	<b>60" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 172 lbs.	3573	4139	4422	4597	4880	5192	5484	5777	6050	6372
6507	<b>60" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 193 lbs.	4368	5050	5391	5602	5943	6319	6671	7024	7353	7741
6508	<b>72" W Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 202 lbs.	4416	5054	5373	5571	5890	6242	6572	6902	7210	7573
6509	<b>72" W Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 229 lbs.	5284	6053	6437	6676	7060	7484	7881	8279	8650	9087

## OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	215

## FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

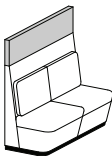
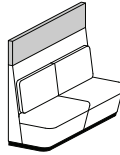
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate											
6507-(-)(-)	<b>60" W Private Seating Unit</b> <b>Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 193 lbs.	5483	6049	6332	6507	6790	7102	7394	7687	7960	8282
											
6509-(-)(-)	<b>72" W Private Seating Unit</b> <b>Non-Upholstered Tier 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 11 yds. 229 lbs.	6401	7039	7358	7556	7875	8227	8557	8887	9195	9558
											

OPTIONS

## OPTIONS

-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (60" D Models)	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only (72" D Models)	215
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40

## FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

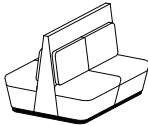
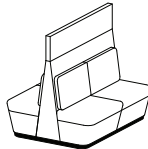
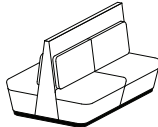
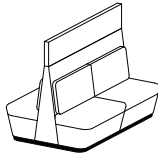
-PX1-(-)	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-(-)	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6566	 <b>60" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 314 lbs.	6527	7412	7854	8129	8571	9059	9516	9974	10401	10904
6567	 <b>60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 60 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 356 lbs.	7299	8300	8800	9111	9611	10163	10680	11198	11681	12250
6568	 <b>72" W Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 374 lbs.	7885	8886	9386	9697	10197	10749	11266	11784	12267	12836
6569	 <b>72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 428 lbs.	8730	9861	10427	10778	11343	11967	12552	13137	13683	14327

## OPTIONS

-MB07	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	366
<b>FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT</b>		
-PX1(-)	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2(-)	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Accent tier finish, interior
- » Accent tier finish, exterior
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Specify Interior Material Code, Followed by Exterior Material Code V = Veneer    L = Laminate											
6567-()-()	<b>60" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back, Non-Upholstered Tier</b> W 60 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 19 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 356 lbs.	8528	9413	9855	10130	10572	11060	11517	11975	12402	12905
6569-()-()	<b>72" W Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, Non-Upholstered Tier, 90-Degree Back</b> W 72 D 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 56 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 19 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 428 lbs.	9984	10985	11485	11796	12296	12848	13365	13883	14366	14935

OPTIONS

## OPTIONS

-MB08	Moisture Barrier, Seats Only	429
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40

## FOR PLACEMENT BELOW SEATS, AND/OR CENTER SIDE PANEL PLACEMENT

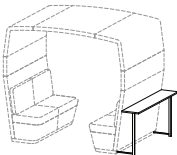
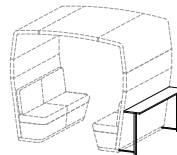
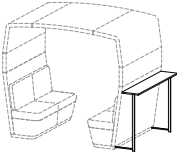
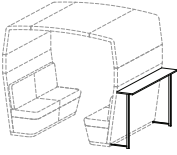
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

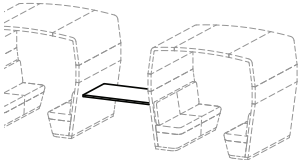

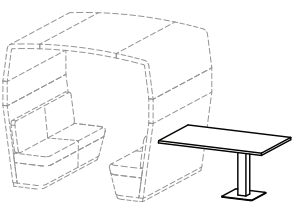

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal post finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)
<b>65S1-30</b> 	<b>30" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units</b> L 60 D 12 H 30 36 lbs.	1222	1417
<b>65S2-30</b> 	<b>30" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units</b> L 72 D 12 H 30 42 lbs.	1247	1481
<b>65S1-40</b> 	<b>40" H Shelf for 60" Width/Depth Units</b> L 60 D 12 H 40 40 lbs.	1380	1575
<b>65S2-40</b> 	<b>40" H Shelf for 72" Width/Depth Units</b> L 72 D 12 H 40 46 lbs.	1389	1623
OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Finish, Shelf Posts	101	
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40	

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

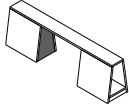
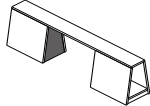
MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<b>LINKING TABLES</b>					
	<b>29" Table Height</b>				
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-306029	2440	2927	55
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-307229	2798	3383	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6580-366029	2783	3368	66
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6580-367229	3169	3871	79
	<b>39" Table Height</b>				
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-306039	2440	2927	64
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-307239	2798	3383	75
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6580-366039	2783	3368	75
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6580-367239	3169	3871	88
<b>CANTILEVER TABLES</b>					
	<b>29" Table Height</b>				
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-306029	3594	4081	101
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-307229	3935	4520	112
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6585-366029	3952	4537	112
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6585-367229	4765	5064	125
	<b>39" Table Height</b>				
	30" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-306039	4040	4527	110
	30" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-307239	4343	4928	121
	36" W x 60" L x 39" H	6585-366039	4398	4983	121
	36" W x 72" L x 39" H	6585-367239	4765	5467	134
<b>OPTIONS</b>					
-PF03	Premium Finish		139		
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish		75		
<b>FOR TABLE PLACEMENT ONLY</b>					
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		472		
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		494		
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)		670		
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (one power, two USB)		792		

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

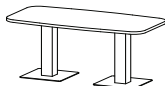
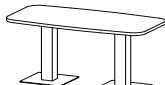
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
<b>6586-60</b> 	<b>60" Length Storage Cubby</b> L 60 D 12 H 18 42 lbs.	1962
<b>6586-72</b> 	<b>72" Length Storage Cubby</b> L 72 D 12 H 18 44 lbs.	1997
OPTIONS		
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

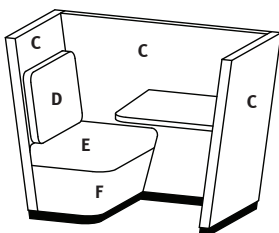
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height</b>						
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	4561	5048	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	5452	6037	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	5420	6005	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	5615	6317	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	5747	6702	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	188
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height</b>						
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	4561	5048	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	5452	6037	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	5420	6005	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	5615	6317	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	5747	6702	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	200
OPTIONS							
-PF06	Premium Finish			278			
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish			275			

## CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

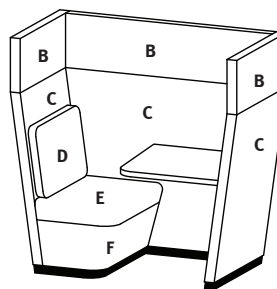
### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Public Single Work Module

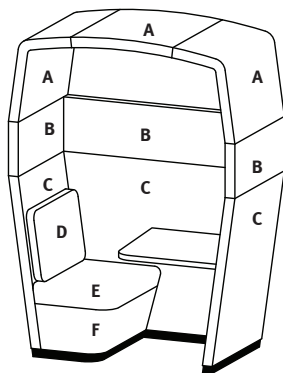
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6514-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
6517-65TA	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.



#### Private Single Work Module

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6515-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
6518-65TA	C	Back Panel = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



#### Private Single Work Module, Full Canopy

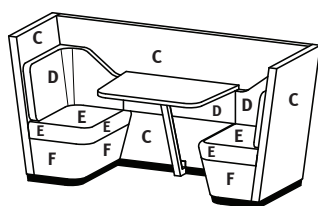
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6516-65TA	A	Canopy = 5 yds.
6519-65TA	B	Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 1 yd.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 1 yd.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 1 yd.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

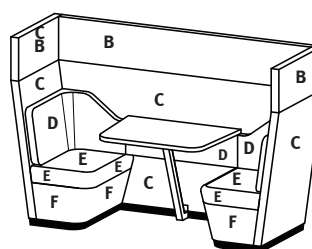
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Public Lounge Unit with Integrated Table**

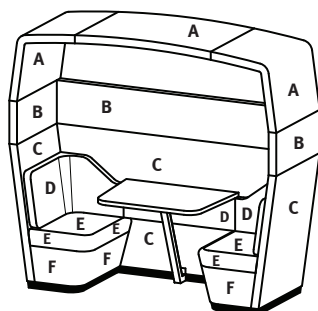
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6510-65TS	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



**Private Lounge Unit with Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6511-65TS	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

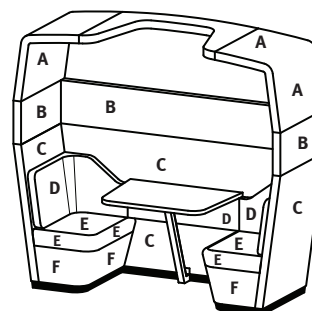
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



**Private Lounge Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6512-65TS	A	Canopy = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



**Private Lounge Unit with Partial Canopy and Integrated Table**

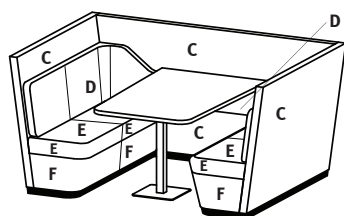
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6513-65TS	A	Canopy = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $9\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

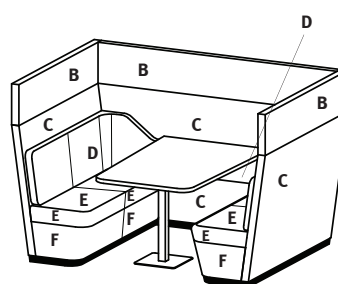
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at [client\\_services@arcadiacontract.com](mailto:client_services@arcadiacontract.com) or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Public Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table**

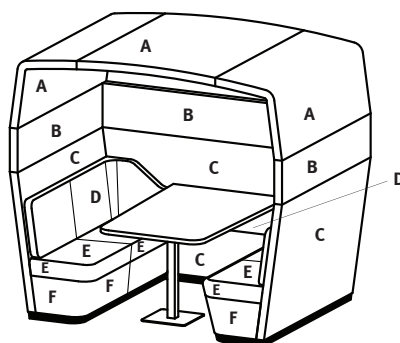
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6520-65TL	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.



**Private Love Seat Unit with Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6521-65TL	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

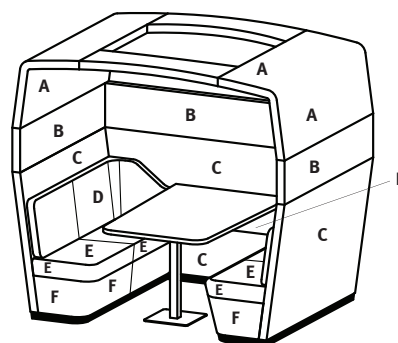
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



**Private Love Seat Unit with Full Canopy and Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6522-65TL	A	Canopy = 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



**Private Love Seat Unit with Open Canopy and Integrated Table**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6523-65TL	A	Canopy = 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	C	Back Panel = 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 3 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

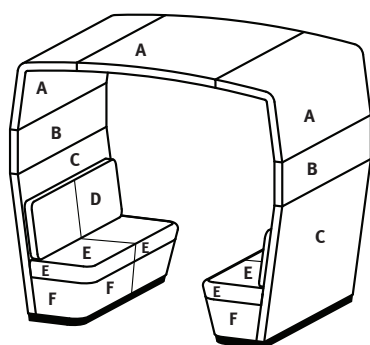
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

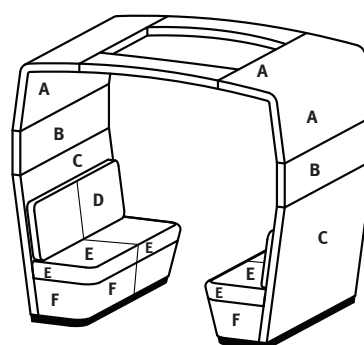
- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at [client\\_services@arcadiacontract.com](mailto:client_services@arcadiacontract.com) or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » **Canopy not available with polyurethane or vinyl upholstery.**
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**60" Depth Booth with Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6532	A	Canopy = $11\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

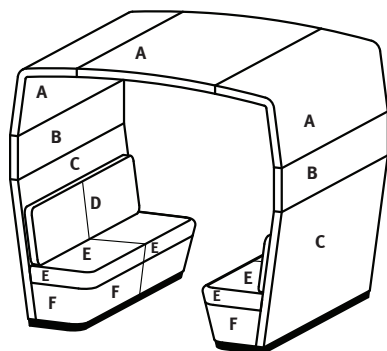
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



**60" Depth Booth with Open Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6533	A	Canopy = $9\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 4 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 8 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

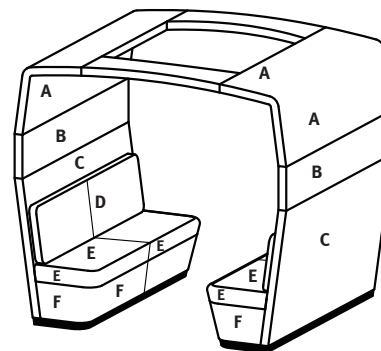
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



**72" Depth Booth with Full Canopy**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6534	A	Canopy = $13\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



**72" Depth Booth with Open Canopy**

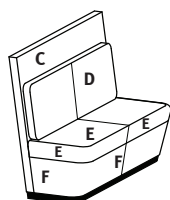
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6535	A	Canopy = $10\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 9 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

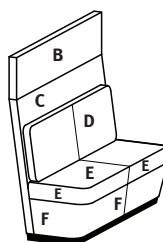
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at [client\\_services@arcadiacontract.com](mailto:client_services@arcadiacontract.com) or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**60" Wide Seating Unit**

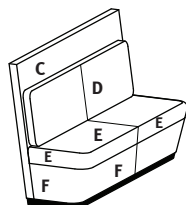
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6502	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**60" Wide Private Seating Unit**

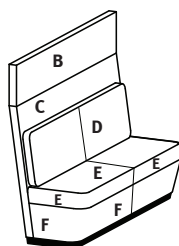
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6503	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = 4 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Seating Unit**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6504	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



**72" Wide Private Seating Unit**

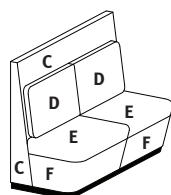
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6505	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

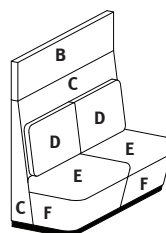
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at [client\\_services@arcadiacontract.com](mailto:client_services@arcadiacontract.com) or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**60" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

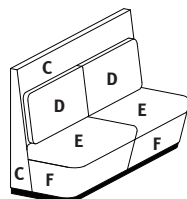
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6506	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**60" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

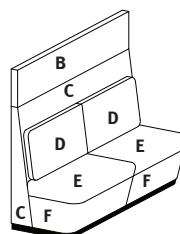
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6507	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6508	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.



**72" Wide Private Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

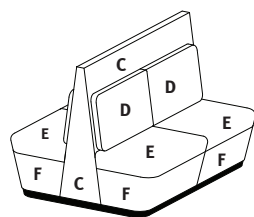
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6509	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = 5 yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 2 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 2 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 2 yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

# CO-OP MEETING SPACES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

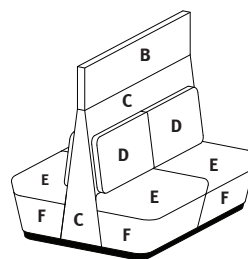
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining multiple fabrics, please utilize the Co-op multi-tone fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges. If additional assistance is required, contact client services at [client\\_services@arcadiacontract.com](mailto:client_services@arcadiacontract.com) or 800-585-5957.
- » Excluding the back and seat cushions, fabric upholstery will always be railroaded.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**60" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

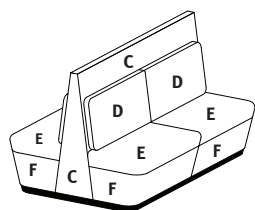
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6566	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**60" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

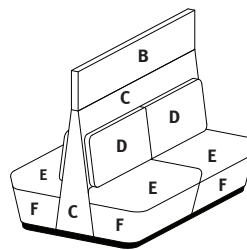
Model	Location	COM Requirement
6567	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = 2 yds.
	C	Back Panel = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).



**72" Wide Public Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6568	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.



**72" Wide Private Back-to-Back Seating Unit, 90-Degree Back**

Model	Location	COM Requirement
6569	B	Upholstered Accent Tier = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	C	Back Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	D	Back Cushion = 4 yds.
	E	Seat Cushion Top = 4 yds.
	F	Seat Cushion Bottom = 4 yds.

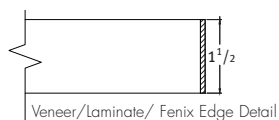
Also applicable to models with veneer or laminate as accent tier (B).

# CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, in all standard finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways. For non-standard Fenix, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For veneer tops, wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For laminate or Fenix top, self edge is standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate or Fenix applied to edge).



- » Table column dimensions:  $4\frac{3}{4}'' \times 4\frac{3}{4}''$ .
- » Column and base plate available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Tables not available with power units.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0199 Chrome
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

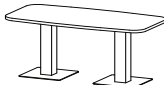
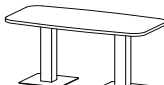
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

# CO-OP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VEENER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	COLUMN DIMENSION	BASE DIMENSION	WEIGHT
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 27" Height</b>						
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-306027	4561	5048	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	135
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-307227	5452	6037	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	6590-366027	5420	6005	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	146
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	6590-367227	5615	6317	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	159
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	6590-428427	5747	6702	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	188
	<b>Arc Rectangle Top, 29" Height</b>						
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-306029	4561	5048	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	147
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-307229	5452	6037	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	6590-366029	5420	6005	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	158
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	6590-367229	5615	6317	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	171
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	6590-428429	5747	6702	4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18 x 18	200
OPTIONS							
-PF03		Premium Finish, 1 Base	139				
-PF06		Premium Finish, 2 Bases	278				
-SM06		Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	275				



## DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models with wood base or metal swivel base.
- » Aluminum swivel base with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » Accompanying ottoman with aluminum swivel base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge models and 300 lbs. for ottoman.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal swivel base available in all standard and premium finishes.
- » Wood base offered in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray  
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue  
PMS 278 C



Navy  
PMS 534 C



Hunter  
PMS 560 C



Seaglass  
PMS 2234 C



String  
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch  
PMS 122 C



Cardinal  
PMS 200 C



Tinsel  
PMS 7543 C



Citron  
PMS 2404 C




While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.



# DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6751	 <b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> W 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 48 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2340	2500	2580	2629	2709	2797	2879	2962	3039	3130	3506	3795
6761	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> W 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 55 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2487	2676	2770	2829	2923	3027	3124	3222	3313	3420	3865	4207
6771	 <b>Ottoman, Metal Swivel Base</b> 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> x D 22 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 14 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 34 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1111	1184	1220	1243	1279	1319	1356	1394	1429	1470	1641	1773
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

# DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6752	<div></div> <div><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base</b> W 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 30 Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 41 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</div>	2543	2703	2783	2832	2912	3000	3082	3165	3242	3333	3709	3998
6762	<div></div> <div><b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Base</b> W 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> H 42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 48 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</div>	2692	2881	2975	3034	3128	3232	3329	3427	3518	3625	4070	4412
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	20											

# DAVA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** DV1

Models	COM Requirement
6751	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6752	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** DV2

Models	COM Requirement
6761	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
6762	Balance of Chair = 2 1/4 yds.



**Code** DV3

Models	COM Requirement
6751	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 1/2 yd.
6752	Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



**Code** DV4

Models	COM Requirement
6761	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1 3/4 yds.
6762	Balance of Chair = 1 3/4 yds.



**Code** DO1

Models	COM Requirement
6771	Top of Seat = 3/4 yd.
	Side Panels = 3/4 yd.

# DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » Bench seat is 1½" thick and available in solid wood, veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
- » Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a ¼" reveal to replicate plank-style design. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on solid wood.
- » Bench with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) selections only. All other solid color laminates and Fenix options, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways. For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- » Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections. For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.

STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| » 0605 Matte Black   | » 1105 Canary   |
| » 0705 Matte Cotton  | » 1205 Stone    |
| » 0788 Glossy Cotton | » 1305 Sage     |
| » 0805 Oasis         | » 1405 Ice Blue |
| » 0905 Mint          | » 1505 Clay     |
| » 1005 Mercury       |                 |

# DELEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

---

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Wood species**
- » **Edge detail**
- » **Wood finish**
- » **Metal accent finish**
- » **Options, as applicable**

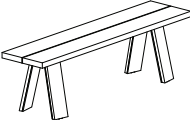
DELEN BENCHES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Edge detail
- » Wood species
- » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

BENCH - SOLID WOOD SEAT WITH REVEAL		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
	Available Sizes				
	14 W x 48 L x 17 H	8751-48-SW	2257	2888	64
	14 W x 60 L x 17 H	8751-60-SW	2659	3378	70
	14 W x 72 L x 17 H	8751-72-SW	3028	3932	76
	14 W x 84 L x 17 H	8751-84-SW	3551	4579	84
OPTIONS					
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	202			
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25			

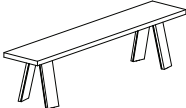
DELEN BENCHES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable list price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS BENCH SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
	8752-48-()	2161	2226	2393	2466	182	57
	8752-60-()	2409	2480	2608	2687	228	63
	8752-72-()	2669	2749	2872	2958	273	69
	8752-84-()	2909	2995	3103	3197	319	77
OPTIONS							
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish		202				
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish		30				
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25				

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS



## TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » 1 1/2" top thickness for rectangle tables, and 1 1/4" for wall-mount and sidebar tables.
- » Plank-style available on sidebar and rectangle tables.
- » Solid wood, veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
- » Finishes will appear slightly darker on tables specified in solid wood.
- » Veneer available in all standard and custom finishes, with direction running lengthwise on all tables.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle table sizes.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge.
- » Table with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) selections only. All other solid color laminates and Fenix options, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » Rectangle tables 120" and over require two-piece tops.
- » Custom table top sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » Plank-style tables include a 1/4" reveal between planks, finished to match top veneer or solid wood finish color. When ordered in laminate or Fenix, reveal will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar tables available with or without metal foot rest.
- » Wall-mount units include hardware.
- » Select technology options for top surface placement available on all sizes, please refer to pages 18-20 for options.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Two table heights: 29" and 42" (varies with top size).
- » Solid ash wood leg is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick and features integrated metal accent detail.
- » Wall-mount and sidebar table legs are 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide, and placed in a straightforward position.
- » Rectangle table legs are 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" wide, and placed at a slight angle.
- » Table tops specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Table tops specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix tops, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent detail available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For premium finish, please refer to individual pages for upcharge and specification code.
- » Tables 120" and over require three bases.
- » Optional metal foot rest will match metal accent detail as standard (including premium finishes), unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom metal finishes, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Bases feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Field-assembly required.

## FENIX COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

## STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## BENCH FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench seat features 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thickness and is manufactured in ash and walnut wood species.
- » Solid wood, veneer, laminate and Fenix options.
- » Solid wood option standard with matching edge and features a 1/4" reveal to replicate plank-style design.
- » Bench with veneer, laminate or Fenix top, two edge finish options:
  - Self-edge matched to top selection.
  - Exposed plywood edge matched to veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) selections only. All other solid color laminates and Fenix options, exposed plywood edge will have a clear-coat.
- » When ordering in laminate, specify laminate manufacturer, color and pattern number.
- » Legs manufactured in solid ash wood and feature metal accent detail on leg interior.
- » Benches specified in ash solid wood, ash veneer or wood grain laminate, legs will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Benches specified in walnut solid wood, walnut veneer, solid color laminate or Fenix, please specify leg finish on ash.
- » Metal accent available in all standard and premium finish selections.
- » For custom metal accent finish, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.


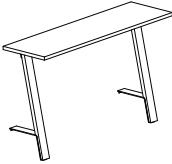
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number      » Edge detail
- » Wood species      » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish      » Options, as applicable


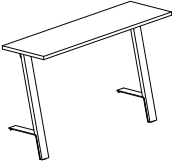
SOLID WOOD TOP	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 29" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 29 H 20 W x 72 L x 29 H 20 W x 84 L x 29 H 20 W x 96 L x 29 H	8710-206029-SW	3364	4440	90
	8710-207229-SW	3696	4879	103
	8710-208429-SW	4024	5312	116
	8710-209629-SW	4425	5840	129
 <b>Wall-Mount Table 42" Height</b> 20 W x 60 L x 42 H 20 W x 72 L x 42 H 20 W x 84 L x 42 H 20 W x 96 L x 42 H	8710-206042-SW	3973	5243	93
	8710-207242-SW	4304	5682	106
	8710-208442-SW	4633	6115	119
	8710-209642-SW	5033	6644	135

OPTIONS				
-FR01	Foot Rest			220
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish			202
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)			275
-SM07	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)			400

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number      » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species      » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish      » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
<b>Wall-Mount Table 29" Height</b>  	8713-206029-()	3240	3240	3596	3596	325	75
	8713-207229-()	3514	3514	3901	3901	390	85
	8713-208429-()	3678	3678	4083	4083	455	96
	8713-209629-()	3823	3823	4245	4245	520	106
	8713-2012029-()	5945	5945	6601	6601	650	160
	8713-2014429-()	6196	6196	6878	6878	779	186
<b>Wall-Mount Table 42" Height</b>  	8713-206042-()	3849	3849	4272	4272	325	81
	8713-207242-()	4122	4122	4576	4576	390	91
	8713-208442-()	4289	4289	4758	4758	455	102
	8713-209642-()	4431	4431	4918	4918	520	112
	8713-2012042-()	6858	6858	7615	7615	650	168
	8713-2014442-()	7111	7111	7893	7893	779	194

## OPTIONS





-FR01	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	220
-FR02	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	437
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-SM07	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number      » Edge detail
- » Wood species      » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish      » Options, as applicable

**Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.**

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK STYLE	MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height</b> 24 W x 60 L x 29 H 24 W x 72 L x 29 H 24 W x 84 L x 29 H 24 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-246029-SW 8721-247229-SW 8721-248429-SW 8721-249629-SW	4714 5051 5457 5940	6222 6664 7203 7837	125 139 155 173
 <b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height</b> 24 W x 60 L x 42 H 24 W x 72 L x 42 H 24 W x 84 L x 42 H 24 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-246042-SW 8721-247242-SW 8721-248442-SW 8721-249642-SW	5902 6330 6833 7410	7789 8356 9020 9781	135 149 165 183
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 29 H 30 W x 72 L x 29 H 30 W x 84 L x 29 H 30 W x 96 L x 29 H	8721-306029-SW 8721-307229-SW 8721-308429-SW 8721-309629-SW	5128 5571 6055 6525	7073 7683 8356 9004	148 167 187 208
 <b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height</b> 30 W x 60 L x 42 H 30 W x 72 L x 42 H 30 W x 84 L x 42 H 30 W x 96 L x 42 H	8721-306042-SW 8721-307242-SW 8721-308442-SW 8721-309642-SW	6314 6852 7432 7996	8712 9453 10256 11035	158 177 197 218



OPTIONS		
-FR03	Foot Rest	369
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	202
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number      » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species      » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish      » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable list price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

**Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.**

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
<b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height</b>							
	8722-246029-()	4329	4329	4850	4850	390	109
	8722-247229-()	4574	4574	5123	5123	468	122
	8722-248429-()	4747	4747	5315	5315	546	136
	8722-249629-()	4917	4917	5508	5508	624	152
	8722-2412029-()	7442	7442	8339	8339	779	209
	8722-2414429-()	7784	7784	8718	8718	935	243
<b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height</b>							
	8722-246042-()	5517	5517	6178	6178	390	119
	8722-247242-()	5855	5855	6557	6557	468	132
	8722-248442-()	6120	6120	6856	6856	546	146
	8722-249642-()	6390	6390	7157	7157	624	162
	8722-2412042-()	9579	9579	10728	10728	779	221
	8722-2414442-()	10108	10108	11319	11319	935	255

## OPTIONS



-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	369
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	737
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-SM07	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number      » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species      » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish      » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

**Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.**

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
<b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height</b>							
	8722-306029-()	5283	5283	5918	5918	487	126
	8722-307229-()	5659	5659	6339	6339	585	143
	8722-308429-()	5867	5867	6570	6570	682	158
	8722-309629-()	6073	6073	6801	6801	779	174
	8722-3012029-()	9568	9568	10716	10716	974	230
	8722-3014429-()	9980	9980	11178	11178	1169	263
<b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height</b>							
	8722-306042-()	6471	6471	7248	7248	487	136
	8722-307242-()	6942	6942	7775	7775	585	153
	8722-308442-()	7244	7244	8113	8113	682	168
	8722-309642-()	7543	7543	8447	8447	779	184
	8722-3012042-()	11702	11702	13107	13107	974	244
	8722-3014442-()	12305	12305	13782	13782	1169	277

## OPTIONS



-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	369
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	737
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-SM07	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number      » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species      » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish      » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

**Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.**

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
<b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 29" Height</b>							
	8723-246029-()	4245	4245	4711	4711	390	112
	8723-247229-()	4488	4488	4980	4980	468	125
	8723-248429-()	4656	4656	5166	5166	546	139
	8723-249629-()	4823	4823	5355	5355	624	155
	8723-2412029-()	7344	7344	8151	8151	779	213
	8723-2414429-()	7676	7676	8521	8521	935	247
<b>Sidebar Table, 24" Wide 42" Height</b>							
	8723-246042-()	5432	5432	6029	6029	390	123
	8723-247242-()	5770	5770	6403	6403	468	135
	8723-248442-()	6031	6031	6696	6696	546	149
	8723-249642-()	6295	6295	6986	6986	624	165
	8723-2412042-()	9477	9477	10523	10523	779	225
	8723-2414442-()	10001	10001	11098	11098	935	259
<b>OPTIONS</b>							



-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	369
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	737
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-SM07	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number      » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species      » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish      » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

**Note: 42" high sidebar tables can only accommodate PX3 and PX4 power units.**

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
<b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 29" Height</b>							
	8723-306029-()	5198	5198	5771	5771	487	129
	8723-307229-()	5573	5573	6186	6186	585	146
	8723-308429-()	5774	5774	6409	6409	682	161
	8723-309629-()	5978	5978	6636	6636	779	177
	8723-3012029-()	9468	9468	10510	10510	974	233
	8723-3014429-()	9873	9873	10958	10958	1169	266
<b>Sidebar Table, 30" Wide 42" Height</b>							
	8723-306042-()	6387	6387	7087	7087	487	139
	8723-307242-()	6854	6854	7608	7608	585	156
	8723-308442-()	7151	7151	7938	7938	682	171
	8723-309642-()	7451	7451	8272	8272	779	187
	8723-3012042-()	11602	11602	12878	12878	974	247
	8723-3014442-()	12198	12198	13539	13539	1169	280

## OPTIONS



-FR03	Foot Rest, 1-piece top	369
-FR04	Foot Rest, 2-piece top	737
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-SM07	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37



# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number      » Edge detail
- » Wood species      » Metal accent finish
- » Wood finish      » Options, as applicable

SOLID WOOD TOP - PLANK-STYLE		MODEL NUMBER	SOLID ASH WOOD	SOLID WALNUT WOOD	WEIGHT
	<b>Rectangle Table, 29" Height</b>				
	36 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-366029-SW	6433	8879	171
	36 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-367229-SW	6994	9651	195
	36 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-368429-SW	7673	10587	210
	36 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-369629-SW	9180	12669	241
	42 W x 60 L x 29 H	8731-426029-SW	6845	9856	191
	42 W x 72 L x 29 H	8731-427229-SW	7589	10929	218
	42 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-428429-SW	8311	11967	246
	42 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-429629-SW	9913	14273	273
	48 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-488429-SW	9133	13150	273
	48 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-489629-SW	10971	15797	305
	54 W x 84 L x 29 H	8731-548429-SW	9965	14349	301
54 W x 96 L x 29 H	8731-549629-SW	11807	17002	336	
	<b>Rectangle Table, 42" Height</b>				
	36 W x 60 L x 42 H	8731-366042-SW	7766	10716	180
	36 W x 72 L x 42 H	8731-367242-SW	8421	11619	205
	36 W x 84 L x 42 H	8731-368442-SW	9194	12686	220
	36 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-369642-SW	10062	13886	251
	42 W x 60 L x 42 H	8731-426042-SW	8178	11775	201
	42 W x 72 L x 42 H	8731-427242-SW	9018	12984	228
	42 W x 84 L x 42 H	8731-428442-SW	9833	14159	256
	42 W x 96 L x 42 H	8731-429642-SW	10793	15542	283
	OPTIONS				
	-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	202		
	-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25			

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number      » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species      » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish      » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

VEENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
<b>Rectangle Table 29" Height</b>  	8732-366029-()	5752	5925	6444	6639	585	139
	8732-367229-()	5986	6166	6705	6907	701	158
	8732-368429-()	6217	6403	6963	7173	818	170
	8732-369629-()	7162	7377	8020	8261	935	196
	8732-3612029-()	9788	10081	10961	11291	1169	260
	8732-3614429-()	10432	10746	11687	12038	1402	297
	8732-3619229-()	11045	11378	12373	12745	1870	374
	8732-426029-()	5961	6141	6676	6877	682	155
	8732-427229-()	6233	6421	6981	7191	818	177
	8732-428429-()	6506	6703	7289	7509	955	200
	8732-429629-()	7493	7719	8393	8645	1091	222
	8732-4212029-()	10238	10546	11466	11810	1364	282
	8732-4214429-()	10965	11295	12281	12651	1636	331
	8732-4219229-()	12449	12823	13945	14363	2181	421
	8732-488429-()	6942	7151	7775	8009	1091	222
	8732-489629-()	7961	8200	8918	9187	1247	248
	8732-4812029-()	10784	11108	12078	12441	1558	321
	8732-4814429-()	11581	11927	12972	13361	1870	370
	8732-4819229-()	13201	13598	14786	15230	2493	455
	8732-548429-()	7621	7851	8534	8792	1227	245
	8732-549629-()	8675	8936	9714	10005	1402	273
	8732-5412029-()	11996	12356	13435	13839	1753	360
	8732-5414429-()	12859	13245	14402	14834	2103	409
	8732-5419229-()	14350	14782	16074	16556	2804	495

## OPTIONS


-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-SM07	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

☞ = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number      » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species      » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish      » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP, PLANK-STYLE	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
<b>Rectangle Table 42" Height</b>  	8732-366042-()	7046	7258	7893	8131	585	149
	☉ <b>8732-367242-()</b>	7371	7591	8254	8502	701	168
	8732-368442-()	7694	7926	8618	8878	818	180
	8732-369642-()	8017	8257	8980	9250	935	206
	8732-3612042-()	10643	10963	11921	12279	1169	274
	8732-3614442-()	11288	11626	12645	13025	1402	311
	8732-3619242-()	11901	12260	13331	13732	1870	388
	8732-426042-()	7255	6591	8124	8368	682	165
	8732-427242-()	7620	7849	8532	8788	818	187
	8732-428442-()	7983	8224	8944	9213	955	210
	8732-429642-()	8350	8601	9351	9633	1091	232
	8732-4212042-()	11093	11427	12425	12799	1364	296
	8732-4214442-()	11820	12176	13240	13638	1636	345
	8732-4219242-()	13304	13705	14902	15349	2181	435

## OPTIONS


-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-SM07	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, model #8732-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard finishes only).

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number      » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species      » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish      » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
<b>Rectangle Table 29" Height</b>  	8733-366029-()	5603	5773	6277	6465	585	142
	8733-367229-()	5838	6014	6539	6737	701	161
	8733-368429-()	6068	6251	6799	7002	818	173
	8733-369629-()	7013	7224	7854	8092	935	199
	8733-3612029-()	9639	N/A	10796	N/A	1169	264
	8733-3614429-()	10283	N/A	11518	N/A	1402	301
	8733-3619229-()	11609	N/A	13003	N/A	1870	378
	8733-426029-()	5796	5972	6492	6686	682	158
	8733-427229-()	6064	6247	6793	6997	818	180
	8733-428429-()	6333	6523	7092	7305	955	203
	8733-429629-()	7312	7533	8190	8436	1091	225
	8733-4212029-()	10042	N/A	11249	N/A	1364	286
	8733-4214429-()	10759	N/A	12051	N/A	1636	335
	8733-4219229-()	12218	N/A	13684	N/A	2181	425
	8733-488429-()	6768	6972	7579	7807	1091	225
	8733-489629-()	7781	8015	8713	8976	1247	251
	8733-4812029-()	10590	N/A	11862	N/A	1558	325
	8733-4814429-()	11376	N/A	12740	N/A	1870	374
	8733-4819229-()	12973	N/A	14528	N/A	2493	459
	8733-548429-()	7444	N/A	8339	N/A	1227	248
	8733-549629-()	8492	N/A	9512	N/A	1402	276
	8733-5412029-()	11799	N/A	13217	N/A	1753	364
	8733-5414429-()	12654	N/A	14172	N/A	2103	413
	8733-5419229-()	14119	N/A	15814	N/A	2804	499

## OPTIONS



-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-SM07	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367229-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS


## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number      » Metal accent finish
- » Wood species      » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish      » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.
- » Edge detail

VENEER/LAMINATE TOP	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS TABLE SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
<b>Rectangle Table 42" Height</b>  	8733-366042-()	6898	7106	7725	7958	585	152
	 8733-367242-()	7223	7439	8089	8333	701	171
	8733-368442-()	7546	7774	8450	8704	818	183
	8733-369642-()	7869	8105	8813	9078	935	209
	8733-3612042-()	10495	N/A	11755	N/A	1169	278
	8733-3614442-()	11141	N/A	12477	N/A	1402	315
	8733-3619242-()	12465	N/A		N/A	1870	392
				13960			
	8733-426042-()	7089	7303	7939	8179	682	168
	8733-427242-()	7450	7674	8343	8594	818	190
	8733-428442-()	7809	8043	8744	9007	955	213
	8733-429642-()	8169	8414	9148	9423	1091	235
	8733-4212042-()	10898	N/A	12207	N/A	1364	300
	8733-4214442-()	11615	N/A	13009	N/A	1636	349
	8733-4219242-()	13075	N/A	14644	N/A	2181	439

## OPTIONS

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 1-piece top	202
-PF06	Premium Metal Accent Finish, 2-piece top	278
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (96" Length and Under)	275
-SM07	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (120" Length and Over)	400
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 1-piece top	25
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides, 2-piece top	37

 = Available on quick-ship program, model #8733-367242-EP (exposed edge, standard metal finishes only).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable

-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	202
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

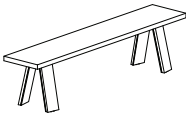
DELEN MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Metal accent finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Note, for Fenix top, add upcharge to applicable List price and include (-FE) after edge notation.

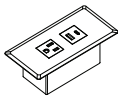

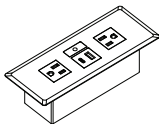

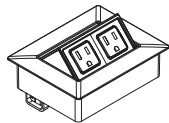
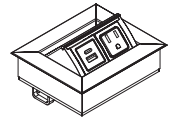
BENCH - VENEER/LAMINATE SEAT	MODEL NUMBER (ALSO REFLECTS BENCH SIZE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	ASH VENEER OR LAMINATE WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	WALNUT VENEER WITH SELF EDGE (-SE)	WALNUT VENEER WITH EXPOSED EDGE (-EP)	FENIX TOP (-FE) Add upcharge to applicable wood/ edge column	WEIGHT
	8752-48-()	2161	2226	2393	2466	182	57
	8752-60-()	2409	2480	2608	2687	228	63
	8752-72-()	2669	2749	2872	2958	273	69
	8752-84-()	2909	2995	3103	3197	319	77

OPTIONS		
-PF05	Premium Metal Accent Finish	202
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

## ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded (no hardwire options available).
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to pages 20-22 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately, refer to page 19 for ordering information.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>PX3-()</b> 	<p> <b>Power Matrix 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Black (-B) or white finish (-W)</li> <li>» One (1) outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port</li> <li>» Tamper-resistant</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL and CUL certified for use in U.S. and Canada</li> </ul>	472
<b>PX4-()</b> 	<p> <b>Power Matrix 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Black (-B) or white finish (-W)</li> <li>» Two (2) outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port</li> <li>» Tamper-resistant</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL and CUL certified for use in U.S. and Canada</li> </ul>	494
<b>PP2</b> 	<p><b>Portal Power 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>» Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish</li> <li>» Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord</li> <li>» 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	670
<b>PP3</b> 	<p><b>Portal Power 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D</li> <li>» Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish</li> <li>» One (1) outlet with 72" electrical cord, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	792

 = Available on quick-ship program, in combination with applicable Delen table models only.



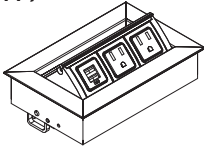
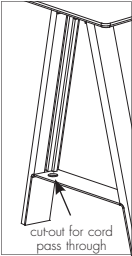

DELEN MEETING TABLES


//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:

- » All units below are corded (no hardwire options available)
- » Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- » Refer to pages 20-22 for power unit standard locations. Please note that placement directly over bases is not available due to the limited opening size.
- » Vertical wire manager is recommended and must be specified separately.

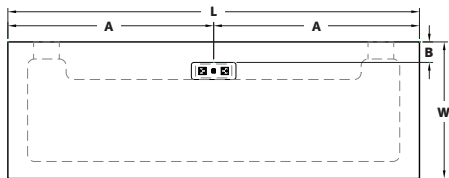
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<div>PP7</div> <div></div>	<div><b>Portal Power 7</b></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>» Dimensions: 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li><li>» Touch latch lid with clear anodized aluminum finish</li><li>» Two (2) 15 amp simplex outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li><li>» 72" electrical cord</li><li>» 120" length cord available, please specify and add \$38 List</li><li>» UL listed</li></ul></div>	<div>852</div>
<div>WM01</div> <div></div>	<div> <b>Vertical Wire Manager - leg location must be identified</b></div> <div><ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>■ 1/2" wide channel groove is added to leg interior for cord placement</li><li>■ Anodized aluminum cover</li><li>■ 1 1/2" diameter cut-out in metal accent</li></ul></div>	<div>235</div>

 = Available on quick-ship program, in combination with applicable Delen table models only.

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

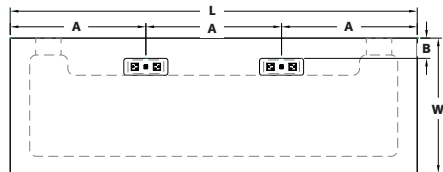
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Wall-Mount Tables - 1 Power Unit

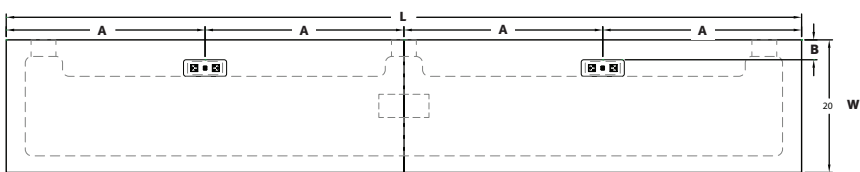


W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	30"	3"
20" x 72"	36"	3"
20" x 84"	42"	3"
20" x 96"	48"	3"

Wall-Mount Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
20" x 60"	20"	3"
20" x 72"	24"	3"
20" x 84"	28"	3"
20" x 96"	32"	3"
20" x 120"	40"	3"
20" x 144"	48"	3"

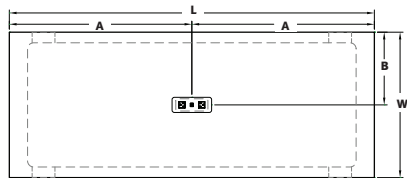


For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

# DELEN MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

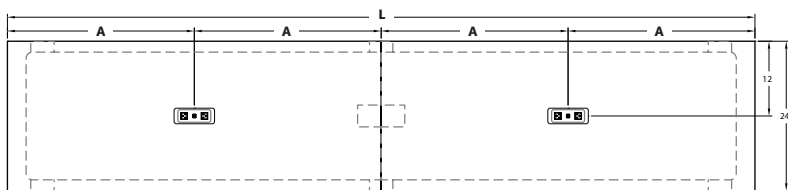
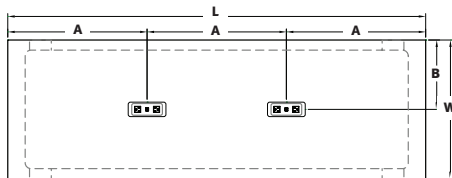
POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

Sidebar Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 84"	42"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 84"	42"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"

Sidebar Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
24" x 120"	40"	12"
24" x 144"	48"	12"
24" x 192"	64"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
30" x 120"	40"	15"
30" x 144"	48"	15"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

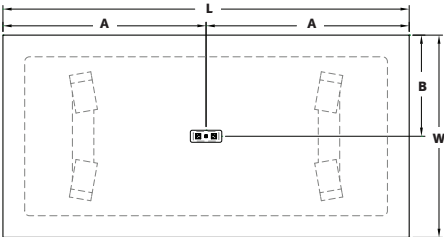
DELEN MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY MADSEN + CONTOIS

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS:

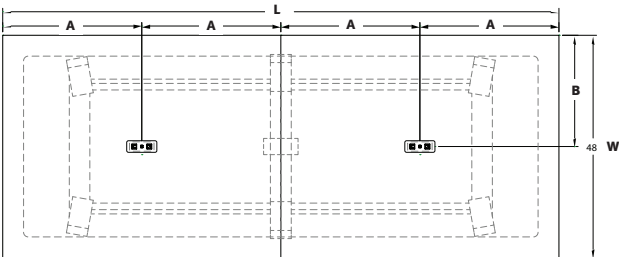
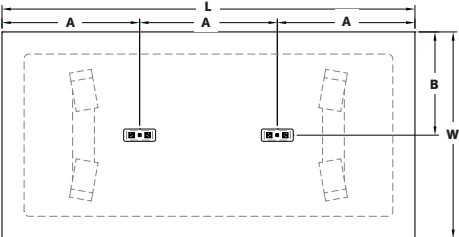
Rectangle Tables - 1 Power Unit



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 84"	42"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	30"	21"
42" x 72"	36"	21"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	42"	27"
54" x 96"	48"	27"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

Rectangle Tables - 2 Power Units



W X L	A	B
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"
36" x 120"	30"	18"
36" x 144"	36"	18"
36" x 192"	48"	18"
42" x 60"	15"	21"
42" x 72"	18"	21"
42" x 84"	21"	21"
42" x 96"	24"	21"
42" x 120"	30"	21"
42" x 144"	36"	21"
42" x 192"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	21"	24"
48" x 96"	24"	24"
48" x 120"	30"	24"
48" x 144"	36"	24"
48" x 192"	48"	24"
54" x 84"	21"	27"
54" x 96"	24"	27"
54" x 120"	30"	27"
54" x 144"	36"	27"
54" x 192"	48"	27"

## DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

---



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations with each other as well as accompanying lounge seating models and tables.
- » Offered in 2 and 3-seat rectangular or 120-degree pentagonal shapes.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal bench features five sides and seats up to four.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat position for 120-degree models, 700 lbs. for two-seat models and 1050 lbs. for three-seat units.

### METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

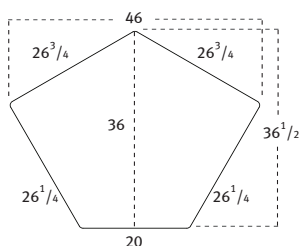
# DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6162	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2086	2202	2260	2296	2354	2418	2478	2538	2594	2660	2934	3144
6163	<b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 27 H 18 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2489	2649	2729	2778	2858	2946	3028	3111	3188	3279	3655	3944
6164	<b>120-Degree Pentagonal Bench</b> See Dimensions below Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2253	2384	2449	2490	2555	2627	2694	2762	2825	2899	3207	3444

Top View



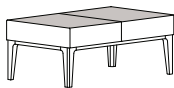
## OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches	25
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench	32

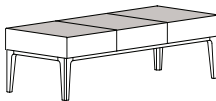
# DOMO BENCHES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

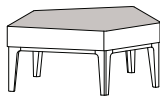
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**    **DL19**  
**Model**    **COM Requirement**  
6162    Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
          Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**    **DL20**  
**Model**    **COM Requirement**  
6163    Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.  
          Balance of Bench = 1 1/2 yds.



**Code**    **DL21**  
**Model**    **COM Requirement**  
6164    Top of Cushion Only = 1 1/4 yds.  
          Balance of Bench = 1 yds.

# DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



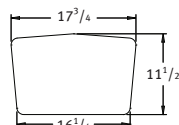
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Swivel base model standard with auto-return feature (polished stainless steel finish only).
- » Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available with chrome detail only.
- » Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## STORAGE SHELF FEATURES (MODEL 6100-SF ONLY):

- »  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick storage shelf available below seat, with 5" clearance from floor.
- » Shelf surface options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer with hardwood edge or laminate with t-mold edge (black or dove grey, please specify).

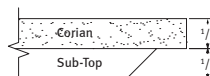
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is  $17\frac{3}{4}$ " W x  $11\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with 0199 Chrome finish. 0535 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.



# DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

---

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Storage shelf and rotating tablet available in maple, walnut or white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf and rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

## METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique



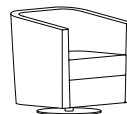
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


# DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6100-C</b>	 <b>Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters</b> W 31 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2067	2328	2459	2540	2670	2814	2949	3084	3210	3359	3975	4448
<b>6100-SF</b>	 <b>Mobile Lounge Chair, Casters with Shelf</b> W 31 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2391	2652	2783	2864	2994	3138	3273	3408	3534	3683	4299	4772
<b>6100-AR</b>	 <b>Swivel Lounge Chair, Auto-Return</b> W 31 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 103 lbs. COL 90 Sq. Ft.	2479	2740	2871	2952	3082	3226	3361	3496	3622	3771	4387	4860

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10
-P01	Pull (available on #6100-C and #6100-SF only)	63

 = Available on quick-ship program

# DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



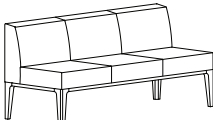
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6101</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms</b> W 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 Yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 Sq. Ft.	2187	2419	2535	2607	2723	2851	2971	3091	3203	3335	3883	4303
<b>6102</b>	<b>Love Seat, Arms</b> W 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 Yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 Sq. Ft.	2881	3171	3316	3406	3551	3711	3861	4011	4151	4316	5001	5526
<b>6103</b>	<b>Sofa, Arms</b> W 75 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 Sq. Ft.	4048	4425	4614	4731	4919	5127	5322	5517	5699	5914	6804	7487

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791	
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	

# DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6110</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 23 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 2 Yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 Sq. Ft.	1919	2035	2093	2129	2187	2251	2311	2371	2427	2493	2767	2977
													
<b>6120</b>	<b>Love Seat, Armless</b> W 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 Sq. Ft.	2623	2841	2950	3017	3126	3246	3358	3471	3576	3700	4213	4607
													
<b>6130</b>	<b>Sofa, Armless</b> W 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 Sq. Ft.	3477	3782	3934	4029	4181	4349	4506	4664	4811	4984	5703	6255
													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

# DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

## BASE FINISH COLORS:

- » Stainless steel clad (base plate only)
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0199 Chrome (table column only)

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191	<b>Offset Pull-Up Table</b> Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " metal tube 25 lbs.	1210	1546

## OPTIONS

-SM01

Super Matte Sable Wood Finish

10

# DOMO LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

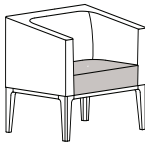
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



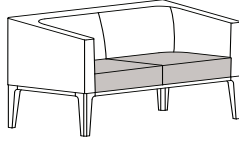
**Code** DL1  
**Model** 6100  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



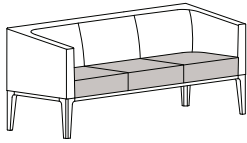
**Code** DL2  
**Model** 6100  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion &  
Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



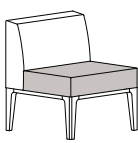
**Code** DL3  
**Model** 6101  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



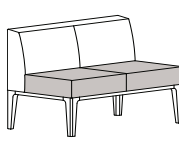
**Code** DL4  
**Model** 6102  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



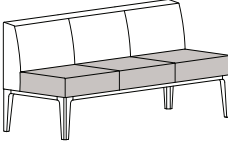
**Code** DL5  
**Model** 6103  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



**Code** DL6  
**Model** 6110  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** DL10  
**Model** 6120  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



**Code** DL14  
**Model** 6130  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

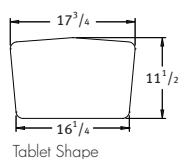
# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



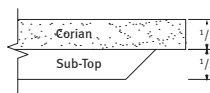
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat and sofas with metal platform base.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Connecting inline, corner and end tables feature 3" top thickness.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## ROTATING TABLET:



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on seating units with arms.
- » Tablet size is 17 3/4" W x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick.
- » Rotating tablet features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: maple, walnut or white oak veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post for connecting tables standard with 0199 Chrome finish. 0535 Metallic Silver also available, please specify.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all tables.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



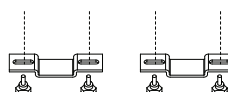
**PX3**  
5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX4**  
7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

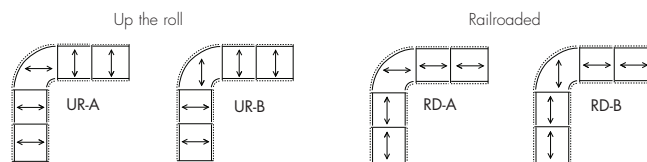
## GANGING BRACKET:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner and 120-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Connecting tables available in maple veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Connecting table and rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, to table and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Table with standard laminate top, edge finish will be as follows (laminate cannot be applied to edge):
  - Wood grain and solid black laminate, edge finish will match top color, unless otherwise specified.
  - All other solid laminate colors, wood edge species and finish selection from our standard offering must be specified.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table edge must be specified.**
- » Metal platform base available in three finishes.

## METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique



# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

---

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal base finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6101</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms</b> W 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 yds. 60 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2187	2419	2535	2607	2723	2851	2971	3091	3203	3335	3883	4303
<b>6102</b>	<b>Love Seat, Arms</b> W 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 yds. 100 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2881	3171	3316	3406	3551	3711	3861	4011	4151	4316	5001	5526
<b>6103</b>	<b>Sofa, Arms</b> W 75 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4048	4425	4614	4731	4919	5127	5322	5517	5699	5914	6804	7487

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791	
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	

# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6110</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 23 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 2 yds. 42 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1919	2035	2093	2129	2187	2251	2311	2371	2427	2493	2767	2977
													
<b>6110-R</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Right Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 26 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2085	2245	2325	2374	2454	2542	2624	2707	2784	2875	3251	3540
													
<b>6110-L</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Left Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 26 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2085	2245	2325	2374	2454	2542	2624	2707	2784	2875	3251	3540
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791	
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93	

# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

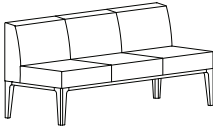
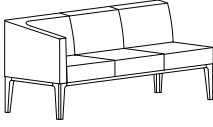
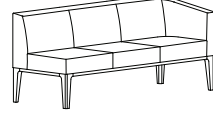
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6120</b>	<b>Love Seat, Armless</b> W 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 75 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2623	2841	2950	3017	3126	3246	3358	3471	3576	3700	4213	4607
													
<b>6120-R</b>	<b>Love Seat, Right Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2869	3116	3239	3316	3439	3575	3702	3830	3949	4089	4671	5118
													
<b>6120-L</b>	<b>Love Seat, Left Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 84 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2869	3116	3239	3316	3439	3575	3702	3830	3949	4089	4671	5118
													

OPTIONS			
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488	
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488	
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791	
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791	
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93	

# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

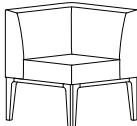
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6130</b>	<b>Sofa, Armless</b> W 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 102 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3477	3782	3934	4029	4181	4349	4506	4664	4811	4984	5703	6255
													
<b>6130-R</b>	<b>Sofa, Right Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3876	4210	4377	4480	4647	4831	5003	5176	5337	5527	6314	6918
													
<b>6130-L</b>	<b>Sofa, Left Arm Only (as seated)</b> W 71 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 116 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	3876	4210	4377	4480	4647	4831	5003	5176	5337	5527	6314	6918
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL05	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	791
-TAL05-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	791
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93

# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


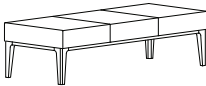

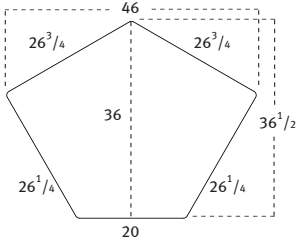
- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6140	 <b>90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit</b> W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 29 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 51 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2108	2268	2348	2397	2477	2565	2647	2730	2807	2898	3274	3563
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												25
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets												93

# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6162</b> 	<b>2-Seat Bench</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 27 H 18 2 yds. 50 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	2086	2202	2260	2296	2354	2418	2478	2538	2594	2660	2934	3144
<b>6163</b> 	<b>3-Seat Bench</b> W 67 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 27 H 18 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 70 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2489	2649	2729	2778	2858	2946	3028	3111	3188	3279	3655	3944
<b>6164</b> 	<b>120-Degree Pentagonal Bench</b> See Dimensions Below Seat Height 18 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 47 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2253	2384	2449	2490	2555	2627	2694	2762	2825	2899	3207	3444
<b>Top View</b> 													
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, 2 and 3-Seat Benches												25
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, 120-Degree Pentagonal Bench												32
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets												93

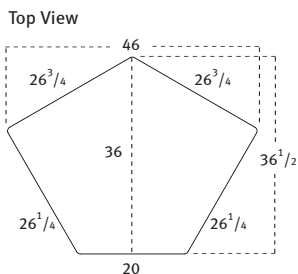
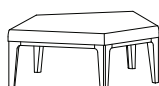
# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

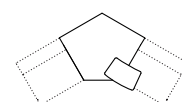
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6174	<b>120-Degree Pentagonal Table</b> See Dimensions Table Height 15 56 lbs.	2453	5291



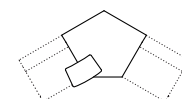
## OPTIONS

-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	426
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	426
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	732
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	732
-TAY18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	426
-TAZ18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	426
-TAY18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (wider side, as seated)	732
-TAZ18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (wider side, as seated)	732
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	32
GC03 (order separately)	Ganging Brackets	93

### NARROW SIDE

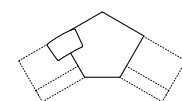


right side, as seated

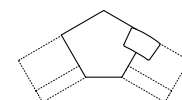


left side, as seated

### WIDER SIDE



right side, as seated



left side, as seated

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

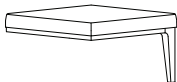

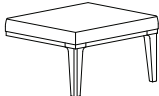


# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified. Mounting hardware included.**

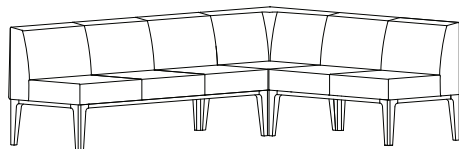
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>6180</b> 	<b>90-Degree Corner Table</b> W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 34 lbs.	1840	3005
<b>6185</b> 	<b>Inline Table</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 28 lbs.	1623	2556
<b>6185-ET</b> 	<b>End Table</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 H 15 31 lbs.	1823	2756

OPTIONS			
-TAR18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	426	
-TAL18	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	426	
-TAR18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Right (narrow side, as seated)	732	
-TAL18-CO	Corian Rotating Table, Left (narrow side, as seated)	732	
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40	
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides, 90-Degree Corner Table	8	
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides, End Table	13	

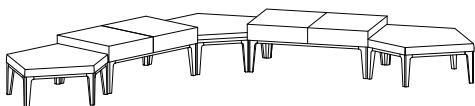
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

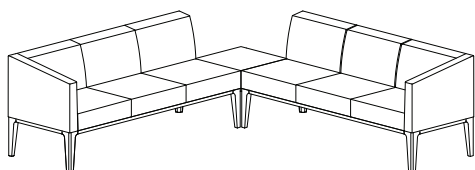
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	6130	Sofa, Armless	\$3,477
1	6140	90-Degree Corner Lounge Unit	\$2,108
<u>1</u>	<u>6120</u>	<u>Love Seat, Armless</u>	<u>\$2,623</u>
3			\$8,208



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
3	6174-V	120-Degree Pentagon Table, Veneer Finish (\$2,453 each)	\$7,359
2	6162	2-Seat Bench (\$2,086 each)	\$4,172
5			\$11,531



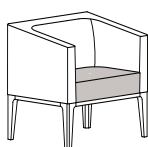
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	6130-R	Sofa, Right Arm (as seated)	\$3,876
1	6180-V	90-Degree Corner Table, Veneer Finish	\$1,840
<u>1</u>	<u>6130-L</u>	<u>Sofa, Left Arm (as seated)</u>	<u>\$3,876</u>
3			\$9,592

Note: Domo ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

# DOMO MODULAR // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

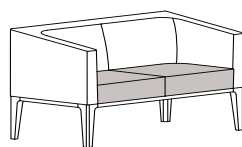
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



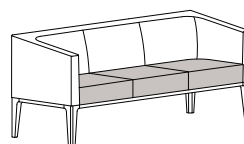
**Code DL3**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6101 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



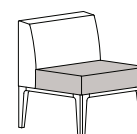
**Code DL4**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6102 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



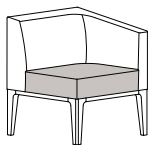
**Code DL5**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6103 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



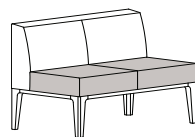
**Code DL6**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6110 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



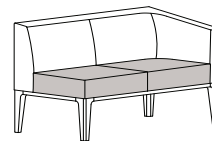
**Code DL7**

**Models** **COM Requirement**  
6110-L Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
6110-R Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



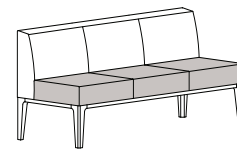
**Code DL10**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6120 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.



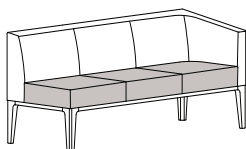
**Code DL11**

**Models** **COM Requirement**  
6120-R Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
6120-L Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



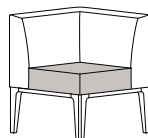
**Code DL14**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6130 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



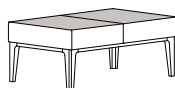
**Code DL15**

**Models** **COM Requirement**  
6130-R Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
6130-L Balance of Sofa =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



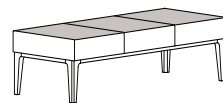
**Code DL16**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6140 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



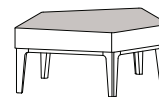
**Code DL19**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6162 Top of Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code DL20**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6163 Top of Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code DL21**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6164 Top of Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

## DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in maple, walnut and white oak. 3" top thickness.
- » Asymmetrical pentagonal table is available individually as well as in modular combinations with coordinating lounge seating and benches.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » All standard wood finishes available on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal platform base available in three standard finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

### METAL PLATFORM BASE FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

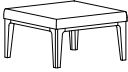
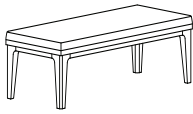

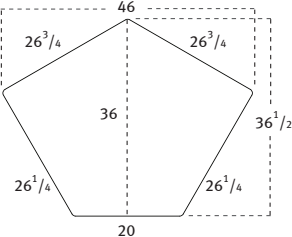
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

# DOMO OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
<b>61</b>	<b>Domo Table</b>				
	26" W x 26" L x 15" H	61-262615	2063	3164	44
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	61-363615	2416	4263	67
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	61-424215	2932	5461	86
	48" W x 20" L x 15" H	61-482015	2404	3818	51
<b>6174</b>	<b>120-Degree Pentagonal Table</b>	6174	2453	5291	56
					
<b>Top View</b>					

OPTIONS		
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Square/Rectangle Tables	25
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides, Pentagonal Tables	32

## DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

---



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal base available in three finishes.
- » Table column will match base plate as standard, unless otherwise specified. For stainless steel clad base plate, column will be finished in chrome.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0199 Chrome (column only)
- » Stainless Steel Clad (base plate only)

### CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

# DOMO PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
6191	<b>Offset Pull-Up Table</b> Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 14" D x 27" H <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " Table Top Thickness Base Plate Dimensions: 14" W x 14" L x <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " thick Square Column Dimensions: 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " x 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " metal tube 25 lbs.	1210	1546

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10

# FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL



## PRODUCT FEATURES:

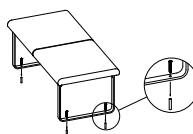
- » Two, three and four-unit combinations for stand-alone and modular configurations.
- » Units are built as modules starting with the frame size, then adding seats and tables from left-to-right as facing.
- » Seating units offered with or without backrest and are available in two styles:



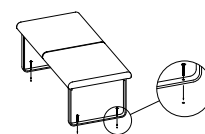
- Wood accents located at seat/backrest ends and outside back (pictured above).
- Fully upholstered.
- » Passive-flex backrest and suspension webbing in seat cushions provide continuous comfort.
- » Metal frame/leg available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Rear legs feature anti-tip device for added stability therefore, benches will always be directional.
- » Standard with black glides.
- » Backrest attachment will match metal frame finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- » Four-unit spans include center base.
- » Layout or drawing must be included for modular configurations.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
- » Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



Anti-Tip Device



Floor Mount (FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (FM02) - Wood Application

## STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

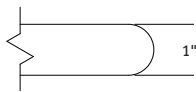


# FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

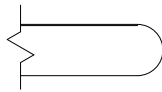
## INTEGRATED TABLE (WITHIN MODULES), END AND CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » 24" wide integrated table can be specified in any position.
- » 12" wide end table also available and is attached separately to the frame.
- » Connecting tables offered in corner, 12" wide and 24" wide models. These are ordered separately and requires in-field installation.
- » End and connecting tables cannot gang next to another table.
- » All tables available in white oak veneer, laminate, Corian and Fenix.
- » 1" top thickness with bullnose edge at front and back of table.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Oak finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For laminate and Fenix specifications, please note that a  $\frac{1}{16}$ " black reveal will be present in front and back.
- » For non-standard Fenix or Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.

## TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Corian Top



Laminate/Fenix Top

- » Table with veneer, standard wood grain laminate, solid white or solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Bianco Kos (white) and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), wood edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, wood edge finish must be specified.

## FENIX® COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## GANGING BRACKET:

- » One bracket connects two units together.
- » Not applicable for table-to-table ganging connections.
- » Field assembly required.



## POWER UNITS:

- » Select models available for placement between modules as well as surface mounted on tables.
- » For table placement, please note that due to the thin top profile, electrical units will be visible from below.
- » Refer to pages 6-7 for power unit options and standard placement locations.

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS

- » Model number
- » Wood accent finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES



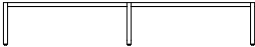
//

DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

- STEP 1:** Select bench frame size as starting model number.
- STEP 2:** Build configuration with modules on next page, from left-to-right as facing. Cannot combine wood accent and fully upholstered seating models together on one frame.  
24" wide integrated table can be specified in any position.

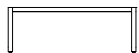
Refer to page 8 for ordering examples.  
Ganging bracket connects two units together and is ordered separately. For end and connecting tables, refer to page 5.  
Include layout drawing for modular configurations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<div>7602-()-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Two-Unit Frame</div> <div>W 48 D 24</div> <div>Seated Height 18</div> <div>35 lbs.</div>	845
<div>7603-()-()-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Three-Unit Frame</div> <div>W 72 D 24</div> <div>Seated Height 18</div> <div>44 lbs.</div>	998
<div>7604-()-()-()-()</div> <div></div>	<div>Four-Unit Frame (includes center base)</div> <div>Seated Height 18</div> <div>W 96 D 24</div> <div>61 lbs.</div>	1255
OPTIONS		
-PF03	Premium Metal Finish (Two and Three-Unit Frames)	139
-PF05	Premium Metal Finish (Four-Unit Frame)	202
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	252
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	252
GC11	Ganging Bracket (ordered separately)	93

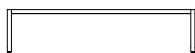
# FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

## ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

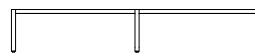
**STEP 1:** Select bench frame size as starting model number.



**7602-()-()**  
Two-Unit Frame



**7603-()-()-()**  
Three-Unit Frame




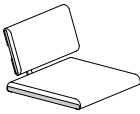

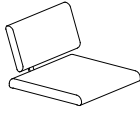
**7604-()-()-()-()**  
Four-Unit Frame

**STEP 2:** Build configuration with options below, from left-to-right as facing. Cannot combine wood accent and fully upholstered seating models together on one frame.  
24" wide tables can be specified in any position.

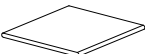
Refer to page 5 for end and connecting table options.

Refer to page 8 for ordering examples.

Include layout drawing for modular configurations.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>-SW</b> 	<b>Seat Only, Wood Accent</b> W 24 D 24 1 yd. 8 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	569	627	656	674	703	735	765	795	823	856	993	1098
<b>-BW</b> 	<b>Seat with Backrest, Wood Accent</b> W 24 D 24 1 3/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1042	1144	1195	1226	1277	1333	1385	1438	1487	1545	1784	1968
<b>-SU</b> 	<b>Seat Only, Fully Upholstered</b> W 24 D 24 1 yd. 8 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	507	565	594	612	641	673	703	733	761	794	931	1036
<b>-BU</b> 	<b>Seat with Backrest, Fully Upholstered</b> W 24 D 24 1 3/4 yds. 17 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	912	1014	1065	1096	1147	1203	1255	1308	1357	1415	1654	1838

## INTEGRATED TABLE

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>-24T</b> 	<b>24" Wide Integrated Table</b> W 24 D 24 14 lbs.	711	789	1011




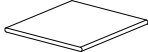
## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Accent	10
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Tables	40
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only), per seat	63

# FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

- ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:
- » End and connecting tables ordered separately and cannot be ganged next to another table.
  - » Specify table top finish.


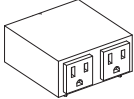
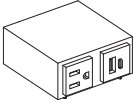
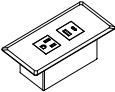
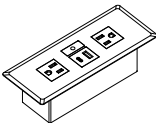
Field-installation required. Please provide layout drawings for modular configurations.

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
END & CONNECTING TABLES - HARDWARE INCLUDED			VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)
7609		<b>12" Wide End Table</b> W 12 D 24 12 lbs.	645	684	795
7610		<b>Corner Connecting Table</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 19 lbs.	812	968	1412
7612		<b>12" Wide Connecting Table</b> W 12 D 24 12 lbs.	568	607	718
7624		<b>24" Wide Connecting Table</b> W 24 D 24 18 lbs.	720	798	1020
OPTIONS					
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish		40		

# FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

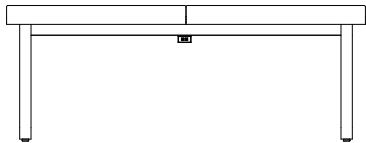
## POWER UNITS:

- » Specify power unit model number after applicable bench configuration model number.
- » Frame-mounted units are attached below the metal frame and cannot be affixed where a base is positioned.
- » For table placement, please note that due to the thin top profile, electrical units will be visible from below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
FRAME MOUNTED		
<b>USB3-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>USB3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>USB Charging Dock 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting</li> <li>» 96" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	164
<b>MT2-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Mini-Tap 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» Two (2) simplex outlets</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</li> </ul>	336
<b>MT3-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Mini-Tap 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	366
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
TABLE MOUNTED		
<b>PX3-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Matrix 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	472
<b>PX4-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Power Matrix 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	494

# FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

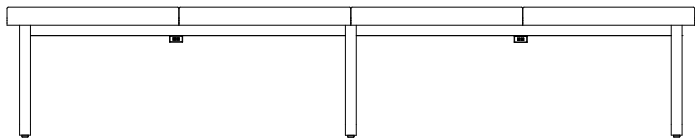
POWER UNIT STANDARD PLACEMENT:



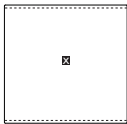
**TWO-UNIT BENCHES:** Center placement as standard.



**THREE-UNIT BENCHES:**  
One Power Unit - Please specify location.  
Two Power Units - Placement between modules.



**FOUR-UNIT BENCHES:**  
One Power Unit - Please specify location.  
Two Power Units - Centered between bases.



**ALL TABLES:** Center placement as standard.

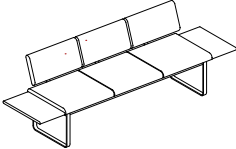
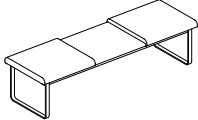
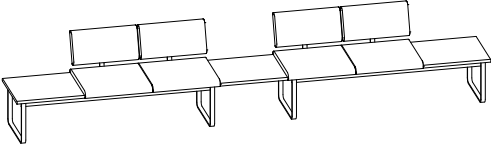
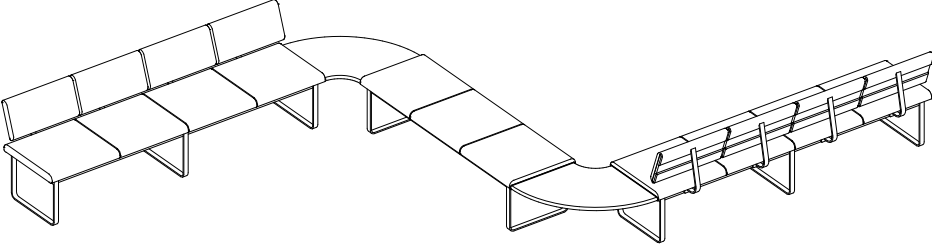
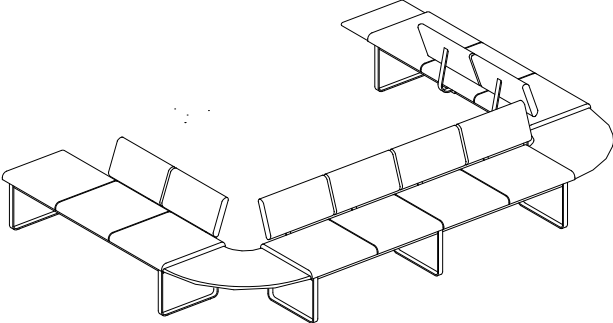
For specific placement requirements, please contact client services for assistance.

FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES

//

DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

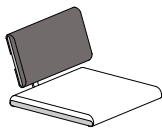
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:

		<div>Model # 7603-BW-BW-BW</div> <div>7609</div>	<div>Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)</div> <div>Three-Unit Bench</div> <div>Seats with Backrest and Wood Accents, qty. 3 (\$1,042 each)</div> <div>12" End Tables, qty. 2 (\$645 each)</div>	<div>COM List</div> <div>\$998</div> <div>\$3,126</div> <div><u>\$1,290</u></div> <div>\$5,414</div>
		<div>Model # 7603-SU-24T-SU</div>	<div>Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)</div> <div>Three-Unit Bench</div> <div>Seat Only, Fully Upholstered</div> <div>24" Integrated Table</div> <div>Seat Only, Fully Upholstered</div>	<div>COM List</div> <div>\$998</div> <div>\$507</div> <div>\$711</div> <div><u>\$507</u></div> <div>\$2,723</div>
		<div>Model # 7603-24T-BW-BW</div> <div>7624</div> <div>7603-BW-BW-24T</div>	<div>Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)</div> <div>Three-Unit Bench: 24" Integrated Table, Seat with Backrest x 2, Wood Accents</div> <div>24" Connecting Table</div> <div>Three-Unit: Seat with Backrest x 2, 24" Table, Wood Accents</div>	<div>COM List</div> <div>\$3,793</div> <div>\$720</div> <div><u>\$3,793</u></div> <div>\$8,306</div>
				
<div>Qty</div>	<div>Model #</div>	<div>Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)</div>	<div>COM List</div>	
2	7604-BW-BW-BW-BW	Four Unit Bench: Seats with Backrest and Wood Accents (\$5,423 each)	\$10,846	
1	7603-SW-SW-SW	Three Unit Bench: Seats Only with Wood Accents	\$2,705	
2	7610	Corner Table (\$812 each)	<u>\$1,624</u>	
5			\$15,175	
				
<div>Qty</div>	<div>Model #</div>	<div>Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)</div>	<div>COM List</div>	
1	7603-SU-BU-BU	Three-Unit Bench: Seat Only, Seat w/Backrest, Seat w/Backrest, Fully Upholstered	\$3,329	
2	7610	Corner Table (\$812 each)	\$1,624	
1	7604-BU-BU-BU-BU	Four-Unit Bench: Seats with Backrest, Fully Upholstered	\$4,903	
1	7603-BU-BU-SU	Three-Unit Bench: Seat w/Backrest, Seat w/Backrest, Seat Only	\$3,329	
1	7609	12" Wide End Table	<u>\$645</u>	
6			\$13,830	

# FLIPSIDE MODULAR BENCHES // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FB1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
-BW	Back Cushion = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
-BU	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



## FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



### M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain and solid black laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with all other solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain or solid black laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- » Please refer to page 9 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

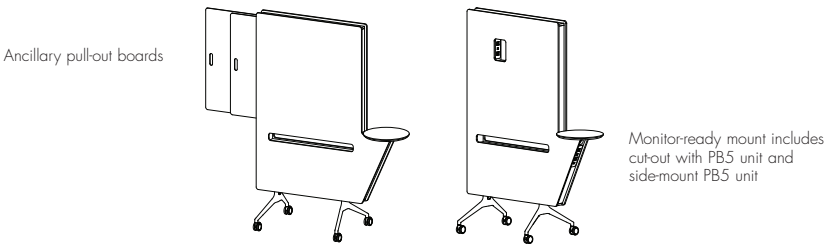
### M.A.T.E. SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

- » 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate table, edge finish will match.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with any other solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

# FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## M.A.T.E. OPTIONS:

- » Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements.  
Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
- » Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available.
- » Select from PX3 and PX4 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
- » Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
- » PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use (no hardwire option available for this series).



## DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain and solid black laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with all other solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

## DIVIDER SCREEN OPTIONS:

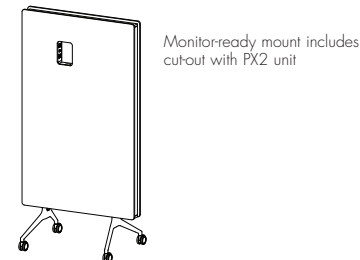
- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PX4 power unit.
- » **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
- » PX4 unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use (no hardwire option available for this series).

## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay



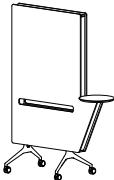
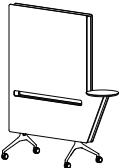

# FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING NOTES:

- » Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML) or Whiteboard (-W).

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
<b>6990-395471-()-()</b> 	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 104 lbs.	4685
<b>6990-486371-()-()</b> 	<b>63" Wide M.A.T.E. Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 63 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 116 lbs.	5424
<b>6991-395471-()-()</b> 	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 126 lbs.	6366

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1444
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1444
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

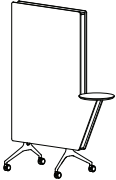
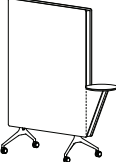
\*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6990-395471-U-U</b> 	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E.</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 104 lbs.	3883	4101	4210	4277	4386	4506	4618	4731	4836	4960
<b>6990-486371-U-U</b> 	<b>63" Wide M.A.T.E.</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 63 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 116 lbs.	4498	4759	4890	4971	5101	5245	5380	5515	5641	5790

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494


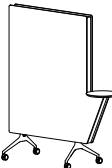
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
6990-395471-()-()		<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E.</b>											
		<b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b>											
		<b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard</b>											
		<b>Panel on Flip Side</b>											
		W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71	Veneer (-V)	4283	4399	4457	4493	4551	4615	4675	4735	4791	4857
		Surface Area 39" Wide	Laminate (-L)										
		Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Magnetic Laminate (-ML)										
		2 yds. 104 lbs.	Upholstered (-U)										
			Whiteboard (-W)										
6990-486371-()-()		<b>63" Wide M.A.T.E.</b>											
		<b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b>											
		<b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard</b>											
		<b>Panel on Flip Side</b>											
		W 63 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71	Veneer (-V)	4960	5120	5200	5249	5329	5417	5499	5582	5659	5750
		Surface Area 48" Wide	Laminate (-L)										
		Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Magnetic Laminate (-ML)										
		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 116 lbs.	Upholstered (-U)										
			Whiteboard (-W)										

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1444
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1444
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

\*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

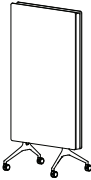
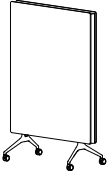
# FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML) or Whiteboard (-W).

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finishes
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
<b>6995-3971-()-()</b> 	<b>39" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 39 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 76 lbs.	4354
<b>6995-4871-()-()</b> 	<b>48" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 88 lbs.	4678

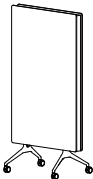
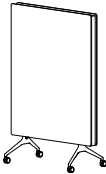
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	520
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	520

\*Includes one PX4 power unit

# FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

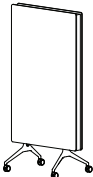
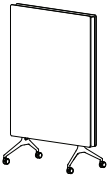
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6995-3971-U-U	<div></div> <div><b>39" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 39 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 76 lbs.</div>	3393	3611	3720	3787	3896	4016	4128	4241	4346	4470
6995-4871-U-U	<div></div> <div><b>48" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 48 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 88 lbs.</div>	3684	3902	4011	4078	4187	4307	4419	4532	4637	4761
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101									

# FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										
		PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
6995-3971-U-()		<b>39" Wide Divider Screen</b>											
		<b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b>											
		<b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard</b>											
		<b>Panel on Flip Side</b>											
		W 39 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71	Veneer (-V)	3874	3990	4048	4084	4142	4206	4266	4326	4382	4448
		Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Laminate (-L)										
		2 yds. 76 lbs.	Magnetic Laminate (-ML)										
			Whiteboard (-W)										
6995-4871-U-()		<b>48" Wide Divider Screen</b>											
		<b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b>											
		<b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard</b>											
		<b>Panel on Flip Side</b>											
		W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71	Veneer (-V)	4181	4297	4355	4391	4449	4513	4573	4633	4689	4755
		Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Laminate (-L)										
		2 yds. 88 lbs.	Magnetic Laminate (-ML)										
			Whiteboard (-W)										
OPTIONS													

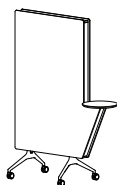
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PX4 power unit (non-upholstered side only)	520



# FLIRT® EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

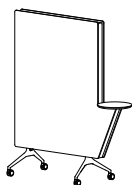
- » When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** FL4

Model  
6990-54-U-U

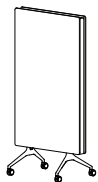
COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.



**Code** FL5

Model  
6990-63-U-U

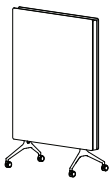
COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** FL6

Model  
6995-39-U-U

COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.



**Code** FL7

Model  
6995-48-U-U

COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.

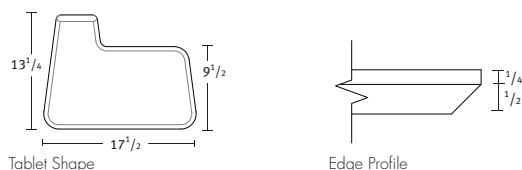
# FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » 4-leg and swivel base models available.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 13 3/4" D x 3/4" thick.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

# FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain and solid black laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - For bases specified with 0535 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be 0535 Metallic Silver.
  - For bases specified with 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum.
  - For bases specified in 0405 Charcoal Grey or 0630 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finish is required, please specify and add \$121 to List Price per unit.
  - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

## CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray  
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue  
PMS 278 C



Navy  
PMS 534 C



Hunter  
PMS 560 C



Seaglass  
PMS 2234 C



String  
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch  
PMS 122 C



Cardinal  
PMS 200 C



Tinsel  
PMS 7543 C

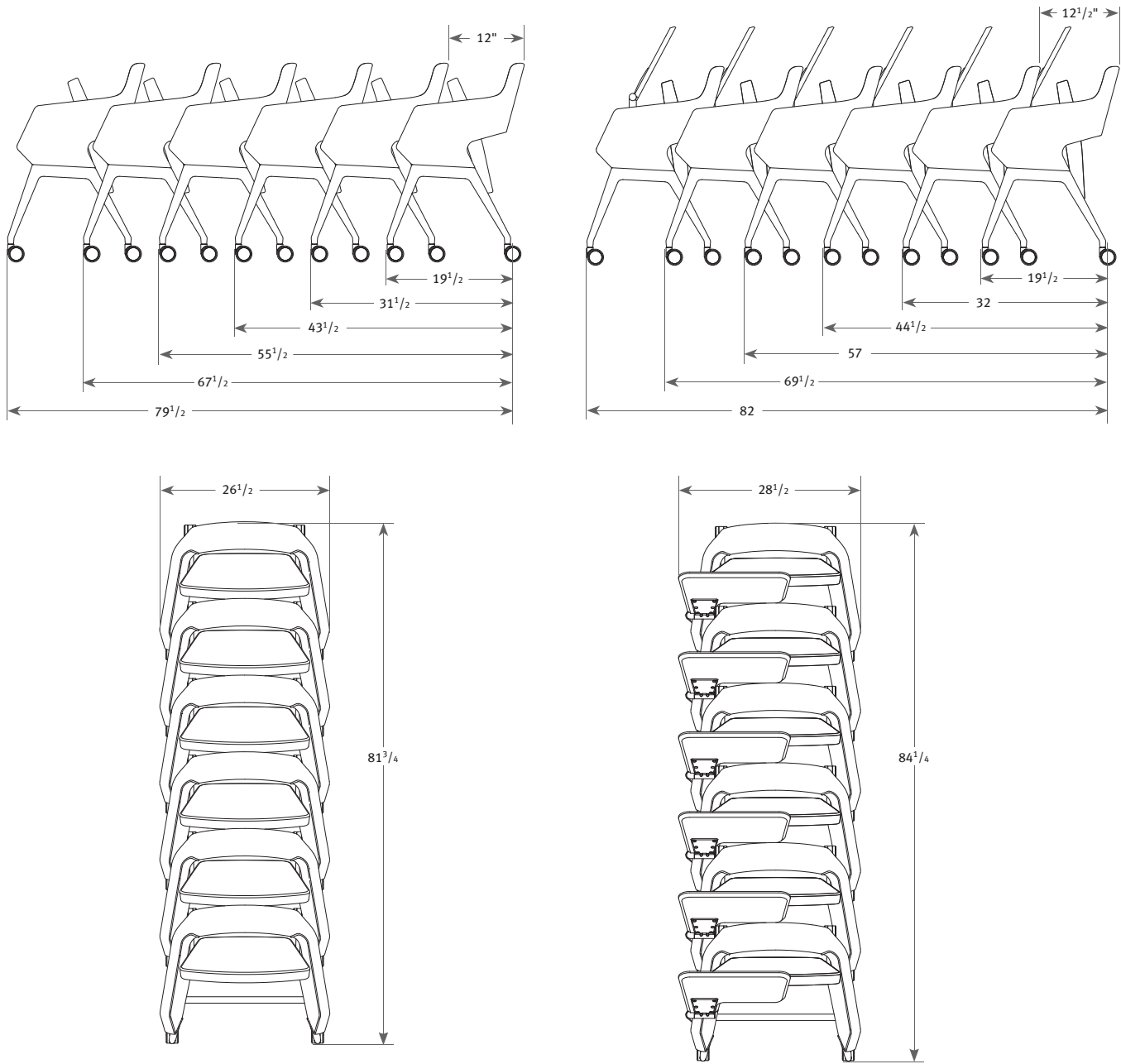


Citron  
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.

# FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## NESTING DIMENSIONS:





\*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

# FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6910</b>	 <b>4-Leg Guest Chair, Flip-Up Seat, Casters</b> W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1889	2020	2085	2126	2191	2263	2330	2398	2461	2535	2843	3080
<b>6915</b>	 <b>Swivel Base Guest Chair, Fixed Seat</b> W 27 D 24 H 31 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 34 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1894	2025	2090	2131	2196	2268	2335	2403	2466	2540	2848	3085

OPTIONS		
-FS01	Fixed Seat, 4-Leg Base Model Only	33
-GD00	Glides, 4-Leg Base (Chrome finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	25
-TAR06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	566
-TAL06	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	566
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	278
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30

☼ = Available on quick-ship program (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finish only).

# FLIRT® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6910	Back = 1 1/4 yds.
6915	Seat = 1 yd.

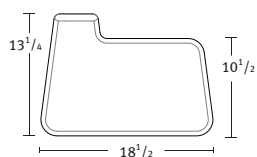
# FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



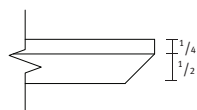
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models available with 4-leg and swivel base options.
- » 4-leg base available with chrome casters or on glides (chrome finish only).
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard-surface floors.
- » Flip-up or fixed seat options.
- » Swivel base model features auto-return as standard. Fixed seat only.
- » Swivel base model not available with casters.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 350 lbs.
- » Optional contrasting stitch thread available in 12 colors. Please refer to listing on following page, add "-CS00" after model number and specify color.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## FLIP-UP ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Edge Profile

- » Tablet features flip-up capability in addition to 120-degree turning radius.
- » Nesting chairs with tablets maintain nesting capability.
- » Tablet dimensions: 18 1/2" W x 13 1/4" D x 3/4" thick.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Tablet available in veneer and laminate surface options.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes. Edge will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

# FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For standard wood grain or solid black laminates, edge finish will match the laminate top color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminates, edge finish be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Tablet mounting bracket finish will be as follows:
  - For bases specified with 0535 Metallic Silver finish, tablet bracket will be 0535 Metallic Silver.
  - For bases specified with 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum.
  - For bases specified in 0405 Charcoal Grey or 0630 Satin Black, tablet bracket will be 0299 Polished Aluminum as standard. If matching finishes is required, please specify and add \$125 to List Price per unit.
  - For bases specified in premium finish colors, tablet bracket will match as standard, unless otherwise specified.

## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

## CONTRASTING THREAD COLORS:



White



Black



Omni Gray  
PMS Cool Gray 10 C



Pale Blue  
PMS 278 C



Navy  
PMS 534 C



Hunter  
PMS 560 C



Seaglass  
PMS 2234 C



String  
PMS 2310 C



Goldfinch  
PMS 122 C



Cardinal  
PMS 200 C



Tinsel  
PMS 7543 C



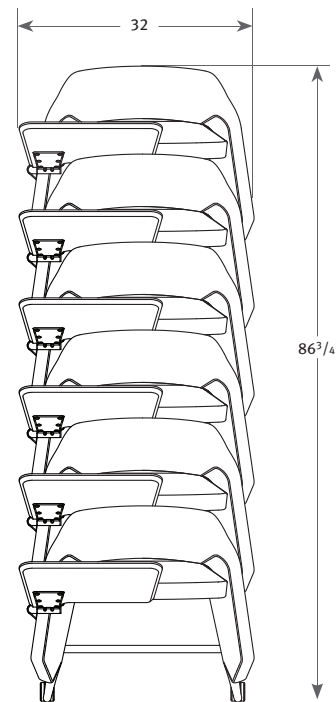
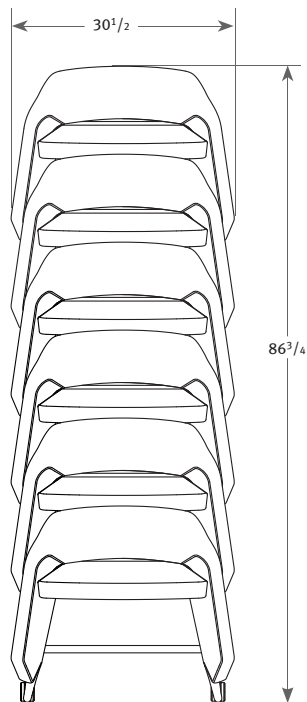
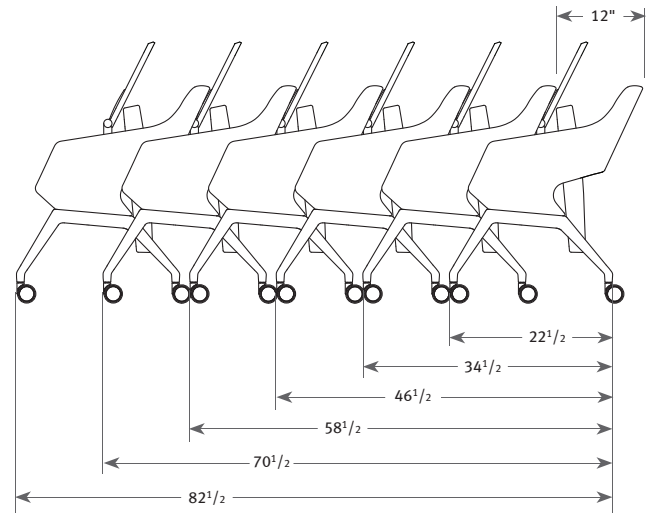
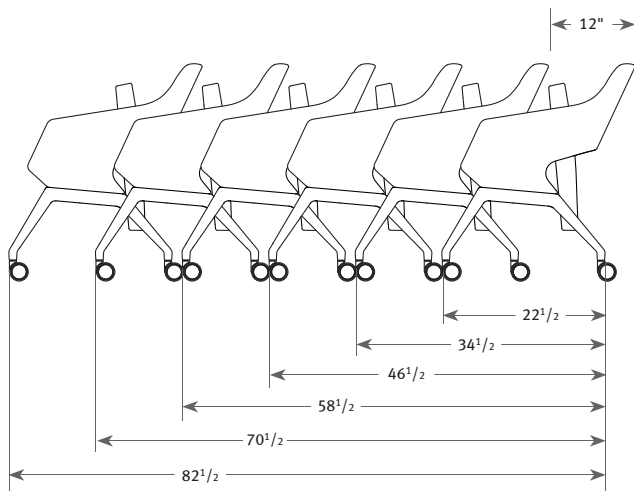
Citron  
PMS 2404 C

While the images and PMS colors above are close representations, please note that the actual thread color may vary slightly.



# FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## NESTING DIMENSIONS:





\*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

# FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6920	<div></div> <div><b>4-Leg Mid-Back Lounge Chair</b> <b>Flip-Up Seat, Casters</b> W 31 D 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	2221	2366	2439	2484	2556	2636	2711	2786	2856	2939	3281	3544
6921	<div></div> <div><b>4-Leg High Back Lounge Chair</b> <b>Flip-Up Seat, Casters</b> W 31 D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 43 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</div>	2354	2514	2594	2643	2723	2811	2893	2976	3053	3144	3520	3809

OPTIONS														
-FS01	Fixed Seat													33
-GD00	Glides (chrome finish only)													n/c
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)													566
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)													566
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)													278
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish													30

# FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6925	<div></div> <div><b>Swivel Base Mid-Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat</b> W 31 D 28<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	2331	2476	2549	2594	2666	2746	2821	2896	2966	3049	3391	3654
6926	<div></div> <div><b>Swivel Base High Back Lounge Chair Fixed Seat</b> W 31 D 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 21 Arm Height 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.</div>	2441	2601	2681	2730	2810	2898	2980	3063	3140	3231	3607	3896

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Swivel Base	25
-TAR07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Right (as seated)	566
-TAL07	Veneer/Laminate Tablet, Left (as seated)	566
-PF06	Premium Finish (base and tablet bracket)	278
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30

# FLIRT® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	FL2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6920	Back and Arm Panels = 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
6925	Seat = 1 yd.



Code	FL3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6921	Back and Arm Panels = 2 yds.
6926	Seat = 1 yd.

# FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



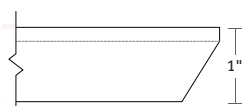
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$231 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$231).
- » Table column diameter: 2 3/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

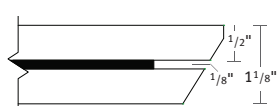
## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle top sizes.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

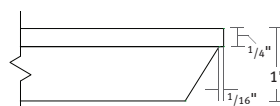
## EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- » Beveled edge detail.
- » Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.

## FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

### EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian and back-painted glass, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian tops, a  $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.

### FENIX® COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

### CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

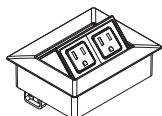
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

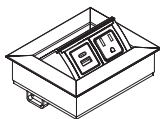
- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

### POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PP2**  
5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L  
Two outlets



**PP3**  
5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " L  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

# FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam/FE Top)
 <b>Round Top, 26" Height</b>	29" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-2926-BV	1978	2206	3165	2607	33
	36" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-3626-BV	2262	2613	4253	2949	43
	42" Dia. x 26" H	FX8-4226-BV	2675	3153	5397	3443	54
 <b>Round Top, 29" Height</b>	29" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-2929-BV	2047	2275	3230	2672	34
	36" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-3629-BV	2330	2681	4316	3018	44
	42" Dia. x 29" H	FX8-4229-BV	2744	3222	5463	3509	55
 <b>Round Top, 42" Height</b>	29" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-2942-BV	2264	2492	3443	2889	37
	36" Dia. x 42" H	FX8-3642-BV	2546	2897	4527	3235	47

## OPTIONS




-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

☼ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

# FLIRT® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam/FE Top)
 <b>Arc-Square Top, 26" Height</b> 30" W x 30" L x 26" H 36" W x 36" L x 26" H 42" W x 42" L x 26" H	FX9-303026-BV	1996	2240	3182	2803	33
	FX9-363626-BV	2280	2631	4271	3177	43
	FX9-424226-BV	2702	3180	5422	3711	54
 <b>Arc-Square Top, 29" Height</b> 30" W x 30" L x 29" H 36" W x 36" L x 29" H 42" W x 42" L x 29" H	FX9-303029-BV	2064	2308	3247	2876	34
	FX9-363629-BV	2349	2700	4337	3250	44
	FX9-424229-BV	2768	3246	5488	3782	55
 <b>Arc-Square Top, 42" Height</b> 30" W x 30" L x 42" H 36" W x 36" L x 42" H	FX9-303042-BV	2280	2524	3457	3111	37
	FX9-363642-BV	2566	2917	4549	3484	47

## OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

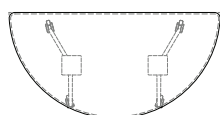
☞ = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).



# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



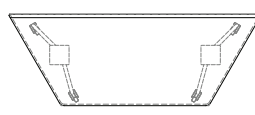
## TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



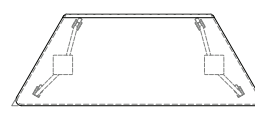
Half-Round



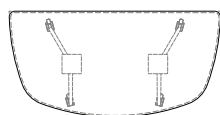
Rectangle



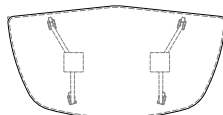
Trapezoid - Long Side



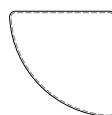
Trapezoid - Short Side



Radiused End



Video Conference End



Corner

- » Fixed and flip-up tables available in half-round, rectangle, trapezoid, radiused end and video conference end top shape options.
- » Corner table is fixed only (for connecting purposes, no base attached). Connecting plates included.
- » Flip-up tables feature a single-lever release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table tops offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.

## FENIX COLORS:

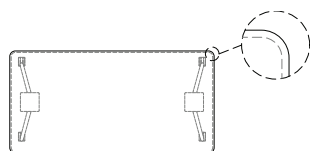
- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

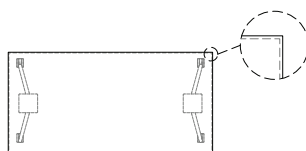
## TABLE EDGE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



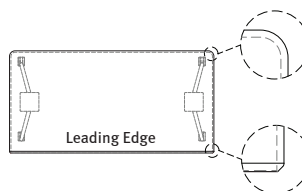
- » All edges are 1" thick.
- » Eased and Beveled edge styles available on all tables.
- » Waterfall edge available on rectangle and trapezoid tables, in veneer or laminate finishes only (excludes Fenix). Offered on one or two sides, with Beveled edge featured on remaining sides.
- » Eased and Beveled edge finish will match veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black) table top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix, Eased and Beveled edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » For waterfall edge finish, laminate tops are post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside.



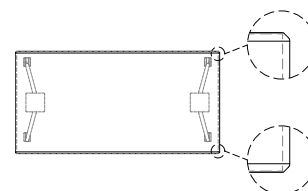
Beveled edge tables will have radiused corners



Eased edge tables will have 90-degree corners



One-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corner on leading edge and radiused corner on opposing side



Two-sided waterfall edge tables will have 90-degree corners on all sides

## BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Interior leg column features removable cover for vertical wire management.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Fixed top tables 78" in length and greater, as well as all 42" high tables, feature a stretcher bar for added stability. Stretcher bar will match leg finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge mount bases are positioned 3" from table edge for additional leg space. Available on rectangle and trapezoid top shapes only.
- » Inset mount bases are positioned 15" from table edge to provide seating on all sides.

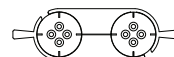
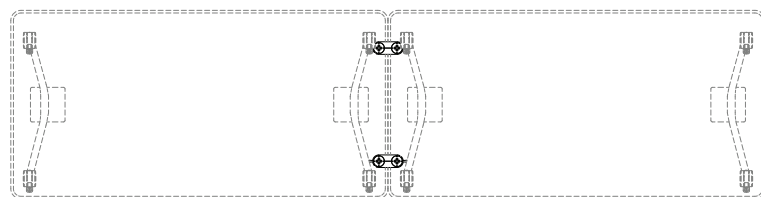
## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

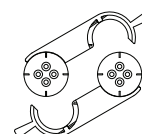
## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:



Ganging mechanism, locked  
(2 units above are included per set).

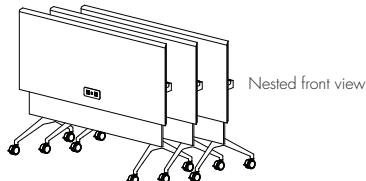
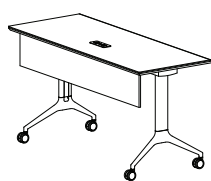


Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

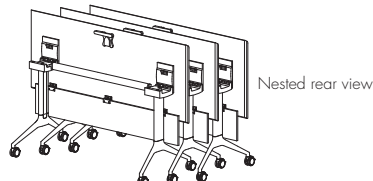
- » Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- » Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view

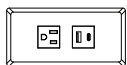


Nested rear view

- » 8" high x  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » In-field installation required.

## POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting tables.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PX3**  
5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX4**  
7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

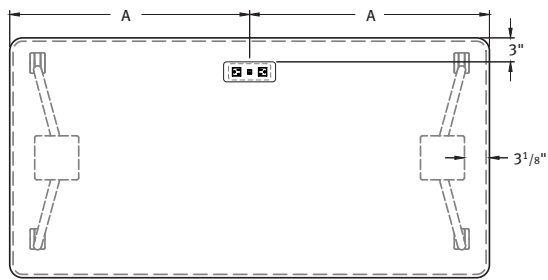
- » Clips for horizontal wire management affixed to underside of table tops for convenient accessibility (included only when power is specified).
- » **For daisy chain requirements and pricing, please refer to pages 6-8.**

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

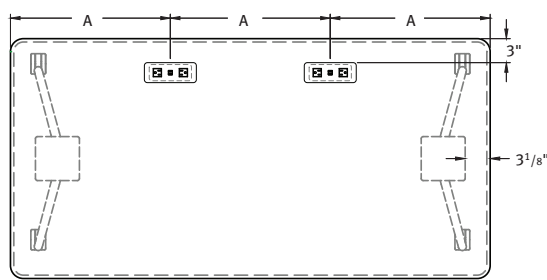
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



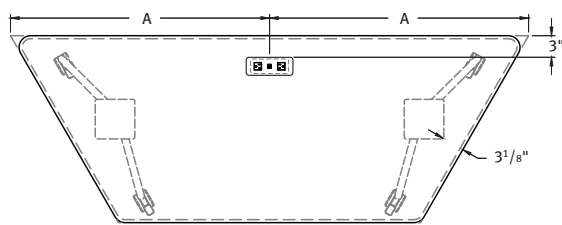
Rectangle Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
66"	33"
72"	36"
78"	39"
84"	42"



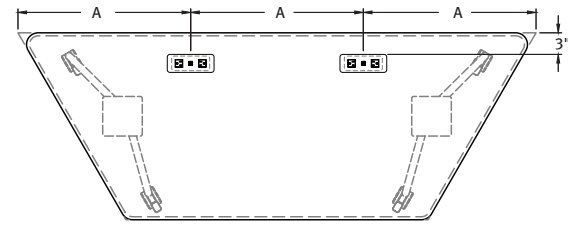
Rectangle Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
66"	22"
72"	24"
78"	26"
84"	28"



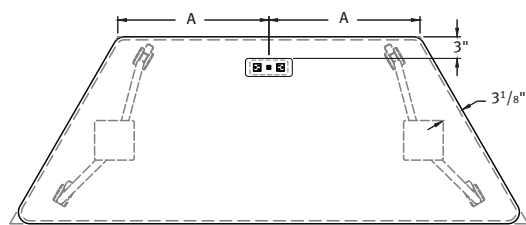
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



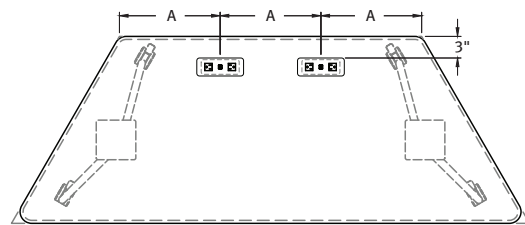
Trapezoid Table, Long Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	12"
24" x 60"	18"
30" x 60"	15"
72"	21"

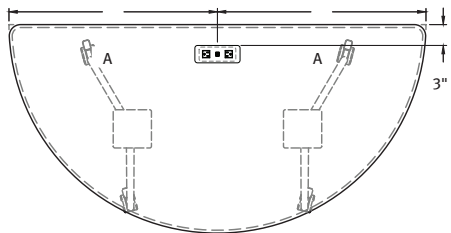


Trapezoid Table, Short Side - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	8"
24" x 60"	12"
30" x 60"	10"
72"	14"

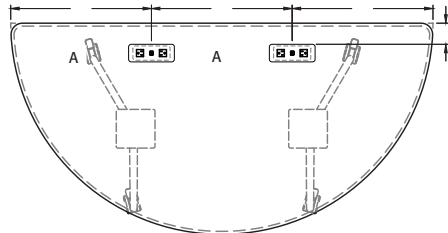
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

POWER UNIT STANDARD LOCATIONS (FOR CUSTOM PLACEMENT, PLEASE CONTACT CLIENT SERVICES):



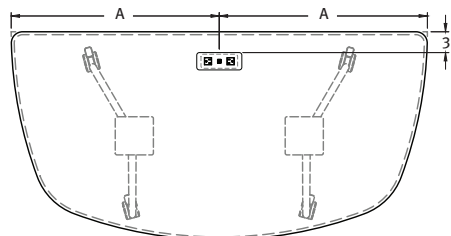
Half-Round Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



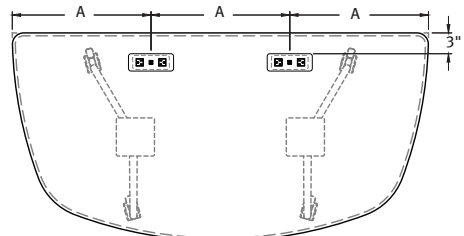
Half-Round Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



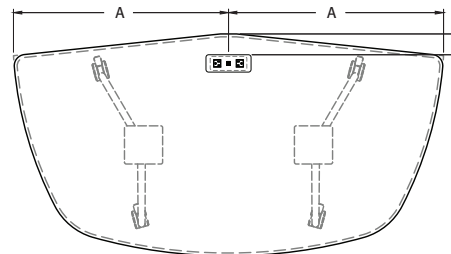
Radiused End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	24"
60"	30"
72"	36"



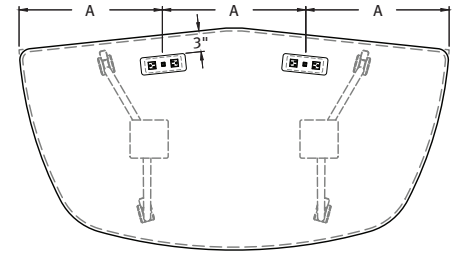
Radiused End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16"
60"	20"
72"	24"



Video Conference End Table - 1 Power Unit

LENGTH	A
48"	25"
60"	31"
72"	37"



Video Conference End Table - 2 Power Units

LENGTH	A
48"	16.67"
60"	20.67"
72"	24.67"

## FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

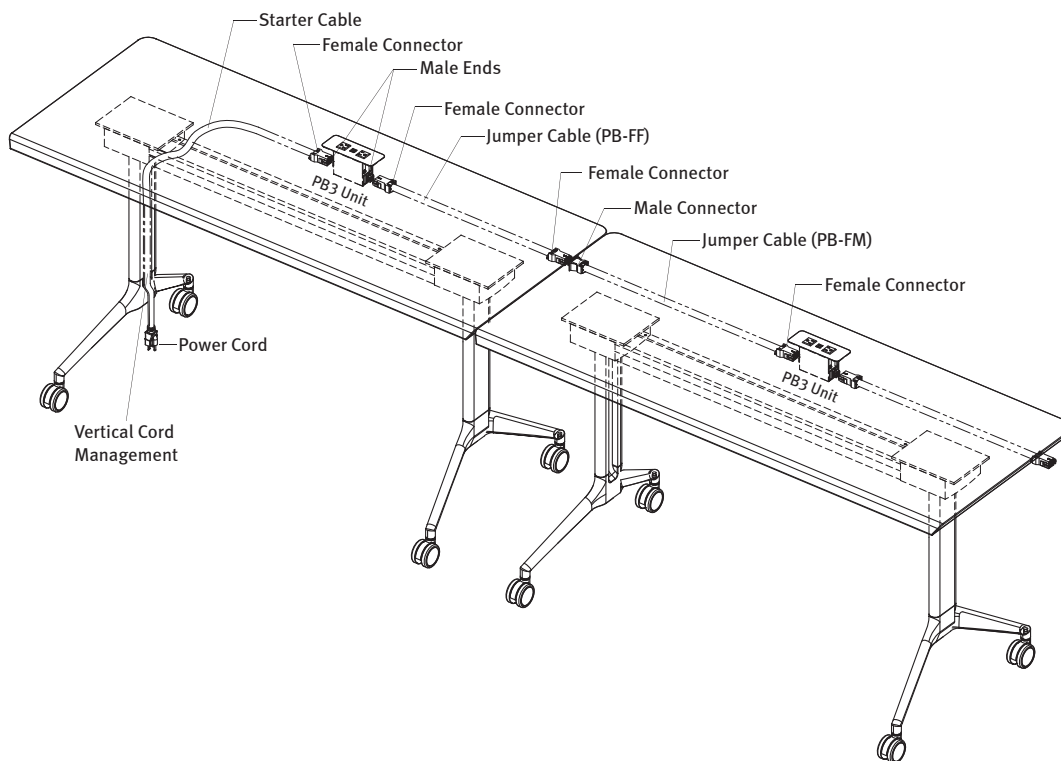
### GROMMET:



- » Available on all flip-up and fixed tables, excluding corner connecting table.
- » Dimensions: 2" outer diameter x 1 5/8" inner diameter x 5/8" deep.
- » 5/8" cord slot.
- » Available in black and chrome finishes.
- » Please specify location on table surface.

### DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- » To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- » Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).
- » **Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.**
- » Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.



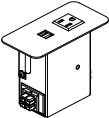
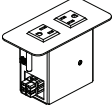
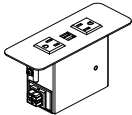
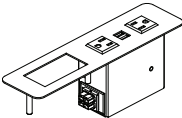


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ELECTRICAL UNIT NOTES:




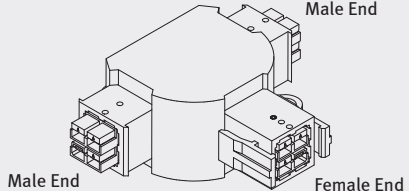
- » Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.
- » Note: Power bands with daisy chain feature male ends.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST												
<div>PB1-DC</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band 1 Daisy Chain</div> <div><div>» Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</div><div>» Metallic silver or white finish</div><div>» Unit features one simplex outlet and two USB charging ports.</div><div>» UL listed</div></div>	609												
<div>PB2-DC</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band 2 Daisy Chain</div> <div><div>» Dimensions: 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</div><div>» Metallic silver or white finish</div><div>» Unit features two simplex outlets</div><div>» UL listed</div></div>	428												
<div>PB3-DC</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</div> <div><div>» Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</div><div>» Metallic silver or white finish</div><div>» Unit features two simplex outlets and two USB charging ports</div><div>» UL listed</div></div>	640												
<div>PB4-DC</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band 4 Daisy Chain</div> <div><div>» Dimensions: 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D</div><div>» Metallic silver or white finish</div><div>» Unit features two simplex outlets, two USB charging ports and cut-out for an A/V faceplate</div><div>» For available A/V faceplate options, please contact client services</div><div>» UL listed</div></div>	701												
<div>PB-ST-CD-72</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</div> <div><div>» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit</div></div>	276												
<div>PB-ST-HW-( )</div> <div></div>	<div>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</div> <div><div>» Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable which goes from power source in wall or floor to first power band unit</div><table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>220</td></tr><tr><td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>245</td></tr></table></div>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	191	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	191												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	220												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	245												

FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

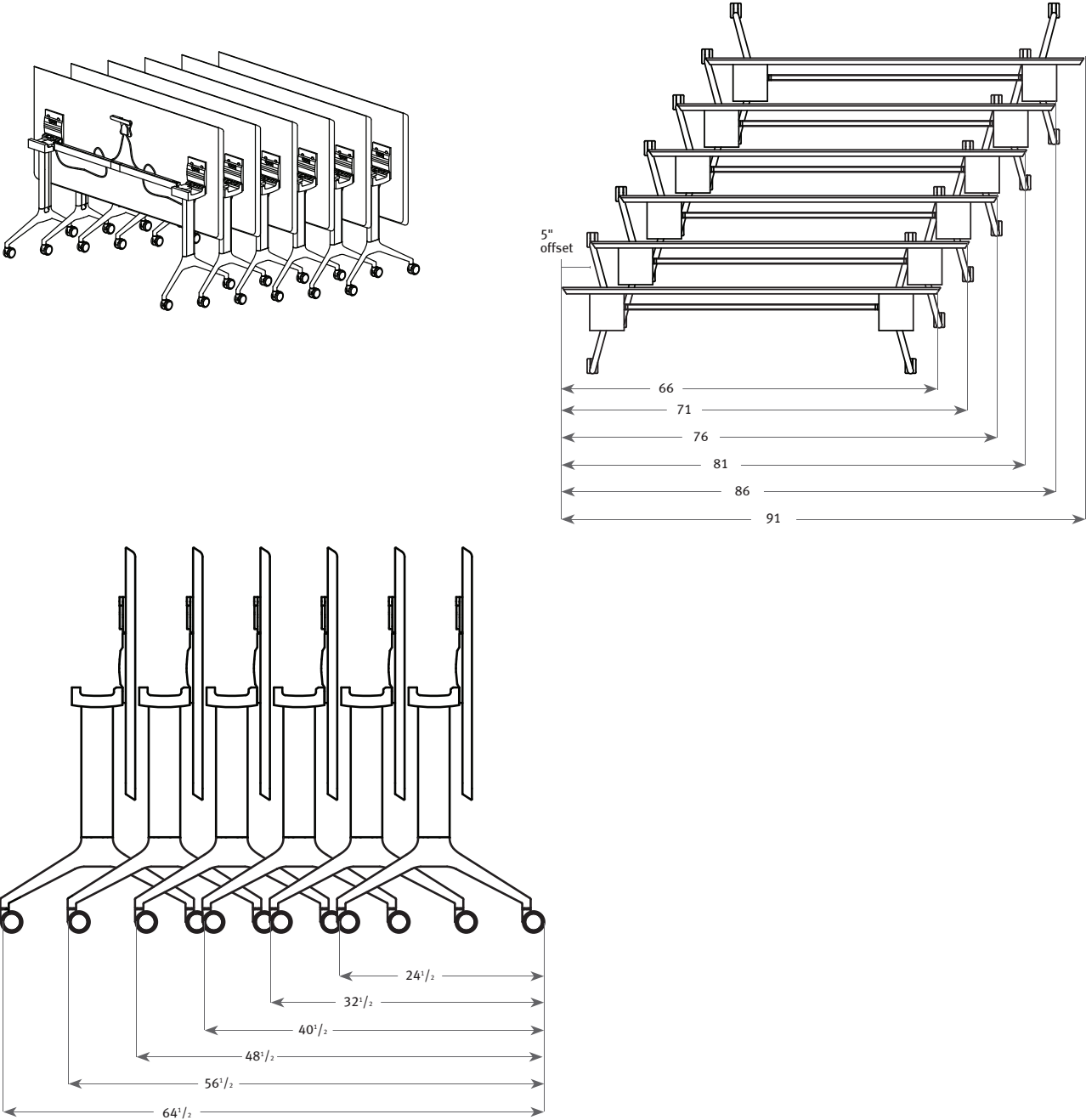
DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST																											
<div><b>PB-FF-( )</b></div> <div></div>	<div><b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</b></div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$21 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	130	PB-FF-24	24"	142	PB-FF-30	30"	154	PB-FF-36	36"	154	PB-FF-48	48"	166	PB-FF-54	54"	172	PB-FF-60	60"	179	PB-FF-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	130																											
PB-FF-24	24"	142																											
PB-FF-30	30"	154																											
PB-FF-36	36"	154																											
PB-FF-48	48"	166																											
PB-FF-54	54"	172																											
PB-FF-60	60"	179																											
PB-FF-72	72"	191																											
<div><b>PB-FM-( )</b></div> <div></div>	<div><b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</b></div> <div>» Typically used to connect 2 units together</div> <div>» For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$21 List per foot</div> <table><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>130</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>142</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>154</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>166</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>172</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>179</td></tr><tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>191</td></tr></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	130	PB-FM-24	24"	142	PB-FM-30	30"	154	PB-FM-36	36"	154	PB-FM-48	48"	166	PB-FM-54	54"	172	PB-FM-60	60"	179	PB-FM-72	72"	191	SEE TABLE
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	130																											
PB-FM-24	24"	142																											
PB-FM-30	30"	154																											
PB-FM-36	36"	154																											
PB-FM-48	48"	166																											
PB-FM-54	54"	172																											
PB-FM-60	60"	179																											
PB-FM-72	72"	191																											
<div><b>PB-T</b></div> <div></div>	<div><b>Power Band T-Connector</b></div> <div>» Used when power is needed to go in two directions</div> <div>» Features 2 male ends and 1 female end</div> <div></div>	172																											



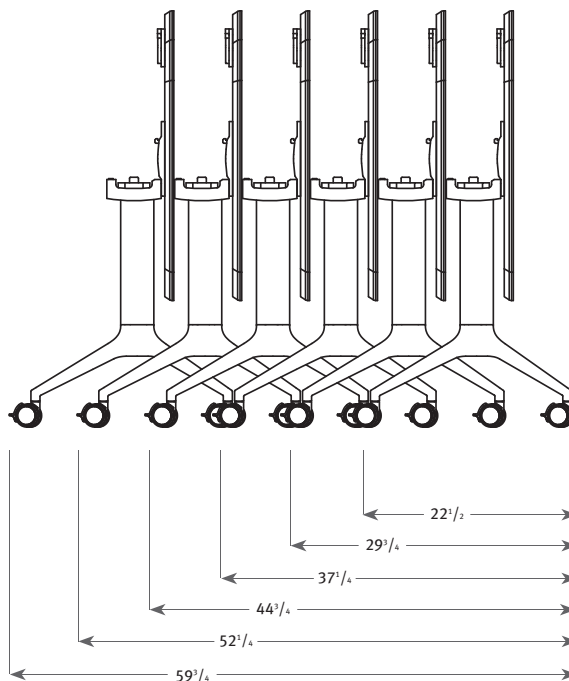
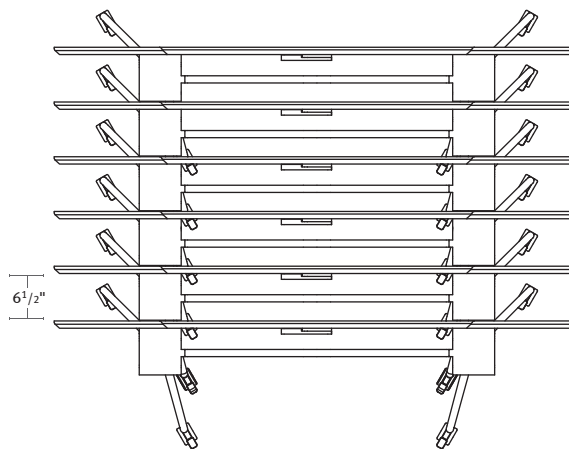
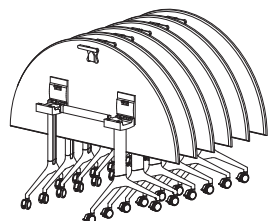
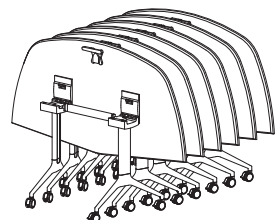
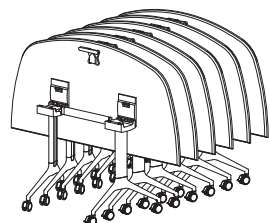
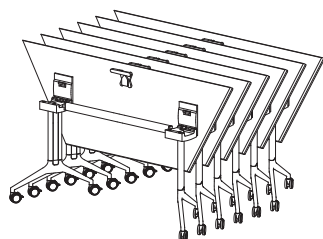
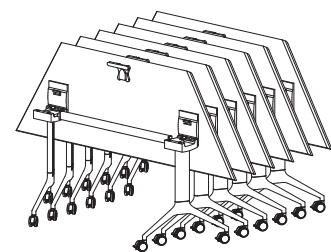
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

RECTANGLE TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 66" TABLE LENGTH):



# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ALL OTHER TABLE SHAPES NESTING DIMENSIONS:

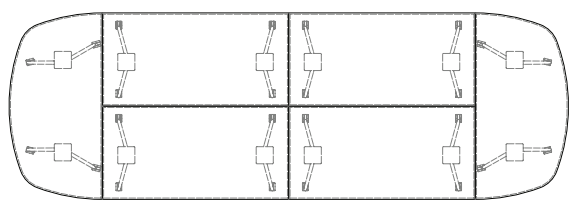


FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

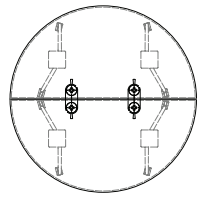
DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



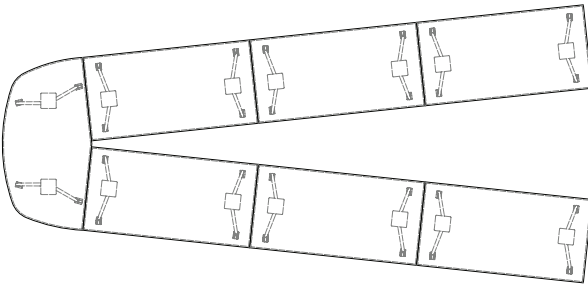
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
180" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
4	FX1-306027-BV-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$3,433 ea.)	\$13,732
2	FX5-306027-BV	Radiused End Fixed Top, Bevel Edge and Inset Mount Base (\$3,250 ea.)	<del>\$6,500</del>
6			\$20,232



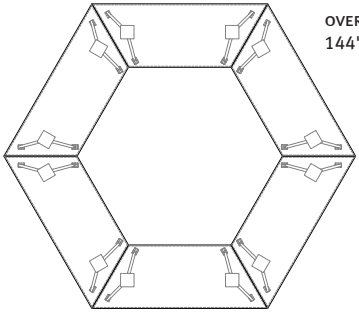
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
60" x 60"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
2	FP4-306029-ES	Half Round Flip-Top Eased Edge (\$4,299 ea.)	\$8,598
1	GC05	Ganging Connector	<del>\$121</del>
			\$8,719



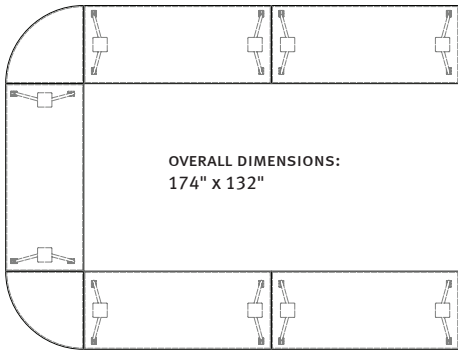
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
211" x 99"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP1-306029-WF1-EM	Rectangle Flip-Up Top, Waterfall Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$4,398 ea.)	\$26,388
2	FP6-326229-BV	Video Conference End, Bevel Edge (\$4,350 ea.)	<del>\$8,700</del>
8			\$35,088



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
144" x 125"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
6	FP2-307229-ES-EM	Trapezoid Flip-Top, Long Side, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$4,569)	\$27,414







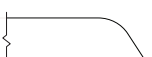
OVERALL DIMENSIONS:  
174" x 132"

Qty	Model #	Description	List
5	FX1-307229-ES-EM	Rectangle Fixed Top, Eased Edge and Edge Mount Base (\$4,125 ea.)	\$20,625
2	FX7-2424-ES	Corner Table, Eased Edge (\$969 ea.)	<del>\$1,938</del>
8			\$22,563

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
<b>FX1 SERIES</b>						
<b>Rectangle Fixed Top 27" High, Casters</b>						
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-244827-(-)(-)	2379	N/A	2691	46
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-246027-(-)(-)	3066	N/A	3456	53
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-246627-(-)(-)	3142	N/A	3571	56
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-247227-(-)(-)	3215	N/A	3683	59
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-247827-(-)(-)	3737	N/A	4244	62
	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-248427-(-)(-)	3798	N/A	4344	66
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-304827-(-)(-)	2942	N/A	3332	53
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-306027-(-)(-)	3433	N/A	3920	61
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-306627-(-)(-)	3720	N/A	4256	65
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-307227-(-)(-)	3856	N/A	4441	69
	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-307827-(-)(-)	4892	N/A	5526	73
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-308427-(-)(-)	4965	N/A	5647	77
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b>						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>						
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX1-364827-(-)(-)	3078	3276	3546	61
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-366027-(-)(-)	3751	3993	4336	71
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-366627-(-)(-)	3862	4125	4505	76
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-367227-(-)(-)	3999	4280	4701	81
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-367827-(-)(-)	5037	5335	5797	85
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-368427-(-)(-)	5112	5430	5931	90
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX1-426027-(-)(-)	3684	3926	4366	80
	42" W x 66" L x 27" H	FX1-426627-(-)(-)	3980	4243	4730	86
	42" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX1-427227-(-)(-)	4115	4396	4934	91
	42" W x 78" L x 27" H	FX1-427827-(-)(-)	5155	5453	6042	97
	42" W x 84" L x 27" H	FX1-428427-(-)(-)	5232	5550	6187	103
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

## OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121


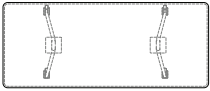

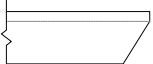

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
<b>FX1 SERIES</b>						
<b>Rectangle Fixed Top 29" High, Casters</b>						
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-244829-(-)(-)	2451	N/A	2763	48
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-246029-(-)(-)	3139	N/A	3529	55
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-246629-(-)(-)	3213	N/A	3642	58
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-247229-(-)(-)	3286	N/A	3754	61
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-247829-(-)(-)	3809	N/A	4316	64
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-248429-(-)(-)	3868	N/A	4414	68
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-304829-(-)(-)	3013	N/A	3403	55
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-306029-(-)(-)	3502	N/A	3989	63
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-306629-(-)(-)	3863	N/A	4399	67
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-307229-(-)(-)	4125	N/A	4710	71
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-307829-(-)(-)	4964	N/A	5598	75
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-308429-(-)(-)	5036	N/A	5718	79
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b>						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>						
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX1-364829-(-)(-)	3150	3348	3618	63
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-366029-(-)(-)	3828	4070	4413	73
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-366629-(-)(-)	4013	4276	4656	78
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-367229-(-)(-)	4072	4353	4774	83
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-367829-(-)(-)	5110	5408	5870	87
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-368429-(-)(-)	5182	5500	6001	92
 Beveled (-BV)	42" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX1-426029-(-)(-)	3757	3999	4439	82
	42" W x 66" L x 29" H	FX1-426629-(-)(-)	4130	4393	4880	88
	42" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX1-427229-(-)(-)	4189	4470	5008	93
	42" W x 78" L x 29" H	FX1-427829-(-)(-)	5226	5524	6113	99
	42" W x 84" L x 29" H	FX1-428429-(-)(-)	5304	5622	6259	105
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

## OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-(-)	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-(-)	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121


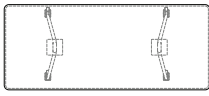

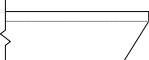

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
<b>FX1 SERIES</b>						
<b>Rectangle Fixed Top 42" High, Casters</b>						
	24" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-246042-(-)(-)	3986	N/A	4376	61
	24" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-247242-(-)(-)	4112	N/A	4580	67
	24" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-248442-(-)(-)	4337	N/A	4883	74
Edge Mount Leg Placement						
	30" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-306042-(-)(-)	4350	N/A	4837	69
	30" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-307242-(-)(-)	4848	N/A	5433	77
	30" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-308442-(-)(-)	5504	N/A	6186	85
Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)						
	36" W x 60" L x 42" H	FX1-366042-(-)(-)	4807	5049	5392	82
	36" W x 72" L x 42" H	FX1-367242-(-)(-)	5045	5326	5747	92
	36" W x 84" L x 42" H	FX1-368442-(-)(-)	5652	5970	6471	101
Specify Leg Placement						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
42" W x 60" L x 42" H		FX1-426042-(-)(-)	4603	4845	5285	91
42" W x 72" L x 42" H		FX1-427242-(-)(-)	5114	5395	5933	102
42" W x 84" L x 42" H		FX1-428442-(-)(-)	5770	6088	6725	114
Specify Edge Style						
						
Eased (-ES)						
						
Beveled (-BV)						
						
Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

## OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121


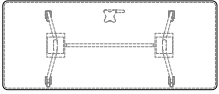

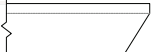

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
<b>FP1 SERIES</b>						
<b>Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters</b>						
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-244827-(-)(-)	3346	N/A	3658	49
	24" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-246027-(-)(-)	3962	N/A	4352	56
	24" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-246627-(-)(-)	4077	N/A	4506	59
	24" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-247227-(-)(-)	4150	N/A	4618	62
	24" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-247827-(-)(-)	4752	N/A	5259	65
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	24" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-248427-(-)(-)	4812	N/A	5358	69
	30" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-304827-(-)(-)	3958	N/A	4348	56
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-306027-(-)(-)	4325	N/A	4812	64
	30" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-306627-(-)(-)	4668	N/A	5204	68
	30" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-307227-(-)(-)	4791	N/A	5376	72
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b> Edge Mount (-EM) Inset Mount (-IM)	30" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-307827-(-)(-)	5907	N/A	6541	76
	30" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-308427-(-)(-)	5979	N/A	6661	80
	36" W x 48" L x 27" H	FP1-364827-(-)(-)	4254	4452	4722	64
	36" W x 60" L x 27" H	FP1-366027-(-)(-)	4645	4887	5230	74
	36" W x 66" L x 27" H	FP1-366627-(-)(-)	4811	5074	5454	79
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP1-367227-(-)(-)	4933	5214	5635	84
	36" W x 78" L x 27" H	FP1-367827-(-)(-)	6051	6349	6811	88
	36" W x 84" L x 27" H	FP1-368427-(-)(-)	6125	6443	6944	93

## OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-(-)	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-(-)	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121




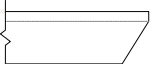

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg placement
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER/LAMINATE EASED, BEVELED AND ONE-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF1)	VENEER OR LAMINATE TWO-SIDED WATERFALL (-WF2)	FENIX (-FE) EASED OR BEVELED EDGE	WEIGHT
<b>FP1 SERIES</b>						
<b>Rectangle Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters</b>						
 Edge Mount Leg Placement	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-244829-(-)(-)	3418	N/A	3730	51
	24" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-246029-(-)(-)	4032	N/A	4422	58
	24" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-246629-(-)(-)	4146	N/A	4575	61
	24" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-247229-(-)(-)	4604	N/A	5072	64
	24" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-247829-(-)(-)	5260	N/A	5767	67
	24" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-248429-(-)(-)	5326	N/A	5872	71
 Inset Mount Leg Placement (not available on 48" length)	30" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-304829-(-)(-)	4029	N/A	4419	58
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-306029-(-)(-)	4398	N/A	4885	66
	30" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-306629-(-)(-)	4740	N/A	5276	70
	30" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-307229-(-)(-)	4862	N/A	5447	74
	30" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-307829-(-)(-)	5977	N/A	6611	79
	30" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-308429-(-)(-)	6050	N/A	6732	82
<b>Specify Leg Placement</b>						
Edge Mount (-EM)						
Inset Mount (-IM)						
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>						
 Eased (-ES)	36" W x 48" L x 29" H	FP1-364829-(-)(-)	4166	4364	4634	66
	36" W x 60" L x 29" H	FP1-366029-(-)(-)	4720	4962	5305	76
	36" W x 66" L x 29" H	FP1-366629-(-)(-)	4885	5148	5528	81
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP1-367229-(-)(-)	5006	5287	5708	86
	36" W x 78" L x 29" H	FP1-367829-(-)(-)	6122	6420	6882	90
	36" W x 84" L x 29" H	FP1-368429-(-)(-)	6198	6516	7017	95
 Beveled (-BV)						
 Waterfall (-WF1/-WF2)						

## OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



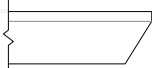



# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<div><div>FX2 SERIES</div><div><div><div>Leading Edge</div><div></div></div><div>Edge Mount Leg Placement</div></div></div>	<b>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side</b> <b>27" High, Casters</b> Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX2-244827-()-EM	2301	2574	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-246027-()-EM	2979	3320	44
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX2-306027-()-EM	3015	3438	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX2-307227-()-EM	3605	4112	54
	<b>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Long Side</b> <b>29" High, Casters</b> Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX2-244829-()-EM	2375	2648	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-246029-()-EM	3051	3392	46
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX2-306029-()-EM	3085	3508	50
26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX2-307229-()-EM	3677	4184	56	
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>					
<div><div></div><div>Eased (-ES)</div></div>					
<div><div></div><div>Beveled (-BV)</div></div>					
<div><div></div><div>Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only</div></div>					
OPTIONS					

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

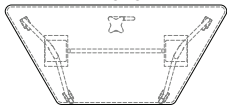


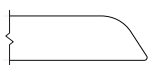
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<b>FP2 SERIES</b>  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	<b>Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 27" High, Casters</b> Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H 21" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP2-244827-()-EM FP2-246027-()-EM FP2-306027-()-EM FP2-307227-()-EM	3270 3873 3910 4499	3543 4214 4333 5006	40 46 50 56
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only	<b>Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Long Side 29" High, Casters</b> Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H 21" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP2-244829-()-EM FP2-246029-()-EM FP2-306029-()-EM FP2-307229-()-EM	3343 3944 3980 4569	3616 4285 4403 5076	42 48 52 58

## OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

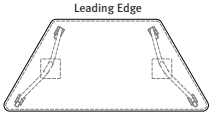



Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<b>FX3 SERIES</b>  Leading Edge Edge Mount Leg Placement	<b>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side</b> <b>27" High, Casters</b> Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX3-244827-()-EM	2255	2528	38
	21" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-246027-()-EM	2979	3320	44
	26" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX3-306027-()-EM	3015	3438	48
	26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX3-307227-()-EM	3605	4112	54
	<b>Trapezoid Fixed Top, Short Side</b> <b>29" High, Casters</b> Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX3-244829-()-EM	2328	2601	40
	21" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-246029-()-EM	3051	3392	46
	26" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX3-306029-()-EM	3085	3508	50
	26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX3-307229-()-EM	3677	4184	56
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only					

## OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

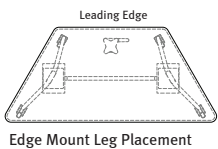


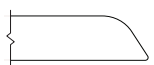
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Waterfall edge offered in veneer or laminate only and is presented on leading edge (long side) with remaining three sides featuring beveled edge detail.

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<b>FP3 SERIES</b> 	<b>Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 27" High, Casters</b> Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 27" H 21" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 60" L x 27" H 26" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP3-244827-()-EM FP3-246027-()-EM FP3-306027-()-EM FP3-307227-()-EM	3270 3873 3910 4499	3543 4214 4333 5006	40 46 50 56
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>  Eased (-ES)  Beveled (-BV)  Waterfall (-WF1) - veneer or laminate finish only	<b>Trapezoid Flip-Up Top, Short Side 29" High, Casters</b> Edge Mount Leg Placement Only				
	21" W x 48" L x 29" H 21" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 60" L x 29" H 26" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP3-244829-()-EM FP3-246029-()-EM FP3-306029-()-EM FP3-307229-()-EM	3343 3944 3980 4569	3616 4285 4403 5076	42 48 52 58

## OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

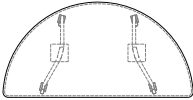


Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<b>FX4 SERIES</b>   Inset Mount Leg Placement	<b>Half-Round Fixed Top 27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-ES-IM	2698	3010	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-ES-IM	3352	3839	51
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-ES-IM	3747	4449	68
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX4-244827-BV-IM	2698	3010	41
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX4-306027-BV-IM	3352	3839	52
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX4-367227-BV-IM	3747	4449	68
	<b>Half-Round Fixed Top 29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-ES-IM	2769	3081	43
<b>Specify Edge Style</b>   Eased (-ES)   Beveled (-BV)	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-ES-IM	3427	3914	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-ES-IM	3817	4519	70
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX4-244829-BV-IM	2769	3081	43
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX4-306029-BV-IM	3427	3914	54
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX4-367229-BV-IM	3817	4519	70

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

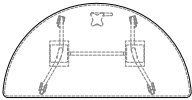

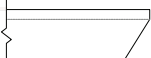
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<b>FP4 SERIES</b>   Inset Mount Leg Placement	<b>Half-Round Flip-Up Top</b> <b>27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only  Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H  Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	   FP4-244827-ES-IM FP4-306027-ES-IM FP4-367227-ES-IM      FP4-244827-BV-IM FP4-306027-BV-IM FP4-367227-BV-IM	   3713 4228 4640      3713 4228 4640	   4025 4715 5342      4025 4715 5342	   44 55 71      44 55 71
	<b>Half-Round Flip-Up Top</b> <b>29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only  Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H  Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	   FP4-244829-ES-IM FP4-306029-ES-IM FP4-367229-ES-IM      FP4-244829-BV-IM FP4-306029-BV-IM FP4-367229-BV-IM	   3784 4299 4712      3784 4299 4712	   4096 4786 5414      4096 4786 5414	   46 57 73      46 57 73
	<b>Specify Edge Style</b>   Eased (-ES)   Beveled (-BV)				

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

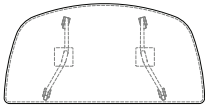
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

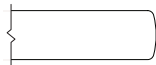
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

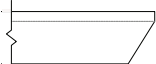
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<b>FX5 SERIES</b>   Inset Mount Leg Placement	<b>Radiused End Connecting Table</b> <b>Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-ES-IM	2704	3016	46
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX5-306027-ES-IM	3250	3737	59
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-367227-ES-IM	3813	4515	75
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 27" H	FX5-244827-BV-IM	2704	3016	46
	30" W x 60" L x 27" H	FX5-306027-BV-IM	3250	3737	59
	36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FX5-367227-BV-IM	3813	4515	75
	<b>Radiused End Connecting Table</b> <b>Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only				
	Eased Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-ES-IM	2775	3087	48
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX5-306029-ES-IM	3321	3808	61
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-367229-ES-IM	3884	4586	77
	Beveled Edge Detail				
	24" W x 48" L x 29" H	FX5-244829-BV-IM	2775	3087	48
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	FX5-306029-BV-IM	3321	3808	61
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FX5-367229-BV-IM	3884	4586	77

### Specify Edge Style



Eased (-ES)



Beveled (-BV)

## OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

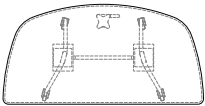


Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<b>FP5 SERIES</b>   Inset Mount Leg Placement   <b>Specify Edge Style</b>   Eased (-ES)   Beveled (-BV)	<b>Radiused End Connecting Table</b> <b>Flip-up Top, 27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only  Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H  Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 27" H 30" W x 60" L x 27" H 36" W x 72" L x 27" H	FP5-244827-ES-IM FP5-306027-ES-IM FP5-367227-ES-IM  FP5-244827-BV-IM FP5-306027-BV-IM FP5-367227-BV-IM	3719 4169 4708  3719 4169 4708	4031 4656 5410  4031 4656 5410	49 62 78  49 62 78
	<b>Radiused End Connecting Table</b> <b>Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only  Eased Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H  Beveled Edge Detail 24" W x 48" L x 29" H 30" W x 60" L x 29" H 36" W x 72" L x 29" H	FP5-244829-ES-IM FP5-306029-ES-IM FP5-367229-ES-IM  FP5-244829-BV-IM FP5-306029-BV-IM FP5-367229-BV-IM	3788 4240 4777  3788 4240 4777	4031 4656 5410  4031 4656 5410	51 64 80  51 64 80

## OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

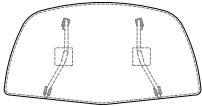


Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<b>FX6 SERIES</b>   Inset Mount Leg Placement          <b>Specify Edge Style</b>   Eased (-ES)   Beveled (-BV)	<b>Video Conference End Connecting Table</b> <b>Fixed Top, 27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only  Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H  Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H  <b>Video Conference End Connecting Table</b> <b>Fixed Top, 29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only  Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H  Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FX6-265027-ES-IM FX6-326227-ES-IM FX6-387427-ES-IM  FX6-265027-BV-IM FX6-326227-BV-IM FX6-387427-BV-IM  FX6-265029-ES-IM FX6-326229-ES-IM FX6-387429-ES-IM  FX6-265029-BV-IM FX6-326229-BV-IM FX6-387429-BV-IM	2714 3389 3826  2714 3389 3826  2787 3465 3894  2787 3465 3894	3066 3926 4587  3066 3926 4587  3139 4002 4655  3139 4002 4655	45 57 71  45 57 71  47 59 73  47 59 73

## OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

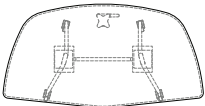

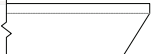
Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<b>FP6 SERIES</b>   Inset Mount Leg Placement   <b>Specify Edge Style</b>   Eased (-ES)   Beveled (-BV)	<b>Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 27" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only  Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H  Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 27" H 32" W x 62" L x 27" H 38" W x 74" L x 27" H	FP6-265027-ES-IM FP6-326227-ES-IM FP6-387427-ES-IM  FP6-265027-BV-IM FP6-326227-BV-IM FP6-387427-BV-IM	3730 4350 4813  3730 4350 4813	4082 4887 5574  4082 4887 5574	48 60 74  48 60 74
	<b>Video Conference End Connecting Table Flip-Up Top, 29" High, Casters</b> Inset Leg Placement Only  Eased Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H  Beveled Edge Detail 26" W x 50" L x 29" H 32" W x 62" L x 29" H 38" W x 74" L x 29" H	FP6-265029-ES-IM FP6-326229-ES-IM FP6-387429-ES-IM  FP6-265029-BV-IM FP6-326229-BV-IM FP6-387429-BV-IM	3801 4425 4887  3801 4425 4887	4153 4962 5648  4153 4962 5648	50 62 76  50 62 76

## OPTIONS

-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
GC05 (order separately)	Flirt Ganging Connector (per table joint)	121

Please refer to pages 6-8 for daisy chain electrical requirements.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

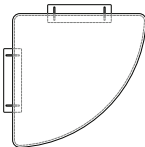

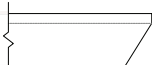
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Edge detail
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<div><div>FX7 SERIES</div><div></div></div>	Corner Connecting Table, No Legs	Eased Edge Detail			
		24" W x 24" L			
		30" W x 30" L			
		36" W x 36" L			
		Beveled Edge Detail			
		24" W x 24" L			
		30" W x 30" L			
		36" W x 36" L			
	Specify Edge Style	<div><div></div><div>Eased (-ES)</div></div>			
		<div><div></div><div>Beveled (-BV)</div></div>			
OPTIONS					
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75			
-GR01	2" Diameter Grommet, Black	83			
-GR02	2" Diameter Grommet, Chrome	111			



# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" high x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  - 27" high tables -  $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
  - 29" high tables -  $19\frac{1}{4}$ "
  - 42" high tables -  $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

		MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	veneer or LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<b>MODESTY PANELS</b>    	<b>Rectangle Top Edge Mount Table Bases</b>  Table Length 48" 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP42 MP54 MP60 MP66 MP72 MP78	42" 54" 60" 66" 72" 78"	694 847 925 1003 1081 1155	785 964 1055 1146 1237 1324	5 6 7 8 9 10
	<b>Rectangle Top Inset Mount Table Bases</b>  Table Length 60" 66" 72" 78" 84"	MP30 MP36 MP42 MP48 MP54	30" 36" 42" 48" 54"	538 615 694 770 847	603 693 785 874 964	3 5 6 7 8

## OPTIONS

-SM05

Super Matte Sable Wood Finish

75

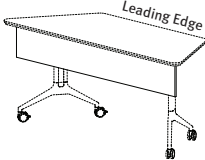
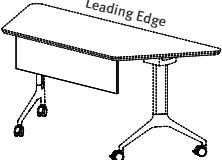
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## MODESTY PANEL NOTES:

- » 8" high x  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick panels available on fixed or flip-up rectangle and trapezoid tables.
- » Power units not available on tables specified with modesty panels and inset mount bases.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is as follows:
  - 27" high tables -  $16\frac{1}{4}$ "
  - 29" high tables -  $19\frac{1}{4}$ "
  - 42" high tables -  $31\frac{1}{2}$ "

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

	MODEL NUMBER	PANEL LENGTH	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
<b>MODESTY PANELS</b>   	<b>Trapezoid Top, Long Side (FP3/FX3 Tables)</b>  Leading Edge Length 24" 30" (21" or 26" w) 36"				
	MP42	42"	694	785	5
	MP54	54"	847	964	6
	MP66	66"	1003	1146	8
	<b>Trapezoid Top, Short Side (FP2/FX2 Tables)</b>  Leading Edge Length 48" 60" (21" w) 60" (26" w) 72"				
	MP18	18"	383	422	3
	MP30	30"	538	603	3
	MP24	24"	461	513	4
	MP42	42"	785	785	6

## OPTIONS

-SM05

Super Matte Sable Wood Finish

75

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## M.A.T.E. (MOBILE ALL-PURPOSE TEAMING EASEL) GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71" and comes standard with side-mount valet table.
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain and solid black laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with all other solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain or solid black laminate, together with white board and/or pull-out whiteboards, all edges will match the color of the selected veneer or laminate.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Due to standard textile widths, 63" wide easel with upholstery requires a vertical seam. For seamless option, please select a panel fabric.
- » Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » **When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.**
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Storage slot standard on all models excluding upholstered panels. If specified with one side upholstered and one side whiteboard, veneer or laminate, the storage slot will be present on the non-upholstered side only.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

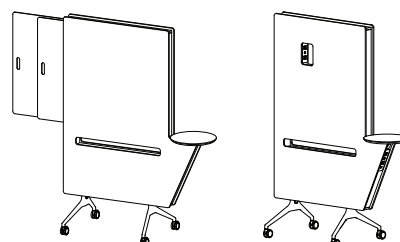
## SIDE-MOUNT VALET TABLE FEATURES:

- » 15" diameter valet table offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Table edge finish will follow panel edge finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate table, edge finish will match.
- » For double-sided upholstered panels with any other solid color laminate table, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.

## OPTIONS:

- » Two non-removable pull-out whiteboards, conveniently hidden inside the unit, available for additional writing surface requirements.  
Note: not available with monitor-ready mounting option or upholstered panels.
- » Side-mount power unit and monitor-ready mounting options available
- » Select from PX3 and PX4 power units for side placement. Refer to page 3 for details.
- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features an upper PB5 power unit, together with PB5 lower side-mount power unit. Monitor and mount not included.
- » Monitor placement must be identified (e.g. valet table, right as facing).
- » PB5 power unit includes two outlets, two USB charging ports and one HDMI jack.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.

Ancillary pull-out boards



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PB5 unit and side-mount PB5 unit

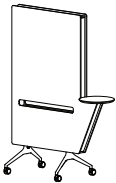
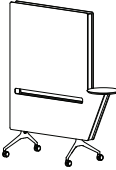

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING NOTES:

- » Specify surface material facing valet table on the right first, followed by the surface material on the reverse side.
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML) or Whiteboard (-W).

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on right side
- » Surface material finish, facing valet table on left side
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
<b>6990-395471-()-()</b> 	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E.</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 104 lbs.	4685
<b>6990-486371-()-()</b> 	<b>63" Wide M.A.T.E.</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 63 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 116 lbs.	5424
<b>6991-395471-()-()</b> 	<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E. with Pull-Out Whiteboards</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 126 lbs.	6366

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1444
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1444
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

\*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

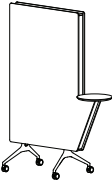
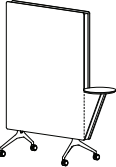
FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6990-395471-U-U	<div></div> <div><b>54" Wide M.A.T.E.</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 54 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 39" Wide Panel Thickness 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 104 lbs.</div>	3883	4101	4210	4277	4386	4506	4618	4731	4836	4960
6990-486371-U-U	<div></div> <div><b>63" Wide M.A.T.E.</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 63 D 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 71 Surface Area 48" Wide Panel Thickness 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub> 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 116 lbs.</div>	4498	4759	4890	4971	5101	5245	5380	5515	5641	5790
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish										101
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish										75
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)										472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)										494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.


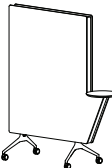


# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: When specifying, the first option code reflects placement in relation to the right side of the valet table, as facing. Second option code identifies panel material on the opposing side, with the valet table on the left, as facing.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
6990-395471-()-()		<b>54" Wide M.A.T.E.</b>											
		<b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b>											
		<b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard</b>											
		<b>Panel on Flip Side</b>											
		W 54 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71	Veneer (-V)	4283	4399	4457	4493	4551	4615	4675	4735	4791	4857
		Surface Area 39" Wide	Laminate (-L)										
		Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Magnetic Laminate (-ML)										
		2 yds. 104 lbs.	Upholstered (-U)										
			Whiteboard (-W)										
6990-486371-()-()		<b>63" Wide M.A.T.E.</b>											
		<b>Upholstered Panel One Side</b>											
		<b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard</b>											
		<b>Panel on Flip Side</b>											
		W 63 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71	Veneer (-V)	4960	5120	5200	5249	5329	5417	5499	5582	5659	5750
		Surface Area 48" Wide	Laminate (-L)										
		Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Magnetic Laminate (-ML)										
		2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 116 lbs.	Upholstered (-U)										
			Whiteboard (-W)										

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-MR1*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Right Side, as facing	1444
-MR2*	Monitor Ready Mounting on Surface with Valet Table Placement on Left Side, as facing	1444
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

\*Includes two PB5 power units. Not available with pull-out whiteboards.

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

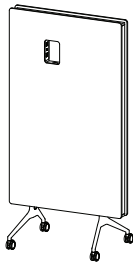
## FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

### DIVIDER SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Available in two widths with overall height of 71".
- » Material options include maple, walnut and white oak veneer, laminate, magnetic laminate, upholstered with tackable surface or whiteboard, in any combination.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Panels specified with veneer or standard wood grain and solid black laminate, panel edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with all other solid color laminates, magnetic laminate or whiteboard, panel edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Center section (portion between panels) is finished in white laminate as standard. Black laminate available, please specify.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes and feature four locking casters.

### OPTIONS:

- » Monitor-ready mounting option available on veneer, laminate or whiteboard panel surfaces and features a PX4 power unit.
- » **When specifying, select appropriate option code based on the applicable panel material side (e.g. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR3, indicates the mount will be applied to the veneer side of the screen vs. #6995-3971-V-WB-MR4, which indicates the mount will be on the whiteboard panel side).**
- » PX4 unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
- » Maximum monitor size is 40" for 54" wide unit and 50" for 63" wide unit.
- » Electrical cord extends 55" from bottom of unit and can be fed into the exit hole when not in use.



Monitor-ready mount includes cut-out with PX4 unit.

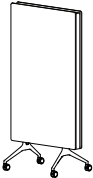
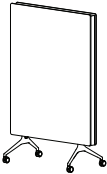
# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING NOTES:

» Specify surface material on both sides: Veneer (-V), Laminate (-L), Magnetic Laminate (-ML) or Whiteboard (-W).

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material finishes
- » Metal leg finish

		LIST
<b>6995-3971-(-)(-)</b>	<b>39" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 39 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 76 lbs.	4354
		
<b>6995-4871-(-)(-)</b>	<b>48" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard Panels</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 88 lbs.	4678
		

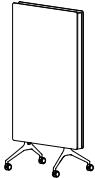
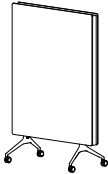
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-MR3*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified First	520
-MR4*	Monitor Ready Mounting Placement on Panel Material Specified Second	520

\*Includes one PX4 power unit

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

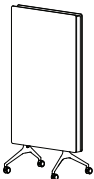
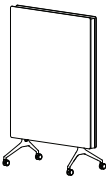
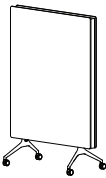
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>6995-3971-U-U</b> 	<b>39" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 39 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 76 lbs.	3393	3611	3720	3787	3896	4016	4128	4241	4346	4470
<b>6995-4871-U-U</b> 	<b>48" Wide Divider Screen</b> <b>Upholstered Panels, Both Sides</b> W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71 Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 88 lbs.	3684	3902	4011	4078	4187	4307	4419	4532	4637	4761
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	101									

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Panel surface finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

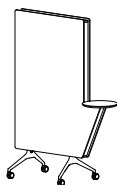
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								
		PANEL FLIP SIDE MATERIAL	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
6995-3971-U-()		39" Wide Divider Screen											
		Upholstered Panel One Side											
		Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard											
		Panel on Flip Side											
		W 39 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71	Veneer (-V)	3874	3990	4048	4084	4142	4206	4266	4326	4382	4448
6995-4871-U-()		Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Laminate (-L)										
		2 yds. 76 lbs.	Magnetic Laminate (-ML)										
			Whiteboard (-W)										
		48" Wide Divider Screen											
		Upholstered Panel One Side											
6995-4871-U-()		Veneer, Laminate or Whiteboard											
		Panel on Flip Side											
		W 48 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 71	Veneer (-V)	4181	4297	4355	4391	4449	4513	4573	4633	4689	4755
		Panel Thickness 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	Laminate (-L)										
		2 yds. 88 lbs.	Magnetic Laminate (-ML)										
		Whiteboard (-W)											
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	101
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75
-MR4	Monitor Ready Mounting - includes one PX4 power unit (non-upholstered side only)	520

# FLIRT® MULTI-PURPOSE EASELS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

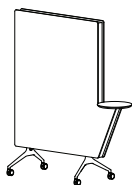
- » When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** FL4

Model  
6990-54-U-U

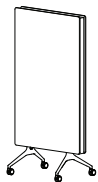
COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.



**Code** FL5

Model  
6990-63-U-U

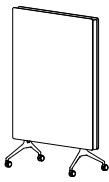
COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** FL6

Model  
6995-39-U-U

COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.



**Code** FL7

Model  
6995-48-U-U

COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.

# FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



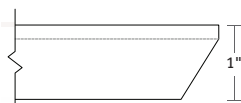
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights up to 25" available, please specify and add \$210 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2¼".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

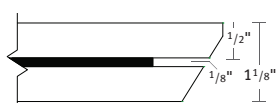
## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors. Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian, Fenix or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

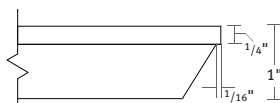
## EDGE DETAIL FEATURES:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile



Back-Painted Glass - Edge Profile

- » Beveled edge detail, 1" thick.
- » Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian and back-painted glass, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

# FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## FENIX® COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

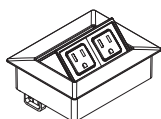
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

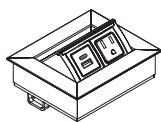
- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PP2**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L  
Two outlets



**PP3**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable



# FLIRT® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VEENER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
<b>FX8 SERIES</b> 	<b>● Round Top, 15" Height</b>  24" Dia. x 15" H 29" Dia. x 15" H 36" Dia. x 15" H 42" Dia. x 15" H	FX8-2415-BV	1434	1590	2173	1967	22
		FX8-2915-BV	1785	2013	2960	2391	30
		FX8-3615-BV	2109	2460	4046	2735	40
		FX8-4215-BV	2488	2966	5191	3261	51
<b>FX9 SERIES</b> 	<b>● Arc-Square Top, 15" Height</b>  24" W x 24" L x 15" H 30" W x 30" L x 15" H 36" W x 36" L x 15" H 42" W x 42" L x 15" H	FX9-242415-BV	1707	1863	2436	2393	22
		FX9-303015-BV	1800	2044	2975	2579	30
		FX9-363615-BV	2130	2481	4064	2949	40
		FX9-424215-BV	2515	2993	5216	3485	51

## OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

● = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

# FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



## PRIVACY SCREENS PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Fully upholstered, non-tackable surface.
- » Available in two widths with overall height of 68".
- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with locking casters or glides, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Casters suitable for carpet or hard surface flooring.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Please refer to page 4 for two-tone upholstery examples (different fabrics for each side), yardage requirements and pricing.

## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

# FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Base finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6997-3668-C	<b>36" Wide Screen, Mobile</b> Overall: W 36 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 68 Screen: W 36 H 57 Panel Thickness 1" 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 35 lbs.	1554	1772	1881	1948	2057	2177	2289	2402	2507	2631
6997-4268-C	<b>42" Wide Screen, Mobile</b> Overall: W 42 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 68 Screen: W 42 H 57 Panel Thickness 1" 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 41 lbs.	1554	1772	1881	1948	2057	2177	2289	2402	2507	2631
OPTIONS											
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	101									

# FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

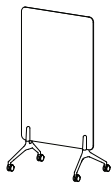
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6997-3668-F	<b>36" Wide Screen, Stationary</b> W 36 D 18 H 68 Panel Thickness 1" 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 30 lbs.	1611	1858	1981	2058	2181	2317	2444	2572	2691	2831
6997-4268-F	<b>42" Wide Screen, Stationary</b> W 42 D 18 H 68 Panel Thickness 1" 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 36 lbs.	1611	1858	1981	2058	2181	2317	2444	2572	2691	2831
OPTIONS											
-NS08	Non-Skid Glides	49									
-FG04	Felt Glides	25									
-PF02	Premium Base Finish	101									

# FLIRT® PRIVACY SCREENS // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

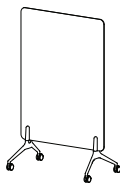
- » When combining two COM fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** FL8

Model  
6997-3668-C

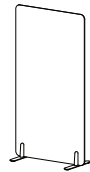
COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.



**Code** FL9

Model  
6997-4268-C

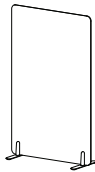
COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2 yds.



**Code** FL10

Model  
6997-3668-F

COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** FL11

Model  
6997-4268-F

COM Requirement  
Single Panel = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

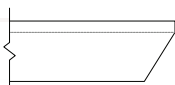
## FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



### TABLE TOP FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single-user rectangular flip-up table.
- » Features an intuitive release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- » Table top offered in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Fenix selections.
- » All standard wood finishes, excluding MA0915 Ebony Maple, available on selected wood species.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all tables.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.

### TABLE EDGE FEATURES:



Beveled (BV)

- » Edge is 1" thick and features radiused corners.
- » Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian and back-painted glass, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.

### BASE FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Mobile version standard with 4 locking chrome casters that are suitable for carpet and hard-surface floors.
- » Glides presented in chrome finish and are non-adjustable.
- » Non-skid glides available for hard-surface floors.
- » Legs are positioned 3" from table edge.

## FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

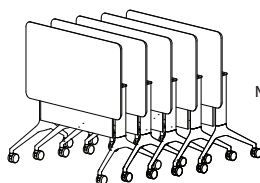
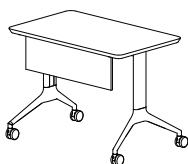
### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

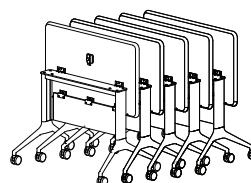
### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

### MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:



Nested front view



Nested rear view

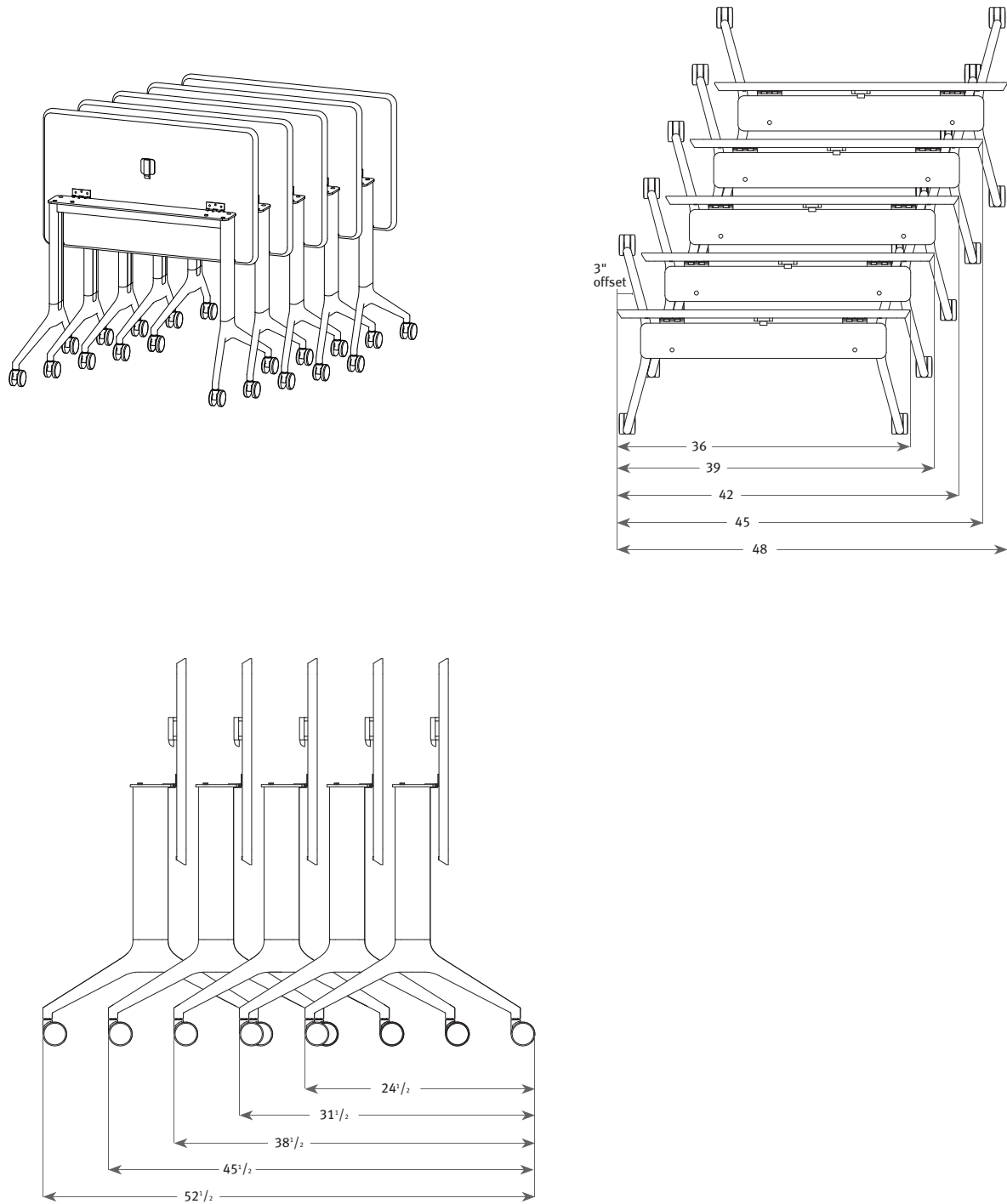
- » Overall dimensions: 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L x 8" H x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.
- » Offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes, as well as laminate selections.
- » Panels specified with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Panels specified with all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, edge finish will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish, as standard.
- » Finish is applied to both sides of modesty panel.
- » Panels flip downward when applied to flip-up tables to maintain nesting capability.
- » Bottom of the panel from the floor dimension is 18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- » In-field installation required.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

# FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS:








FLIRT® SINGLE-USER TABLE

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
		ENEER	LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)
<div>FP1-223629</div> <div></div>	<div> <b>Single-User Table</b> 22" W x 36" L x 29" H 40 lbs.</div>	2199	2010	2028
<div>MP22</div> <div></div>	<div><b>Modesty Panel</b> 27 1/4" L x 8" H 4 lbs.</div>	538	538	586

OPTIONS		
-GD00	Glides	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF06	Premium Leg Finish	278
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40

 = Available on quick-ship program, standard surface materials (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

## HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

---



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Benches available in 2-seat, 2-seat with center table and 3-seat options.
- » Beech wood or metal legs.
- » Wood legs and center table available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 800 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1200 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

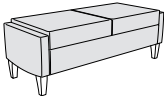
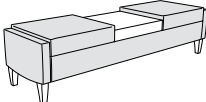
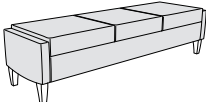
### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

# HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

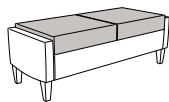
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4992 (WOOD LEGS)</b> <b>M4992 (METAL LEGS)</b> 	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	1898	2072	2159	2213	2300	2396	2486	2576	2660	2759	3170	3485
		Metal Legs	1843	2017	2104	2158	2245	2341	2431	2521	2605	2704	3115	3430
<b>4992-CT (WOOD LEGS)</b> <b>M4992-CT (METAL LEGS)</b> 	<b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 98 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2638	2841	2943	3006	3107	3219	3324	3429	3527	3643	4122	4490
		Metal Legs	2562	2765	2867	2930	3031	3143	3248	3353	3451	3567	4046	4414
<b>4993 (WOOD LEGS)</b> <b>M4993 (METAL LEGS)</b> 	<b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 72 D 21 H 18 Seat Height 18 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 98 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2423	2670	2793	2870	2993	3129	3256	3384	3503	3643	4225	4672
		Metal Legs	2351	2598	2721	2798	2921	3057	3184	3312	3431	3571	4153	4600

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Legs	10
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Inline Table	40
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Two-Seat Benches	184
-MB04	Moisture Barrier, Three-Seat Benches	215
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

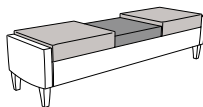
# HAVEN BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

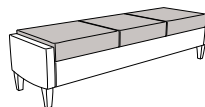
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA42
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992	Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



Code	HA43
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4992-CT	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
M4992-CT	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.



Code	HA44
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4993	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
M4993	Balance of Bench = 2 1/4 yds.

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



## PRODUCT FEATURES:



### ARM CAP:

- Radius edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



### FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models.
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



### CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



### METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



### OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all models, excluding the patient chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models that were manufactured with replaceable seat and back covers. Contact client services for instructions.

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

---

## PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Armless, open arm and inset panel arm options.
- » Frame available in beech wood or metal.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Bariatric settee and inline bench seats available in two sizes.
- » Multiple sizes of end, inline and corner tables available in beech veneer, laminate or with a Corian top.
- » Beech veneer and laminate tables are 3/4" thick with solid wood edge.
- » Corian tops are 1/2" thick.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

## WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair           | 350 lbs.          |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs      | 750 lbs.          |
| » Patient Chair         | 350 lbs.          |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs.          |

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal frame available in two standard finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4910-W</b> <b>M4910-W</b> (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Guest Chair, Open Arm</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1599	1701	1752	1783	1834	1890	1942	1995	2044	2102	2341	2525
		Metal Frame	1551	1653	1704	1735	1786	1842	1894	1947	1996	2054	2293	2477
<b>4910-W-PA</b> <b>M4910-W-PA</b> (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Guest Chair, Panel Arm</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1865	2025	2105	2154	2234	2322	2404	2487	2564	2655	3031	3320
		Metal Frame	1817	1977	2057	2106	2186	2274	2356	2439	2516	2607	2983	3272
<b>4910-U</b> <b>M4910-U</b> (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Guest Chair, Open Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1599	1701	1752	1783	1834	1890	1942	1995	2044	2102	2341	2525
		Metal Frame	1551	1653	1704	1735	1786	1842	1894	1947	1996	2054	2293	2477
<b>4910-U-PA</b> <b>M4910-U-PA</b> (METAL FRAME)	 <b>Guest Chair, Panel Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 45 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1865	2025	2105	2154	2234	2322	2404	2487	2564	2655	3031	3320
		Metal Frame	1817	1977	2057	2106	2186	2274	2356	2439	2516	2607	2983	3272

## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

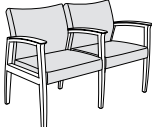
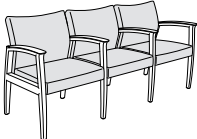
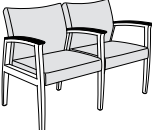
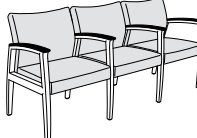
 = Available on quick-ship program, wood (all standard finishes) or metal frame (metallic silver finish only).

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4910-2-W</b> <b>M4910-2-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 48 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2761	2964	3066	3129	3230	3342	3447	3552	3650	3766	4245	4613
		Metal Frame	2625	2828	2930	2993	3094	3206	3311	3416	3514	3630	4109	4477
<b>4910-3-W</b> <b>M4910-3-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 72 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3857	4162	4314	4409	4561	4729	4886	5044	5191	5364	6083	6635
		Metal Frame	3743	4048	4200	4295	4447	4615	4772	4930	5077	5250	5969	6521
<b>4910-2-U</b> <b>M4910-2-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 48 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 73 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2761	2964	3066	3129	3230	3342	3447	3552	3650	3766	4245	4613
		Metal Frame	2625	2828	2930	2993	3094	3206	3311	3416	3514	3630	4109	4477
<b>4910-3-U</b> <b>M4910-3-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 72 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 107 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3857	4162	4314	4409	4561	4729	4886	5044	5191	5364	6083	6635
		Metal Frame	3743	4048	4200	4295	4447	4615	4772	4930	5077	5250	5969	6521
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398

## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13



HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM

//

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4915 M4915 (METAL FRAME)	<b>Guest Chair, Armless</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1456	1558	1609	1640	1691	1747	1799	1852	1901	1959	2198	2382
		Metal Frame	1386	1488	1539	1570	1621	1677	1729	1782	1831	1889	2128	2312
OPTIONS														





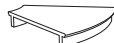

-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: All tables are field installed.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH		
			VEENER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4917-15 M4917-15 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	15" Center Table Inline Add-On W 15 D 21 13 lbs.	Wood Frame	803	1351
		Metal Frame	788	1329
4917-22 M4917-22 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	22" Center Table Inline Add-On W 22 D 21 14 lbs.	Wood Frame	949	1637
		Metal Frame	952	1609
4918-15 M4918-15 (METAL LEGS) 	15" Wide End Table W 15 D 21 17 lbs.	Wood Frame	979	1526
		Metal Frame	950	1498
4918-22 M4918-22 (METAL LEGS) 	22" Wide End Table W 22 D 21 18 lbs.	Wood Frame	1065	1748
		Metal Frame	1051	1718
4919-45 M4919-45 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	45-Degree Corner Table W 20 D 21 11 lbs.	Wood Frame	978	1606
		Metal Frame	979	1579
4919-90 M4919-90 (METAL FRAME UNITS) 	90-Degree Corner Table W 40 D 21 16 lbs.	Wood Frame	1127	2192
		Metal Frame	1132	2160

OPTIONS

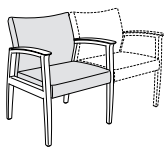
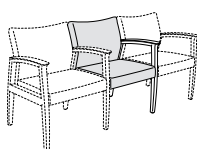
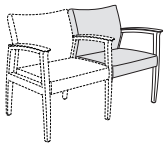
## OPTIONS

-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	40
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

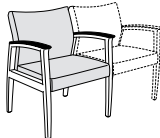
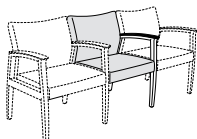
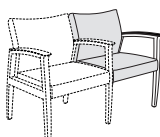
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
<b>4920-ST-W</b> <b>M4920-ST-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1646	1748	1799	1830	1881	1937	1989	2042	2091	2149	2388	2572
		Metal Frame	1537	1639	1690	1721	1772	1828	1880	1933	1982	2040	2279	2463
														
<b>4920-AO-W</b> <b>M4920-AO-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 23 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1351	1453	1504	1535	1586	1642	1694	1747	1796	1854	2093	2277
		Metal Frame	1288	1390	1441	1472	1523	1579	1631	1684	1733	1791	2030	2214
														
<b>4920-EU-W</b> <b>M4920-EU-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1351	1453	1504	1535	1586	1642	1694	1747	1796	1854	2093	2277
		Metal Frame	1288	1390	1441	1472	1523	1579	1631	1684	1733	1791	2030	2214
														
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Inline Benches Bariatric Models	Page 6 Page 11 Pages 12-16												

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
<b>4920-ST-U</b> <b>M4920-ST-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 39 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1646	1748	1799	1830	1881	1937	1989	2042	2091	2149	2388	2572
		Metal Frame	1537	1639	1690	1721	1772	1828	1880	1933	1982	2040	2279	2463
<b>4920-AO-U</b> <b>M4920-AO-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 23 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1351	1453	1504	1535	1586	1642	1694	1747	1796	1854	2093	2277
		Metal Frame	1288	1390	1441	1472	1523	1579	1631	1684	1733	1791	2030	2214
<b>4920-EU-U</b> <b>M4920-EU-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 34 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1351	1453	1504	1535	1586	1642	1694	1747	1796	1854	2093	2277
		Metal Frame	1288	1390	1441	1472	1523	1579	1631	1684	1733	1791	2030	2214
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 Inline Benches        Page 11 Bariatric Models       Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS														

OPTIONS		
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

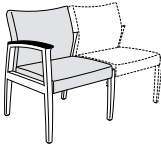
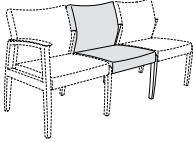
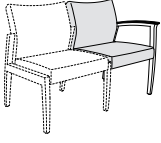
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4925-ST-W</b> <b>M4925-ST-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap/Armless</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1490	1592	1643	1674	1725	1781	1833	1886	1935	1993	2232	2416
		Metal Frame	1446	1548	1599	1630	1681	1737	1789	1842	1891	1949	2188	2372
<b>4925-AO</b> <b>M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Armless/Armless</b> W 23 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1190	1292	1343	1374	1425	1481	1533	1586	1635	1693	1932	2116
		Metal Frame	1133	1235	1286	1317	1368	1424	1476	1529	1578	1636	1875	2059
<b>4925-EU-W</b> <b>M4925-EU-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Armless/Wood Arm Cap</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1490	1592	1643	1674	1725	1781	1833	1886	1935	1993	2232	2416
		Metal Frame	1446	1548	1599	1630	1681	1737	1789	1842	1891	1949	2188	2372
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

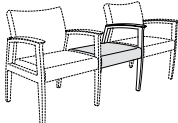
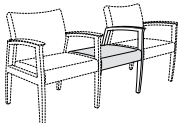
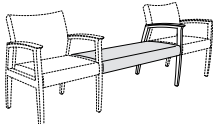
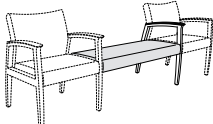
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4925-ST-U</b> <b>M4925-ST-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap/Armless</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1490	1592	1643	1674	1725	1781	1833	1886	1935	1993	2232	2416
		Metal Frame	1446	1548	1599	1630	1681	1737	1789	1842	1891	1949	2188	2372
<b>4925-AO</b> <b>M4925-AO (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Armless/Armless</b> W 23 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 33 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1190	1292	1343	1374	1425	1481	1533	1586	1635	1693	1932	2116
		Metal Frame	1133	1235	1286	1317	1368	1424	1476	1529	1578	1636	1875	2059
<b>4925-EU-U</b> <b>M4925-EU-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Armless/Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 35 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1490	1592	1643	1674	1725	1781	1833	1886	1935	1993	2232	2416
		Metal Frame	1446	1548	1599	1630	1681	1737	1789	1842	1891	1949	2188	2372
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Inline Benches Page 11 Bariatric Models Pages 12-16													

OPTIONS		
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
<b>4927-AO-W</b> <b>M4927-AO-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>21" Wide Inline Bench</b> <b>Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	979	1037	1066	1084	1113	1145	1175	1205	1233	1266	1403	1508
			Metal Frame	950	1008	1037	1055	1084	1116	1146	1176	1204	1237	1374	1479
<b>4927-AO-U</b> <b>M4927-AO-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>21" Wide Inline Bench</b> <b>Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 21 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 yd. 25 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	979	1037	1066	1084	1113	1145	1175	1205	1233	1266	1403	1508
			Metal Frame	950	1008	1037	1055	1084	1116	1146	1176	1204	1237	1374	1479
<b>4928-AO-W</b> <b>M4928-AO-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>42" Wide Inline Bench</b> <b>Single Arm, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1261	1348	1392	1419	1462	1510	1555	1600	1642	1692	1897	2055
			Metal Frame	1226	1313	1357	1384	1427	1475	1520	1565	1607	1657	1862	2020
<b>4928-AO-U</b> <b>M4928-AO-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>42" Wide Inline Bench</b> <b>Single Arm, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 42 D 18 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 42 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 42 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	1261	1348	1392	1419	1462	1510	1555	1600	1642	1692	1897	2055
			Metal Frame	1226	1313	1357	1384	1427	1475	1520	1565	1607	1657	1862	2020
	Tandem Seating Connecting Tables Bariatric Models	Pages 7-10 Page 6 Pages 12-16													
OPTIONS															

## OPTIONS





-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (21" bench)	58
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (42" bench)	76
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (21" bench)	63
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (42" bench)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4940-W</b> <b>M4940-W (METAL FRAME)</b> 	<b>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2039	2184	2257	2302	2374	2454	2529	2604	2674	2757	3099	3362
		Metal Frame	1977	2122	2195	2240	2312	2392	2467	2542	2612	2695	3037	3300
<b>4940-U</b> <b>M4940-U (METAL FRAME)</b> 	<b>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2039	2184	2257	2302	2374	2454	2529	2604	2674	2757	3099	3362
		Metal Frame	1977	2122	2195	2240	2312	2392	2467	2542	2612	2695	3037	3300
<b>4945-W</b> <b>M4945-W (METAL FRAME)</b> 	<b>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2332	2506	2593	2647	2734	2830	2920	3010	3094	3193	3604	3919
		Metal Frame	2263	2437	2524	2578	2665	2761	2851	2941	3025	3124	3535	3850
<b>4945-U</b> <b>M4945-U (METAL FRAME)</b> 	<b>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2332	2506	2593	2647	2734	2830	2920	3010	3094	3193	3604	3919
		Metal Frame	2263	2437	2524	2578	2665	2761	2851	2941	3025	3124	3535	3850

## OPTIONS

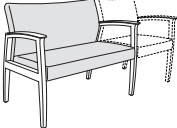
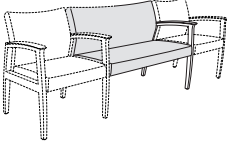
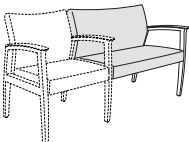
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25



# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4940-ST-W</b> <b>M4940-ST-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2064	2209	2282	2327	2399	2479	2554	2629	2699	2782	3124	3387
		Metal Frame	2004	2149	2222	2267	2339	2419	2494	2569	2639	2722	3064	3327
<b>4940-AO-W</b> <b>M4940-AO-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1764	1909	1982	2027	2099	2179	2254	2329	2399	2482	2824	3087
		Metal Frame	1712	1857	1930	1975	2047	2127	2202	2277	2347	2430	2772	3035
<b>4940-EU-W</b> <b>M4940-EU-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1764	1909	1982	2027	2099	2179	2254	2329	2399	2482	2824	3087
		Metal Frame	1712	1857	1930	1975	2047	2127	2202	2277	2347	2430	2772	3035
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1/2 yd.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

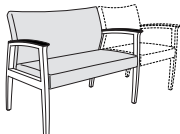
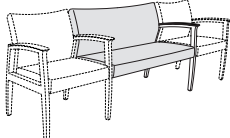
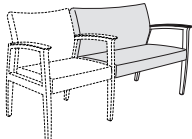
## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

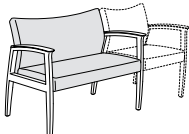
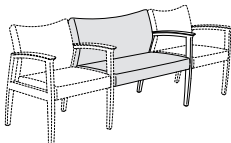
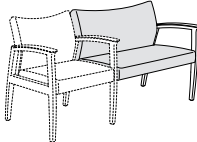
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4940-ST-U</b> <b>M4940-ST-U (METAL FRAME)</b> 	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 51 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2064	2209	2282	2327	2399	2479	2554	2629	2699	2782	3124	3387
		Metal Frame	2004	2149	2222	2267	2339	2419	2494	2569	2639	2722	3064	3327
<b>4940-AO-U</b> <b>M4940-AO-U (METAL FRAME)</b> 	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1764	1909	1982	2027	2099	2179	2254	2329	2399	2482	2824	3087
		Metal Frame	1712	1857	1930	1975	2047	2127	2202	2277	2347	2430	2772	3035
<b>4940-EU-U</b> <b>M4940-EU-U (METAL FRAME)</b> 	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 47 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1764	1909	1982	2027	2099	2179	2254	2329	2399	2482	2824	3087
		Metal Frame	1712	1857	1930	1975	2047	2127	2202	2277	2347	2430	2772	3035
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11													

OPTIONS		
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
<b>4945-ST-W</b> <b>M4945-ST-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2336	2510	2597	2651	2738	2834	2924	3014	3098	3197	3608	3923
	Metal Frame	2265	2439	2526	2580	2667	2763	2853	2943	3027	3126	3537	3852	
<b>4945-AO-W</b> <b>M4945-AO-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2052	2226	2313	2367	2454	2550	2640	2730	2814	2913	3324	3639
	Metal Frame	1992	2166	2253	2307	2394	2490	2580	2670	2754	2853	3264	3579	
<b>4945-EU-W</b> <b>M4945-EU-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2052	2226	2313	2367	2454	2550	2640	2730	2814	2913	3324	3639
	Metal Frame	1992	2166	2253	2307	2394	2490	2580	2670	2754	2853	3264	3579	
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables    Page 6 Tandem Seating       Pages 7-10 Inline Benches        Page 11													
OPTIONS														

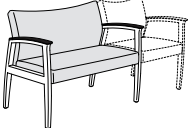
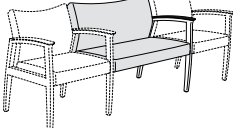
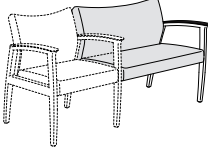
## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

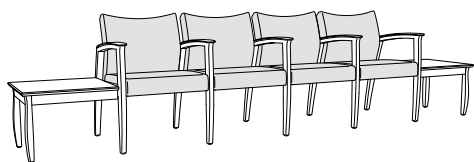
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center and corner tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a Starter unit or after an End unit (i.e. Add-On units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4945-ST-U</b> <b>M4945-ST-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Black Urethane</b> <b>Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 75 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.												
	Wood Frame	2336	2510	2597	2651	2738	2834	2924	3014	3098	3197	3608	3923
	Metal Frame	2265	2439	2526	2580	2667	2763	2853	2943	3027	3126	3537	3852
<b>4945-AO-U</b> <b>M4945-AO-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Black Urethane</b> <b>Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.												
	Wood Frame	2052	2226	2313	2367	2454	2550	2640	2730	2814	2913	3324	3639
	Metal Frame	1992	2166	2253	2307	2394	2490	2580	2670	2754	2853	3264	3579
<b>4945-EU-U</b> <b>M4945-EU-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Black Urethane</b> <b>Arm Cap</b> W 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 71 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.												
	Wood Frame	2052	2226	2313	2367	2454	2550	2640	2730	2814	2913	3324	3639
	Metal Frame	1992	2166	2253	2307	2394	2490	2580	2670	2754	2853	3264	3579
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft.	133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398
	Connecting Tables Page 6 Tandem Seating Pages 7-10 Inline Benches Page 11												

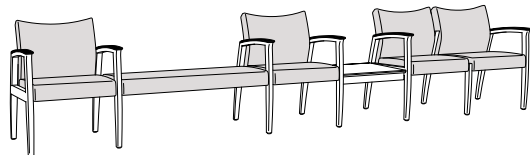
OPTIONS		
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

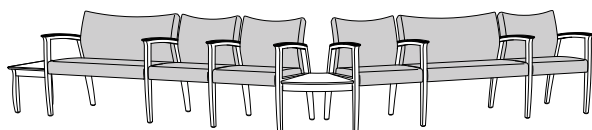
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4918-22	22" Wide End Table (\$1,065 List each)	\$2,130
1	4920-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,646
2	4920-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,351 List each)	\$2,702
1	4920-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,351
6			\$7,829



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,646
1	4928-AO-U	42" Wide Inline Bench, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,261
1	4920-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,351
1	4917-22	22" Center Table	\$949
1	4925-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap/Armless	\$1,490
1	4925-EU-U	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,490
6			\$8,187





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M4918-15	15" Wide End Table	\$979
1	M4945-ST-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,265
1	M4920-AO-U	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,288
2	M4920-EU-U	Tandem End Units, Urethane Arm Cap (\$1,288 List each)	\$2,576
1	M4919-45	45-Degree Corner Table	\$978
1	M4920-ST-U	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,537
1	M4945-AO-U	Tandem 40" W Bariatric Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,992
8			\$11,615

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4950-W</b> <b>M4950-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Patient Chair</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1787	1903	1961	1997	2055	2119	2179	2239	2295	2361	2635	2845
		Metal Frame	1718	1834	1892	1928	1986	2050	2110	2170	2226	2292	2566	2776
<b>4950-U</b> <b>M4950-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Patient Chair</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 41 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	1787	1903	1961	1997	2055	2119	2179	2239	2295	2361	2635	2845
		Metal Frame	1718	1834	1892	1928	1986	2050	2110	2170	2226	2292	2566	2776
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398

## OPTIONS



-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4957-W</b> <b>M4957-W (METAL FRAME)</b> 	<b>Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 40 Seat Height 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2118	2220	2271	2302	2353	2409	2461	2514	2563	2621	2860	3044
		Metal Frame	2054	2156	2207	2238	2289	2345	2397	2450	2499	2557	2796	2980
<b>4957-U</b> <b>M4957-U (METAL FRAME)</b> 	<b>Easy Access/Hip Chair, Open Arm Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 25 D 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 40 Seat Height 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 45 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2118	2220	2271	2302	2353	2409	2461	2514	2563	2621	2860	3044
		Metal Frame	2054	2156	2207	2238	2289	2345	2397	2450	2499	2557	2796	2980
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. COL 10 sq. ft.		133	162	177	186	200	216	231	246	260	277	345	398



## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.






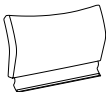
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>RSC-4910</b> 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. COL 15 sq. ft.	146	190	212	225	247	271	293	316	337	362	464	543
	<b>Applies to:</b> 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4950/M4950 Patient Chair 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
<b>RBC-4910</b> 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	166	239	275	298	334	374	411	449	484	525	696	828
	<b>Applies to:</b> 4910/M4910 Guest, Arm 4910/M4910 Tandem 4915/M4915 Guest, Armless 4920/M4920 Tandem 4925/M4925 Tandem 4930/M4930 Tandem 4935/M4935 Tandem 4957/M4957 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63											



# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Haven models with replaceable cover option.
- » Haven models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>RSC-4927</b> 	<b>21" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	146	204	233	251	280	312	342	372	400	433	570	675
<b>RSC-4928</b> 	<b>42" Wide Inline Bench Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	166	253	297	324	367	415	460	505	547	597	802	960
<b>RSC-4940</b> 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	228	301	337	360	396	436	473	511	546	587	758	890
<b>RBC-4940</b> 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	228	330	381	412	463	519	571	624	673	731	970	1154
<b>RSC-4945</b> 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	228	315	359	386	429	477	522	567	609	659	864	1022
<b>RBC-4945</b> 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 3/4 yds. COL 35 sq. ft.	228	330	381	412	463	519	571	624	673	731	970	1154







## OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4927 only)	63
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (RSC-4928, RSC-4940 and RSC-4945)	121

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>4910-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4910-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4910-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>Wood Frame, No Arm Cap</b> 9 lbs.	271
<b>4915-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4915-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4915-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>Wood Frame, Armless, Center</b> 7 lbs.	249
<b>M4910-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4910-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4910-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>Metal Frame, No Arm Cap</b> 9 lbs.	264
<b>M4915-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4915-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4915-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Replacement Guest Chair</b> <b>Metal Frame, Armless, Center</b> 7 lbs.	239
<b>4910-07W (WOOD)</b> 	<b>Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	105
<b>4910-07U (URETHANE)</b> 	<b>Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	105
<b>4910-07C (CORIAN)</b> 	<b>Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	215
OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30

# HAVEN GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HA1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd.
& Easy	Back = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
Access/Hip	
Units	



Code	HA2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
Bariatric	Back = 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
Units	



Code	HA3
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.
Bariatric	Back = 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
Units	



Code	HA4
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4950-W	Seat = <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd.
4950-U	Back = 2 yds.

# HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



## PRODUCT FEATURES:



### ARM CAP:

- Radius edges for smooth surface contact.
- Finger-grip design for added stability.
- Generously proportioned to provide greater support.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all open arm models only.



### FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).
- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



### CLEAN-OUT PORTAL:

- Featured on all models including love seat and sofa.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



### METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



### OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

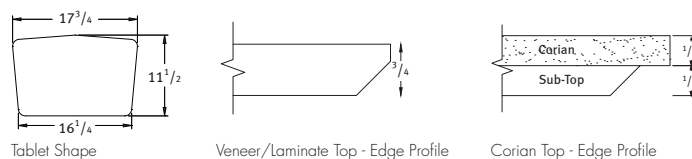
- Replaceable seat cover available on all models.
- Replaceable back cover available on all lounge models (love seats and sofas not applicable).

# HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Four arm options: open arm, inset panel arm, upholstered arm or fully upholstered.
- » Open arm, inset panel arm and upholstered arm models available in three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All models feature wood or metal frame with 6" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional silver casters available on panel arm and fully upholstered lounge models only, at no upcharge. Black casters also available, please specify.
- » Please note that when casters are specified, wall-saver capability no longer applies.
- » Optional pull available on back of lounge chair with casters only. Satin nickel finish.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 400 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 900 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## ROTATING TABLET:



- » **Available on upholstered arm and fully upholstered models only.**
- » Tablet size is 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

## CUP HOLDER:

- » **Dimensions: 5" diameter.**
- » Cup holder will be mounted to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, cup holder will be mounted to opposite side, unless otherwise specified.
- » Cup holder finish is 0299 Polished Aluminum, with black laminate insert.

## POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



**PX1**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX2**  
6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

# HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

---

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame, arm caps and tablet available in all standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to frame, arm caps, legs and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates (tablet only), add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal frame available in two finishes. For non-standard options, please contact client services.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

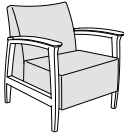
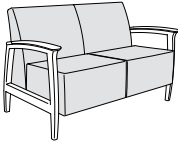
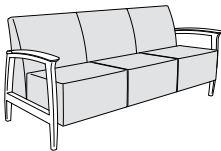
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4961-W</b> <b>M4961-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 28 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2368	2542	2629	2683	2770	2866	2956	3046	3130	3229	3640	3955
		Metal Frame	2298	2472	2559	2613	2700	2796	2886	2976	3060	3159	3570	3885
<b>4962-W</b> <b>M4962-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Love Seat, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2998	3288	3433	3523	3668	3828	3978	4128	4268	4433	5118	5643
		Metal Frame	2911	3201	3346	3436	3581	3741	3891	4041	4181	4346	5031	5556
<b>4963-W</b> <b>M4963-W (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Sofa, Open Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3790	4196	4399	4525	4728	4952	5162	5372	5568	5799	6758	7493
		Metal Frame	3678	4084	4287	4413	4616	4840	5050	5260	5456	5687	6646	7381
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm (wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		219	306	350	377	420	468	513	558	600	650	855	1013


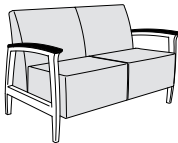
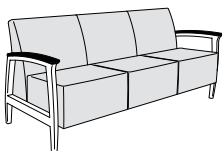
## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	213
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS			FABRIC GRADES									LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
<b>4961-U</b> <b>M4961-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Open Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 28 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 yds. 59 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2368	2542	2629	2683	2770	2866	2956	3046	3130	3229	3640	3955
		Metal Frame	2298	2472	2559	2613	2700	2796	2886	2976	3060	3159	3570	3885
<b>4962-U</b> <b>M4962-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Love Seat, Open Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 46 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 yds. 81 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	2998	3288	3433	3523	3668	3828	3978	4128	4268	4433	5118	5643
		Metal Frame	2911	3201	3346	3436	3581	3741	3891	4041	4181	4346	5031	5556
<b>4963-U</b> <b>M4963-U (METAL FRAME)</b>	<b>Sofa, Open Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 69 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 yds. 119 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	Wood Frame	3790	4196	4399	4525	4728	4952	5162	5372	5568	5799	6758	7493
		Metal Frame	3678	4084	4287	4413	4616	4840	5050	5260	5456	5687	6646	7381
<b>-PA</b>	<b>Upholstered Inset Panel Arm</b> <b>(wood or metal frame, per arm)</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. COL 30 sq. ft.		219	306	350	377	420	468	513	558	600	650	855	1013

## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	213
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25


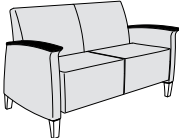
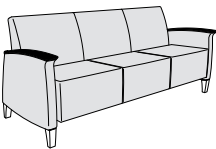


# HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Panel arm thickness with urethane arm caps is 1" less than with wood or Corian arm caps.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4965-U</b> <b>M4965-U (METAL LEGS)</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2370	2689	2849	2948	3107	3283	3448	3613	3767	3949	4702	5280
		Metal Legs	2190	2509	2669	2768	2927	3103	3268	3433	3587	3769	4522	5100
<b>4966-U</b> <b>M4966-U (METAL LEGS)</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3042	3477	3695	3830	4047	4287	4512	4737	4947	5195	6222	7010
		Metal Legs	2811	3246	3464	3599	3816	4056	4281	4506	4716	4964	5991	6779
<b>4967-U</b> <b>M4967-U (METAL LEGS)</b> 	<b>Sofa, Upholstered Arm</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 74 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	4316	4867	5143	5314	5589	5893	6178	6463	6729	7043	8344	9342
		Metal Legs	3990	4541	4817	4988	5263	5567	5852	6137	6403	6717	8018	9016


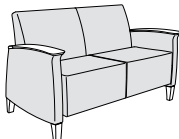
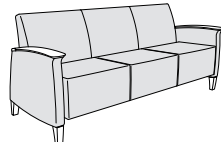
OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Legs	10
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	61
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	63

# HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Frame finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2		
<b>4971-W</b> <b>M4971-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 84 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	2370	2689	2849	2948	3107	3283	3448	3613	3767	3949	4702	5280
		Metal Frame	2300	2619	2779	2878	3037	3213	3378	3543	3697	3879	4632	5210	
<b>4972-W</b> <b>M4972-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Love Seat, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 118 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	3042	3477	3695	3830	4047	4287	4512	4737	4947	5195	6222	7010
		Metal Frame	2952	3387	3605	3740	3957	4197	4422	4647	4857	5105	6132	6920	
<b>4973-W</b> <b>M4973-W</b> (METAL LEGS)	<b>Sofa, Upholstered Arm Wood Arm Caps</b> W 76 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 150 lbs. COL 190 sq. ft.		Wood Frame	4110	4661	4937	5108	5383	5687	5972	6257	6523	6837	8138	9136
		Metal Frame	3990	4541	4817	4988	5263	5567	5852	6137	6403	6717	8018	9016	

## OPTIONS


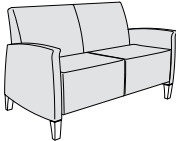
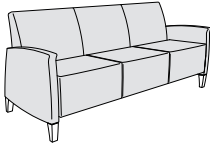
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	20
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	213
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	25
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	61
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	241
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	63
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4975</b> <b>M4975 (METAL LEGS)</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Fully Upholstered</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2243	2577	2744	2847	3014	3198	3370	3543	3704	3894	4681	5285
		Metal Legs	2179	2513	2680	2783	2950	3134	3306	3479	3640	3830	4617	5221
<b>4976</b> <b>M4976 (METAL LEGS)</b>	<b>Love Seat, Fully Upholstered</b> W 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 47 Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 118 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	2852	3302	3527	3666	3891	4139	4371	4604	4821	5077	6138	6952
		Metal Legs	2767	3217	3442	3581	3806	4054	4286	4519	4736	4992	6053	6867
<b>4977</b> <b>M4977 (METAL LEGS)</b>	<b>Sofa, Fully Upholstered</b> W 75 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 70 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 150 lbs. COL 195 sq. ft.	Wood Legs	3702	4268	4551	4726	5009	5321	5613	5906	6179	6501	7836	8860
		Metal Legs	3592	4158	4441	4616	4899	5211	5503	5796	6069	6391	7726	8750

## OPTIONS



-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Legs	10
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	20
-CO05	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	213
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (all models, per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (lounge model only, per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge (seat only)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (seat only)	184
-MB05	Moisture Barrier, Sofa (seat only)	272
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (per chair)	25
-C02	Casters (lounge model only)	61
-CHR02	Cup Holder (polished aluminum)	241
-P01	Pull (lounge model only, when specified with casters)	63
-TAR08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	488
-TAL08	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	488
-TAR08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL08-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: for power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:









- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>RSC-4961</b> 	<b>Lounge Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 25 sq. ft.  <b>Applies to:</b> 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge	244	317	353	376	412	452	489	527	562	603	774	906
<b>RBC-4961</b> 	<b>Lounge Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. COL 35 sq. ft.  <b>Applies to:</b> 4961/M4961 Lounge 4965/M4965 Lounge 4971/M4971 Lounge 4975/M4975 Lounge	244	346	397	428	479	535	587	640	689	747	986	1170

# HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

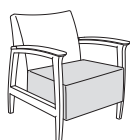
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>4961-05R (WOOD RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4961-05C (WOOD CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>4961-05L (WOOD LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Frame</b> <b>No Arm Cap</b> 11 lbs.	345
<b>M4961-05R (METAL RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4961-05C (METAL CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M4961-05L (METAL LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Replacement Metal Frame</b> <b>No Arm Cap</b> 11 lbs.	342
<b>4961-07W (WOOD)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	120
<b>4961-07U (URETHANE)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	120
<b>4961-07C (CORIAN)</b> 	<b>Open Arm Models - Corian Replacement Arm Cap</b> <b>(standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	266
<b>4965-07U (URETHANE)</b> 	<b>Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap (specific to models on page 6)</b> 2 lbs.	120
<b>4971-07W (WOOD)</b> 	<b>Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	120
<b>4971-07C (CORIAN)</b> 	<b>Upholstered Arm Models - Replacement Corian Arm Cap</b> <b>(standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	266

# HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

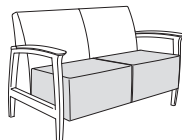
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



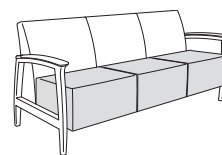
**Code**  
**Models**  
4961-W/M4961-W  
4961-U/M4961-U  
4980-ST/AO/EU  
M4980-ST/AO/EU

**HA5**  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code**  
**Model**  
4962-W/M4962-W  
4962-U/M4962-U

**HA6**  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



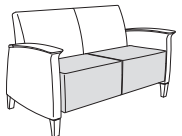
**Code**  
**Model**  
4963-W/M4963-W  
4963-U/M4963-U

**HA7**  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



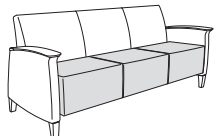
**Code**  
**Model**  
4965-U/M4965-U  
4971-W/M4971-W

**HA8**  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



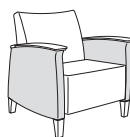
**Code**  
**Model**  
4966-U/M4966-U  
4972-W/M4972-W

**HA9**  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



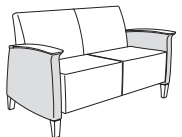
**Code**  
**Model**  
4967-U/M4967-U  
4973-W/M4973-W

**HA10**  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



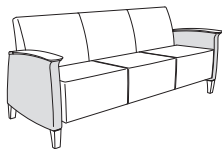
**Code**  
**Model**  
4965-U/M4965-U  
4971-W/M4971-W

**HA11**  
**COM Requirement**  
Arm Panels =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code**  
**Model**  
4966-U/M4966-U  
4972-W/M4972-W

**HA12**  
**COM Requirement**  
Arm Panels =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



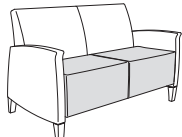
**Code**  
**Model**  
4967-U/M4967-U  
4973-W/M4973-W

**HA13**  
**COM Requirement**  
Arm Panels =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $8\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



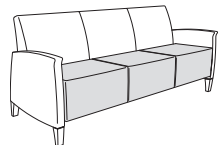
**Code**  
**Model**  
4975/M4975

**HA14**  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code**  
**Model**  
4976/M4976

**HA15**  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code**  
**Model**  
4977/M4977

**HA16**  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.

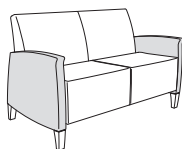
# HAVEN LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

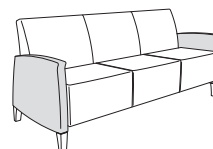
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**  
**HA17**  
Models  
4975/M4975  
COM Requirement  
Arms =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



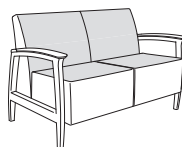
**Code**  
**HA18**  
Model  
4976/M4976  
COM Requirement  
Arms =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



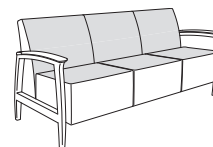
**Code**  
**HA19**  
Model  
4977/M4977  
COM Requirement  
Arms =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $8\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code**  
**HA20**  
Model  
4961-W/M4961-W  
4961-U/M4961-U  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



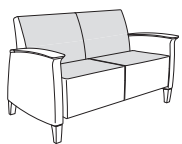
**Code**  
**HA21**  
Model  
4962-W/M4962-W  
4962-U/M4962-U  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



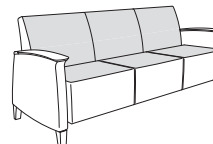
**Code**  
**HA22**  
Model  
4963-W/M4963-W  
4963-U/M4963-U  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



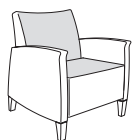
**Code**  
**HA23**  
Model  
4965-U/M4965-U  
4971-W/M4971-W  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



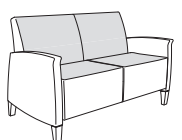
**Code**  
**HA24**  
Model  
4966-U/M4966-U  
4972-W/M4972-W  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $6\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



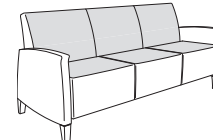
**Code**  
**HA25**  
Model  
4967-U/M4967-U  
4973-W/M4973-W  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $7\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code**  
**HA26**  
Model  
4975/M4975  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code**  
**HA27**  
Model  
4976/M4976  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



**Code**  
**HA28**  
Model  
4977/M4977  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 8 yds.

## HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2”.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Two-tone wood finishing available at no upcharge.
- » Metal legs available in two finishes.
- » For non-standard Corian and metal finishes, please contact client services.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

### METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish



# HAVEN OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
<b>490 (WOOD SERIES)</b>	<b>Haven Round Table, Wood Legs</b>				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	490-1818	1584	1934	15
	24" Dia. x 20" H	490-2420	1679	2331	18
	30" Dia. x 20" H	490-3020	1884	2925	27
	36" Dia. x 20" H	490-3620	2295	4169	32
<b>495 (WOOD SERIES)</b>	<b>Haven Square/Rectangle Table Wood Legs</b>				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	495-181820	1505	1857	17
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	495-242420	1598	2251	20
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	495-303020	1807	2851	30
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	495-363620	2183	4062	35
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	495-482016	2101	3442	42
<b>M490 (METAL SERIES)</b>	<b>Haven Round Table, Metal Legs</b>				
	18" Dia. x 18" H	M490-1818	1538	1887	20
	24" Dia. x 20" H	M490-2420	1631	2284	23
	30" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3020	1827	2869	32
	36" Dia. x 20" H	M490-3620	2226	4104	37
<b>M495 (METAL SERIES)</b>	<b>Haven Square/Rectangle Table Metal Legs</b>				
	18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M495-181820	1461	1813	22
	24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M495-242420	1551	2208	25
	30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M495-303020	1754	2799	35
	36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M495-363620	2119	3999	40
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M495-482016	2039	3381	47
OPTIONS					

-SM04

Super Matte Sable Wood Finish

40

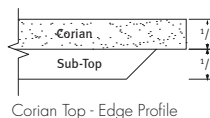
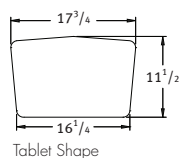
# HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge chair models available in two back heights: 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".
- » Two standard metal platform base configurations: fixed beech wood legs or casters.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Optional pull available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## ROTATING TABLET:



- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.
- » Features 360-degree turning radius and is affixed to top of arm.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

## POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.

# HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

---

## POWER UNITS CONTINUED:



**PX1**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX2**  
6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal platform base available in two finishes.
- » Wood legs available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Caster color will match specified metal platform finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## METAL PLATFORM FINISHES:

- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black



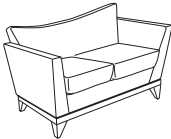

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Wood leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2201</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 29 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	1985	2217	2333	2405	2521	2649	2769	2889	3001	3133	3681	4101
<b>2201-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair</b> W 29 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2119	2380	2511	2592	2722	2866	3001	3136	3262	3411	4027	4500
<b>2202</b> 	<b>Love Seat</b> W 50 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 6 yds. 93 lbs. COL 120 sq. ft.	2638	2986	3160	3268	3442	3634	3814	3994	4162	4360	5182	5812
<b>2203</b> 	<b>Sofa</b> W 70 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 8 yds. 118 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	3477	3941	4173	4317	4549	4805	5045	5285	5509	5773	6869	7709

## OPTIONS



-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	426
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	426
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	796
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	796
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal platform finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2221</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Casters</b> W 29 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 yds. 63 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2036	2268	2384	2456	2572	2700	2820	2940	3052	3184	3732	4152
													
<b>2221-H</b>	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Casters</b> W 29 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 66 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2390	2651	2782	2863	2993	3137	3272	3407	3533	3682	4298	4771
													

OPTIONS			
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10	
-TAR09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	426	
-TAL09	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	426	
-TAR09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	796	
-TAL09-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	796	
-P01	Pull Handle	63	
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	61	

# HUDDLE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

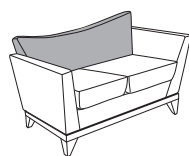
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



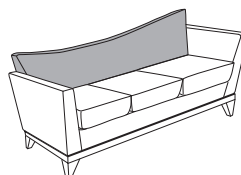
**Code HU1**

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



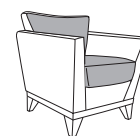
**Code HU2**

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



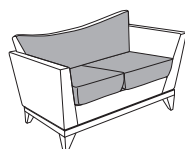
**Code HU3**

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



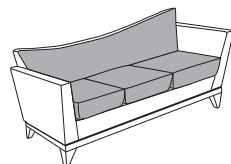
**Code HU4**

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



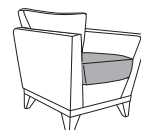
**Code HU5**

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



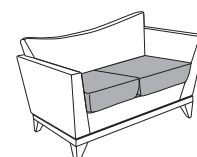
**Code HU6**

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



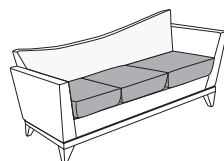
**Code HU7**

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Code HU8**

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Code HU9**

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $5\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



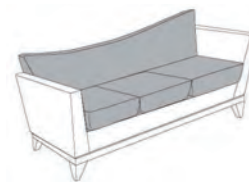
**Code HU10**

Model	COM Requirement
2201	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
2221	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code HU11**

Model	COM Requirement
2202	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Code HU12**

Model	COM Requirement
2203	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = 6 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code HU13**

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back = 2 yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code HU14**

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Inside Back/Seat Cushion = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Code HU15**

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code HU16**

Model	COM Requirement
2201-H	Entire Back/Seat Cushion = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
2221-H	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



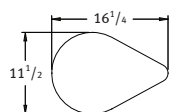
# HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



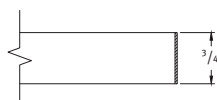
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Low and high back models.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

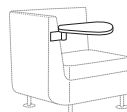
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

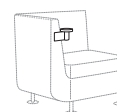


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 16 1/4" L x 11 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum.

## CUP HOLDER:

- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3 1/2" inner diameter (cup size) x 1/4" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal legs available in four standard finishes.
- » Veneer tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

# HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

---

## METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » **0299 Polished Aluminum**
- » **0405 Charcoal Grey**
- » **0535 Metallic Silver**
- » **0630 Satin Black**

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **CWN Designer White**
- » **CLN Linen**
- » **CTD Witch Hazel**
- » **CRC Rain Cloud**
- » **CGQ Grey Onyx**
- » **CSQ Stonique**

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**



# HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551	<b>Lounge Chair, Low Back</b> W 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 77 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2179	2513	2680	2783	2950	3134	3306	3479	3640	3830	4617	5221
5552	<b>Love Seat, Low Back</b> W 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 102 lbs. COL 145 sq. ft.	2860	3281	3491	3622	3832	4064	4281	4499	4702	4941	5934	6696
5553	<b>Sofa, Public (low back)</b> W 76 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9 yds. 126 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	3856	4378	4639	4801	5062	5350	5620	5890	6142	6439	7672	8617
5581	<b>Lounge Chair, Private (high back)</b> W 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 26 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	2975	3468	3715	3868	4114	4386	4641	4896	5134	5415	6579	7472

## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	422
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	422
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	804
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	804
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	173
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	173
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	32

# HUSH LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

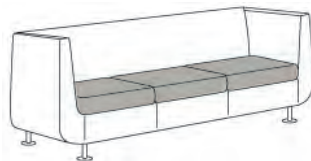
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**    **HS1**  
Model    COM Requirement  
5551    Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
5551-S    Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



**Code**    **HS2**  
Model    COM Requirement  
5552    Seat Cushion Only = 1 1/2 yds.  
          Balance of Love Seat = 6 yds.



**Code**    **HS3**  
Model    COM Requirement  
5553    Seat Cushion Only = 2 1/4 yds.  
          Balance of Sofa = 7 yds.



**Code**    **HS8**  
Model    COM Requirement  
5581    Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
          Balance of Chair = 7 1/2 yds.

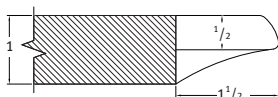


**Code**    **HS9**  
Model    COM Requirement  
5581    Headrest = 3 yds.  
          Balance of Chair = 5 3/4 yds.

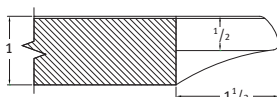
# HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



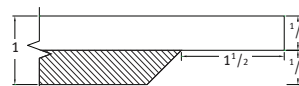
## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4" .
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal pedestal base features adjustable glides and is offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.
- » Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$231 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$231).
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0199 Chrome
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay


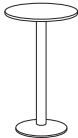

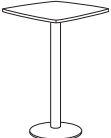

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

# HUSH MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE DIAMETER	WEIGHT (Veneer/Lam)
	<b>Round, 29" Table Height</b>						
	22" Dia.	HT-2229	1743	2420	3"	16"	30
	30" Dia.	HT-3029	2386	3454	4"	20"	60
	36" Dia.	HT-3629	3067	4858	4"	23"	80
	42" Dia.	HT-4229	3890	6422	4"	28"	105
	<b>Round, 39" Table Height</b>						
	22" Dia.	HT-2239	1852	2529	4"	16"	35
	30" Dia.	HT-3039	2519	3586	4"	20"	65
	36" Dia.	HT-3639	3227	5014	4"	23"	85
	<b>Convex/Convex Square 29" Table Height</b>						
	22" x 22"	HT-222229	1771	2447	3"	16"	35
	30" x 30"	HT-303029	2362	3432	4"	20"	65
	36" x 36"	HT-363629	3020	4814	4"	23"	85
	42" x 42"	HT-424229	3857	6390	4"	28"	105
	<b>Convex/Convex Square 39" Table Height</b>						
	22" x 22"	HT-222239	1839	2513	4"	16"	39
	30" x 30"	HT-303039	2505	3569	4"	20"	69
	36" x 36"	HT-363639	3215	5004	4"	23"	89
	<b>Convex/Convex Rectangle 29" Table Height</b>						
	30" x 60"	HT-306029	4441	6740	4"	20"	170
	36" x 72"	HT-367229	5718	9315	4"	23"	200

## OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish, 1 Base	139
-PF06	Premium Finish, 2 Bases	278
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	75

## HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) or high back (private).
- » Arm and armless models available.
- » Legs are 4" diameter, 5" high and feature 1" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Lounge chairs available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Low back models available with connecting tables for expanded modular options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (or per individual seat as applicable), 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » **Note: Legs must be field installed on all individual models and modular configurations.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### END AND IN-LINE CONNECTING TABLE PRODUCT FEATURES:

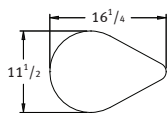
- » **Configurable with public (low back) models only.**
- » Available in three sizes: 12" wide straight, 23" wide straight and quarter-round.
- » Three table surface options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Corian top option is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » End tables feature two fixed legs.

### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

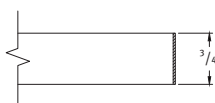
- » For modular configurations, lounge units are connected together using shared legs.
- » Units ordered that will not be connected to other units will require additional legs. Please add \$40 List per leg.
- » Field assembly required.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

# HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

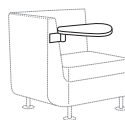
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Wood/Laminate/Corian Top - Edge Profile

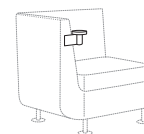


Chair Mounting Bracket Placement

- » Available on private and public right/left arm end-units and specified connecting tables.
- » Tablet size is 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L x 11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.
- » 270-degree tablet turning radius on right/left arm end-units.
- » 360-degree tablet turning radius on connecting tables.
- » Surface finish options: beech veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Mounting bracket on modular right/left arm end units finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum.
- » Mounting post featured on connecting tables available in four finishes.

## CUP HOLDER:

- » Available on right/left arm end units.
- » Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" inner diameter (cup size) x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" deep.
- » Cup holder mounting bracket finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum and features black leather insert.

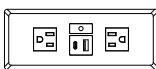


## POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all connecting tables.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » Power units not available on units with casters.
- » UL listed.



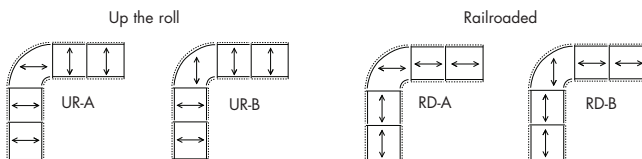
**PX3**  
5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX4**  
7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on 90-degree benches when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to connecting tables and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

# HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

---

## METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- » **0299 Polished Aluminum**
- » **0405 Charcoal Grey**
- » **0535 Metallic Silver**
- » **0630 Satin Black**

## TABLET POST FINISH COLORS:

- » **0199 Chrome**
- » **0405 Charcoal Grey**
- » **0535 Metallic Silver**
- » **0630 Satin Black**

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **CWN Designer White**
- » **CLN Linen**
- » **CTD Witch Hazel**
- » **CRC Rain Cloud**
- » **CGQ Grey Onyx**
- » **CSQ Stonique**

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » **Model number**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

# HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5560</b>	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)</b> <b>In-Line Armless Unit</b> W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1934	2108	2195	2249	2336	2432	2522	2612	2696	2795	3206	3521
													
<b>5560-R</b>	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)</b> <b>Right Arm End Unit (as seated)</b> W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2367	2614	2737	2814	2937	3073	3200	3328	3447	3587	4169	4616
													
<b>5560-L</b>	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)</b> <b>Left Arm End Unit (as seated)</b> W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 48 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2367	2614	2737	2814	2937	3073	3200	3328	3447	3587	4169	4616
													
<b>5560-C</b>	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Public (low back)</b> <b>Corner Unit</b> W 30 D 30 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2367	2614	2737	2814	2937	3073	3200	3328	3447	3587	4169	4616
													

OPTIONS			
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10	
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	422	
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	422	
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	804	
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	804	
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	173	
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	173	
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	32	



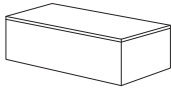
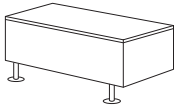
# HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO


ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5512	<b>12" Inline Table</b> W 12 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 16 lbs.	1280	1697
			
5515	<b>12" Right/Left End Table with Legs</b> W 12 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 17 lbs.	1373	1790
			

OPTIONS		
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	
-TAC03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Center	
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	19

Tablet, Center

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

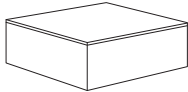
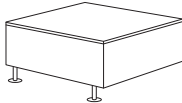
# HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

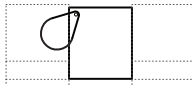
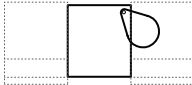
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>5523</b> 	<b>23" In-Line Table</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 34 lbs.	1600	2464
<b>5525</b> 	<b>23" Right/Left End Table with Legs</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 35 lbs.	1694	2555

OPTIONS			
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	40	 Tablet, Right
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	380	
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	380	
-TAR12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	763	 Tablet, Left
-TAL12-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	763	
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
-NS03	Non-Skid Glides	19	

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

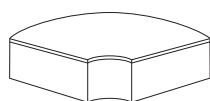
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Body finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Tablet and post finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Tables configurable with public (low back) models only. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

**Note: Tables specified with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be identified.**

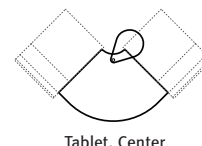
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5545	<b>Quarter-Round Table</b> W 32 D 32 H 15 39 lbs.	1847	3674



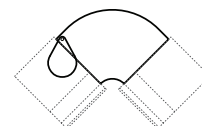
## OPTIONS

-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-TAC03	Veneer/Laminate, Inside Wedge, Center	
-TAR12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	380
-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	380
-TAR12-TAL12	Veneer/Laminate, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	760
-TAC03-CO	Corian, Inside Wedge, Center	763
-TAR12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right (as seated)	763
-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Left (as seated)	763
-TAR12-CO-TAL12-CO	Corian, Outside Wedge, Right and Left	1526
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

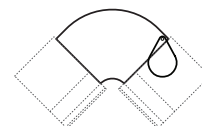
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



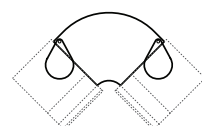
Tablet, Center



Tablet, Right



Tablet, Left







Tablet, Right & Left

# HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

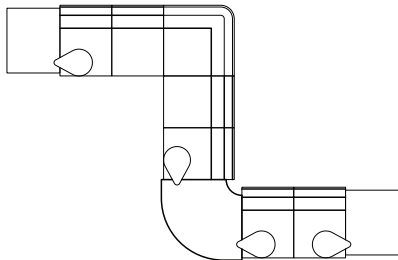
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5590</b>	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back)</b> <b>Armless In-Line Unit</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 53 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2363	2581	2690	2757	2866	2986	3098	3211	3316	3440	3953	4347
													
<b>5590-R</b>	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back)</b> <b>Right Arm End Unit (as seated)</b> W 31 D 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2666	3000	3167	3270	3437	3621	3793	3966	4127	4317	5104	5708
													
<b>5590-L</b>	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back)</b> <b>Left Arm End Unit (as seated)</b> W 31 D 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 75 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2666	3000	3167	3270	3437	3621	3793	3966	4127	4317	5104	5708
													
<b>5590-C</b>	<b>Modular Lounge Unit, Private (high back)</b> <b>Corner Unit</b> W 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 45 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 84 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2666	3000	3167	3270	3437	3621	3793	3966	4127	4317	5104	5708
													

## OPTIONS

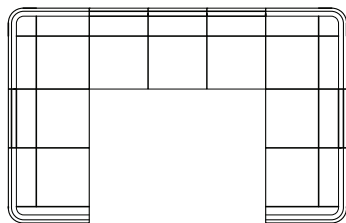
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-TAR10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	422
-TAL10	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	422
-TAR10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	804
-TAL10-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	804
-CHR01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	173
-CHL01	Outside Mounted Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	173
-NS05	Non-Skid Glides	32

# HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

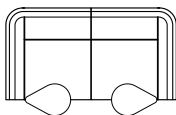
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



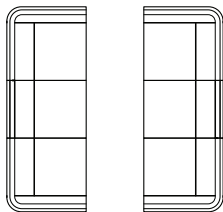
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5525-TAR12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$2,074
6	5560	Modular Lounge, Public, Armless In-Line Unit (\$1,934 each)	\$11,604
1	5560-C	Modular Lounge, Public, Corner Unit	\$2,367
1	5545-TAR12-TAL12	Quarter-Round Table with Right and Left Rotating Tablet	\$2,607
1	5525-TAL12	23" End Table, Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$2,074
10			\$20,726



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit	\$2,666
5	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$2,363 each)	\$11,815
2	5590-C	Modular Lounge, Private, Corner Unit (\$2,666 each)	\$5,332
1	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit	\$2,666
9			\$22,479



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5590-R-TAR10	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Right (as seated)	\$3,088
1	5590-L-TAL10	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit with Veneer Rotating Tablet Left (as seated)	\$3,088
2			\$6,176



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5590-R	Modular Lounge, Private, Right Arm End Unit (\$2,666 each)	\$5,332
2	5590	Modular Lounge, Private, Armless In-Line Unit (\$2,363 each)	\$4,726
2	5590-L	Modular Lounge, Private, Left Arm End Unit (\$2,666 each)	\$5,332
6			\$15,390

# HUSH MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage for requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code HS4**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 5560 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code HS5**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 5560-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 5560-L Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code HS6**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 5560-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code HS7**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 5560 Inside/Outside Back = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Seat Cushion/Seat Box  
 & Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code HS10**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 5590 Headrest = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code HS11**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 5590-R Headrest = 2 yds.  
 5590-L Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code HS12**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 5590-C Headrest = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code HS13**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 5590 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code HS14**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 5590-R Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 5590-L Balance of Chair = 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code HS15**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 5590-C Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code HS16**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 5590 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

# INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Metal leg height measures 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in front, 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in back and features <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional casters offered in silver finish only, with 0535 Metallic Silver leg finish to match, unless otherwise specified.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on back of mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

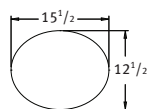
## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

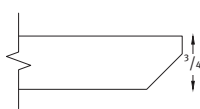
## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

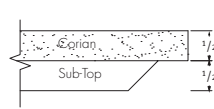
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.

# INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

---

## ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



**PX1**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX2**  
6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



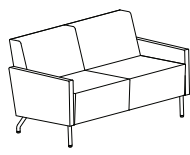
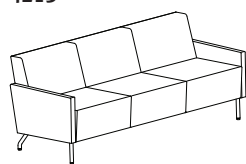
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



# INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4210</b>	<b>26" W Lounge Chair, Arms</b> W 26 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 53 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2049	2252	2354	2417	2518	2630	2735	2840	2938	3054	3533	3901
													
<b>4211</b>	<b>29" W Lounge Chair, Arms</b> W 29 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 55 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2159	2362	2464	2527	2628	2740	2845	2950	3048	3164	3643	4011
													
<b>4212</b>	<b>Love Seat, Arms</b> W 54 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 77 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	2987	3292	3444	3539	3691	3859	4016	4174	4321	4494	5213	5765
													
<b>4213</b>	<b>Sofa, Arms</b> W 79 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 96 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	3717	4109	4305	4426	4622	4838	5040	5243	5432	5655	6579	7288
													

## OPTIONS



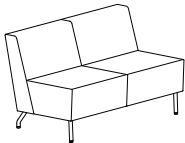
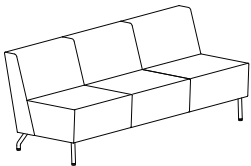
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	61
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	63
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4220</b>	<b>22" W Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 22 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 30 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1780	1911	1976	2017	2082	2154	2221	2289	2352	2426	2734	2971
													
<b>4221</b>	<b>25" W Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 25 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1892	2037	2110	2155	2227	2307	2382	2457	2527	2610	2952	3215
													
<b>4222</b>	<b>Love Seat, Armless</b> W 50 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2718	2936	3045	3112	3221	3341	3453	3566	3671	3795	4308	4702
													
<b>4223</b>	<b>Sofa, Armless</b> W 75 D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 yds. 95 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3445	3735	3880	3970	4115	4275	4425	4575	4715	4880	5565	6090
													

## OPTIONS

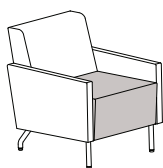
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Casters (set of 4), silver finish only	61
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	63
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# INTIMA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

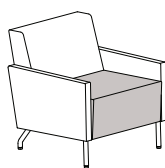
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



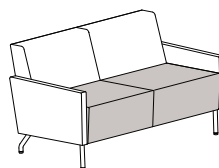
**Code IL1**

Model COM Requirement  
4210 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



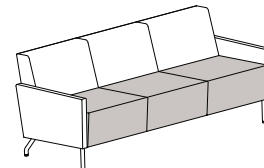
**Code IL2**

Model COM Requirement  
4211 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



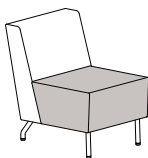
**Code IL3**

Model COM Requirement  
4212 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



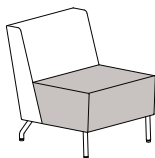
**Code IL4**

Model COM Requirement  
4213 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



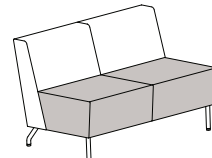
**Code IL5**

Model COM Requirement  
4220 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



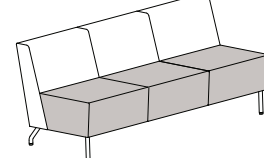
**Code IL6**

Model COM Requirement  
4221 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



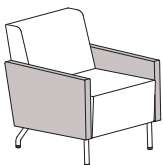
**Code IL7**

Model COM Requirement  
4222 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



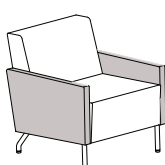
**Code IL8**

Model COM Requirement  
4223 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



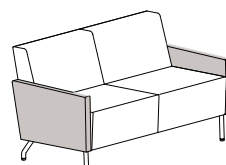
**Code IL9**

Model COM Requirement  
4210 Arm Panels Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



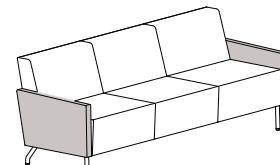
**Code IL10**

Model COM Requirement  
4211 Arm Panels Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



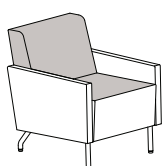
**Code IL11**

Model COM Requirement  
4212 Arm Panels Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



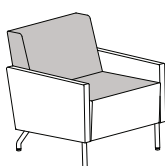
**Code IL12**

Model COM Requirement  
4213 Arm Panels Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



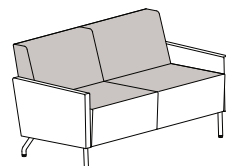
**Code IL13**

Model COM Requirement  
4210 Inside/Outside Back, Wings  
& Top of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



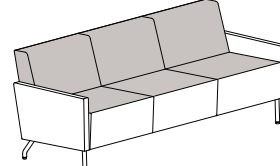
**Code IL14**

Model COM Requirement  
4211 Inside/Outside Back, Wings  
& Top of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code IL15**

Model COM Requirement  
4212 Inside/Outside Back, Wings  
& Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IL16**

Model COM Requirement  
4213 Inside/Outside Back, Wings  
& Top of Seat =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: low back (public) and high back (private).
- » Models include quarter-round wedge, 45-degree, corner and three sizes of straight units.
- » Please note that 45-degree models cannot be used as stand-alone units and must be specified in a modular configuration.
- » Metal leg height measures 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in front, 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in back and features 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" maximum height adjustability for leveling purposes.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Non-removable headrest option is supported with metal stand-offs. Finish will match specified leg finish as standard (including premium finish selections).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single-seat, corner and 45-degree units, 700 lbs. for two-seat units and 1000 lbs. for three-seat and quarter-round units.
- » Additional accessories available including shelf, tablet, pull-up table and barstool.
- » Barstool features beech wood frame and upholstered seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

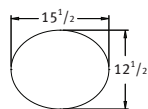
- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## SHELF FEATURES:

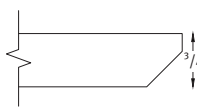
- » Stands 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor for private units and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" for public units, with a maximum weight allowance of 50 lbs.
- » 10" depth.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak as well as laminate.
- » Metal support posts will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

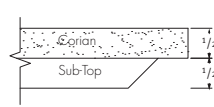
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15 1/2" W x 12 1/2" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## SHELF/ROTATING TABLET SPECIFICATIONS:

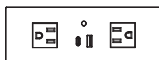
- » Available in all standard and custom wood finishes on maple, walnut and white oak.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to shelf and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to top surface only.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian option also available for pull-up table and rotating tablet.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

## POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side of seating units, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » In certain applications, daisy chain electrical units may be required. Contact client services for information and ordering assistance.



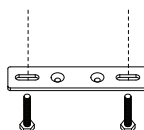
**PX1**  
5 1/4" W x 2 1/2" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX2**  
6 5/8" W x 2 1/2" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- » Field assembly required.



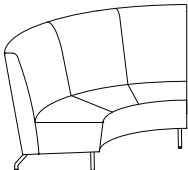
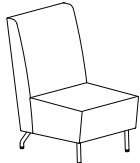
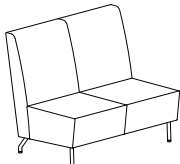
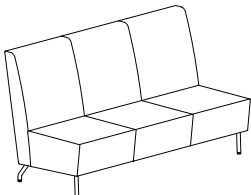
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4230</b>	 <b>Quarter-Round Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 116 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	5180	5659	5898	6047	6286	6550	6797	7045	7276	7548	8678	9545
<b>4231</b>	 <b>Single-Seat Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 25 D 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 58 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2063	2237	2324	2378	2465	2561	2651	2741	2825	2924	3335	3650
<b>4232</b>	 <b>Two-Seat Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 50 D 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 120 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3021	3282	3413	3494	3624	3768	3903	4038	4164	4313	4929	5402
<b>4233</b>	 <b>Three-Seat Unit Private (High Back)</b> W 75 D 32 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 175 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	4419	4782	4963	5076	5257	5457	5644	5832	6007	6213	7069	7726

## OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4234</b>	<b>Corner Unit</b> <b>Private (High Back)</b> W 32 D 32 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 60 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2473	2749	2887	2972	3110	3262	3404	3547	3680	3837	4487	4986
<b>4281</b>	<b>45-Degree Unit</b> <b>Private (High Back)*</b> W 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 32 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 65 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3058	3319	3450	3531	3661	3805	3940	4075	4201	4350	4966	5439

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

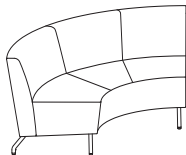

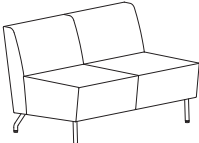
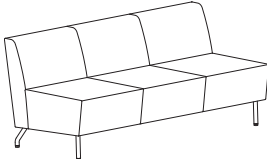
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

\*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4235</b>	 <b>Quarter-Round Unit Public (Low-Back)</b> W 81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 39 H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 109 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5301	5678	5867	5984	6172	6380	6575	6770	6952	7167	8057	8740
<b>4236</b>	 <b>Single-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back)</b> W 25 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 50 Sq. Ft.	1956	2101	2174	2219	2291	2371	2446	2521	2591	2674	3016	3279
<b>4237</b>	 <b>Two-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back)</b> W 50 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 yds. 108 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2884	3116	3232	3304	3420	3548	3668	3788	3900	4032	4580	5000
<b>4238</b>	 <b>Three-Seat Unit Public (Low-Back)</b> W 75 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 158 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	4262	4567	4719	4814	4966	5134	5291	5449	5596	5769	6488	7040

## OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4239</b>	<b>Corner Unit</b> <b>Public (Low Back)</b> W 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 50 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2410	2628	2737	2804	2913	3033	3145	3258	3363	3487	4000	4394
<b>4286</b>	<b>45-Degree Unit</b> <b>Public (Low Back)*</b> W 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 34 H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2929	3161	3277	3349	3465	3593	3713	3833	3945	4077	4625	5045

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

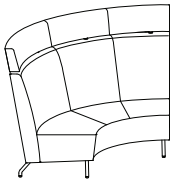
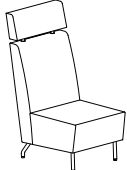
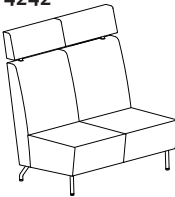
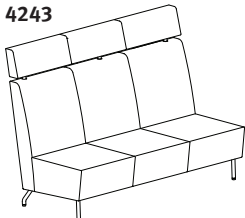
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

\*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4240</b>	 <b>Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 88 D 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 135 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	5811	6464	6790	6993	7319	7679	8016	8354	8669	9040	10581	11763
<b>4241</b>	 <b>Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 25 D 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2252	2441	2535	2594	2688	2792	2889	2987	3078	3185	3630	3972
<b>4242</b>	 <b>Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 50 D 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 130 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3486	3805	3965	4064	4223	4399	4564	4729	4883	5065	5818	6396
<b>4243</b>	 <b>Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 75 D 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 195 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	4922	5372	5597	5736	5961	6209	6441	6674	6891	7147	8208	9022

## OPTIONS

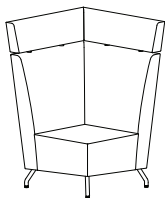
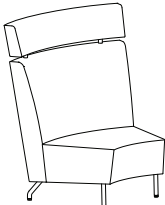
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
4244	 <b>Corner Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)</b> W 34 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 70 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2962	3296	3463	3566	3733	3917	4089	4262	4423	4613	5400	6004
4282	 <b>45-Degree Unit with Headrest Private (High Back)*</b> W 48 D 34 H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 75 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3534	3853	4013	4112	4271	4447	4612	4777	4931	5113	5866	6444

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

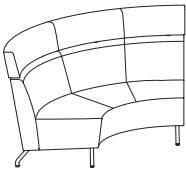

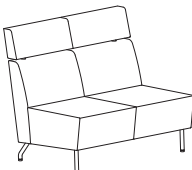
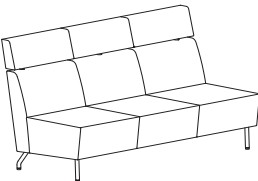
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

\*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4245</b>	 <b>Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)</b> W 84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 129 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	5706	6199	6446	6599	6845	7117	7372	7627	7865	8146	9310	10203
<b>4246</b>	 <b>Single-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)</b> W 25 D 32 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 59 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2188	2348	2428	2477	2557	2645	2727	2810	2887	2978	3354	3643
<b>4247</b>	 <b>Two-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)</b> W 50 D 32 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 118 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3377	3653	3791	3876	4014	4166	4308	4451	4584	4741	5391	5890
<b>4248</b>	 <b>Three-Seat Unit with Headrest Public (Low-Back)</b> W 75 D 32 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 178 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	4628	5005	5194	5311	5499	5707	5902	6097	6279	6494	7384	8067

## OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4249</b>	<b>Corner Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back)</b> W 32 D 32 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 58 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2830	3106	3244	3329	3467	3619	3761	3904	4037	4194	4844	5343
<b>4287</b>	<b>45-Degree Unit with Headrest Public (Low Back)*</b> W 48 D 36 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 yds. 62 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3432	3722	3867	3957	4102	4262	4412	4562	4702	4867	5552	6077

OPTIONS		
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

\*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4250</b>	<b>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)</b> W 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 175 lbs. COL 225 sq. ft.	7386	8039	8365	8568	8894	9254	9591	9929	10244	10615	12156	13338
<b>4252</b>	<b>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)</b> W 50 D 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 145 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4314	4633	4793	4892	5051	5227	5392	5557	5711	5893	6646	7224
<b>4253</b>	<b>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)</b> W 75 D 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 210 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	5762	6212	6437	6576	6801	7049	7281	7514	7731	7987	9048	9862
<b>4283</b>	<b>45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Private (High Back)*</b> W 49 D 44 H 51 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 100 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	5065	5384	5544	5643	5802	5978	6143	6308	6462	6644	7397	7975

## OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Shelf	20
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

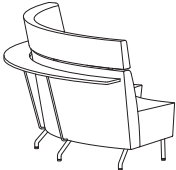
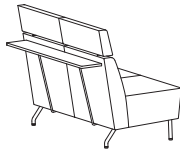
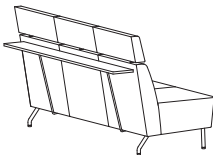
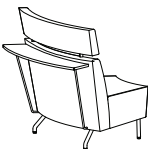
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

\*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4255</b>	<b>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)</b> W 87 D 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 yds. 145 lbs. COL 160 sq. ft.	7282	7746	7978	8122	8354	8610	8850	9090	9314	9578	10674	11514
													
<b>4257</b>	<b>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)</b> W 50 D 39 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 130 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	4207	4483	4621	4706	4844	4996	5138	5281	5414	5571	6221	6720
													
<b>4258</b>	<b>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low-Back)</b> W 75 D 39 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 190 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	5683	6060	6249	6366	6554	6762	6957	7152	7334	7549	8439	9122
													
<b>4288</b>	<b>45-Degree Unit with Shelf and Headrest, Public (Low Back)*</b> W 49 D 44 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 yds. 87 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	4960	5250	5395	5485	5630	5790	5940	6090	6230	6395	7080	7605
													

## OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Shelf	20
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

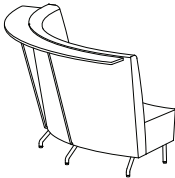
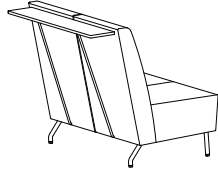
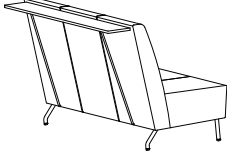
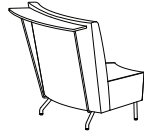
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

\*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4260</b>	<b>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)</b> W 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 48 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> - 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 143 lbs. COL 165 sq. ft.	6755	7234	7473	7622	7861	8125	8372	8620	8851	9123	10253	11120
													
<b>4262</b>	<b>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)</b> W 50 D 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 126 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3763	4024	4155	4236	4366	4510	4645	4780	4906	5055	5671	6144
													
<b>4263</b>	<b>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)</b> W 75 D 40 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 188 lbs. COL 125 sq. ft.	5431	5794	5975	6088	6269	6469	6656	6844	7019	7225	8081	8738
													
<b>4284</b>	<b>45-Degree Unit with Shelf Private (High Back)*</b> W 49 D 44 H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 90 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	4451	4770	4930	5029	5188	5364	5529	5694	5848	6030	6783	7361
													

## OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Shelf	20
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

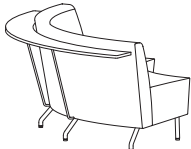
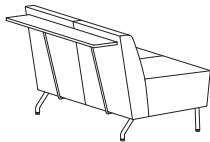
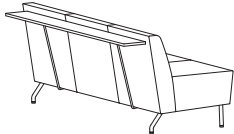
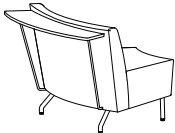
\*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).



# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Shelf wood species
- » Shelf wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4265</b>	<b>Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back)</b> W 87 D 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 130 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	6651	7028	7217	7334	7522	7730	7925	8120	8302	8517	9407	10090
													
<b>4267</b>	<b>Two-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back)</b> W 50 D 39 H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 yds. 120 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	3660	3892	4008	4080	4196	4324	4444	4564	4676	4808	5356	5776
													
<b>4268</b>	<b>Three-Seat Unit with Shelf Public (Low-Back)</b> W 75 D 39 H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 175 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	5124	5429	5581	5676	5828	5996	6153	6311	6458	6631	7350	7902
													
<b>4289</b>	<b>45-Degree Unit with Shelf Public (Low Back)*</b> W 49 D 44 H 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 18 - 36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	4347	4637	4782	4872	5017	5177	5327	5477	5617	5782	6467	6992
													

## OPTIONS

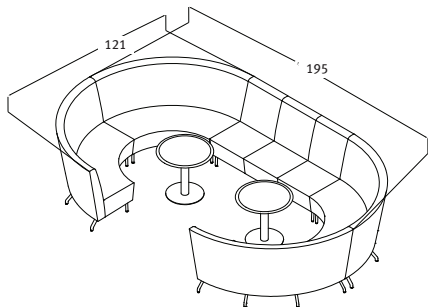
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Shelf	20
GC02 (order separately)	Ganging Connector	63

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

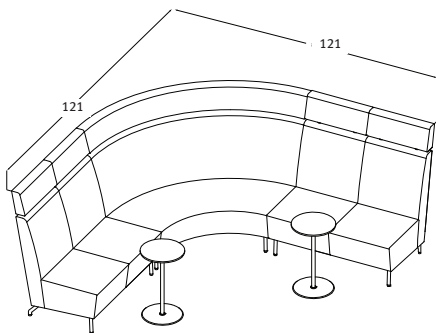
\*45-degree units may only be specified as part of a modular configuration (not available as stand-alone units).

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

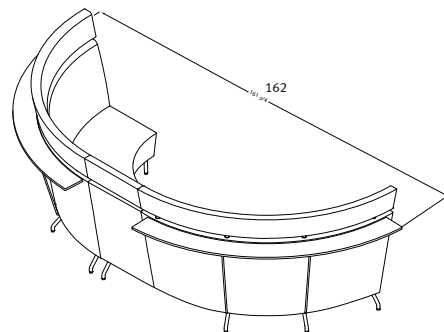
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
4	4230	Quarter-Round Unit (\$5,180 each)	\$20,720
1	4233	Three-Seat Unit	\$4,419
<u>2</u>	HT-3629	Hush Meeting Table (\$3,067 each)	<u>\$6,134</u>
7			\$31,273



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	4242	Two-Seat Unit with Headrest (\$3,486 each)	\$6,972
1	4240	Quarter-Round Unit with Headrest	\$5,811
<u>2</u>	420-1627	Free-Standing Pull-Up Table (\$1,164 each)	<u>\$2,328</u>
5			\$15,111



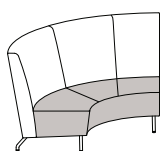
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	4250	Quarter-Round Unit with Shelf & Headrest (\$7,386 each)	\$14,772
<u>1</u>	4241	Single-Seat Unit with Headrest	<u>\$2,252</u>
3			\$17,024

Note: Ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

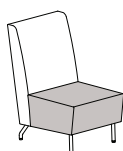
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



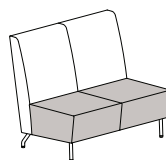
**Code IM1**

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



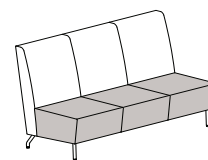
**Code IM2**

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM3**

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



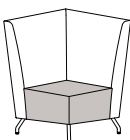
**Code IM4**

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



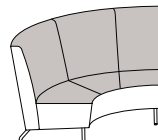
**Code IM5**

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



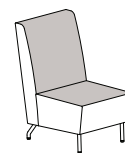
**Code IM6**

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



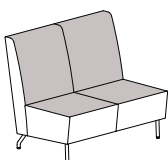
**Code IM7**

Model	COM Requirement
4230	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4260	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



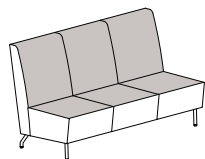
**Code IM8**

Model	COM Requirement
4231	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM9**

Model	COM Requirement
4232	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4262	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



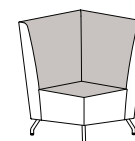
**Code IM10**

Model	COM Requirement
4233	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4263	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



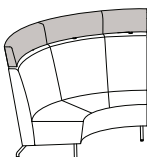
**Code IM11**

Model	COM Requirement
4281	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4284	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



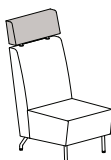
**Code IM12**

Model	COM Requirement
4234	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



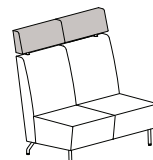
**Code IM13**

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Headrest Only = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $8\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



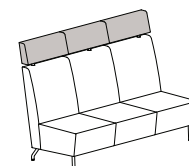
**Code IM14**

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Headrest Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM15**

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Headrest Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



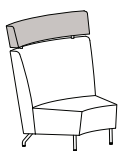
**Code IM16**

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

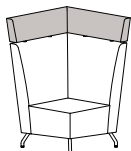
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



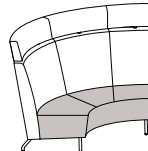
**Code IM17**

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



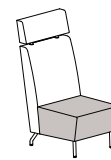
**Code IM18**

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM19**

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = 9 yds.



**Code IM20**

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM21**

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



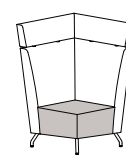
**Code IM22**

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



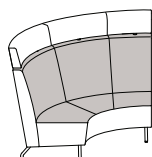
**Code IM23**

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



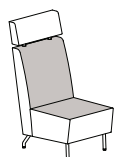
**Code IM24**

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



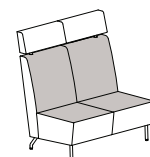
**Code IM25**

Model	COM Requirement
4240	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4250	Balance of Chair = $6\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



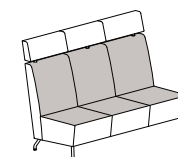
**Code IM26**

Model	COM Requirement
4241	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



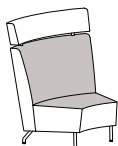
**Code IM27**

Model	COM Requirement
4242	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 2 yds.
4252	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



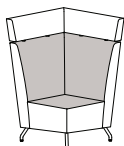
**Code IM28**

Model	COM Requirement
4243	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 3 yds.
4253	Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



**Code IM29**

Model	COM Requirement
4282	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4283	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



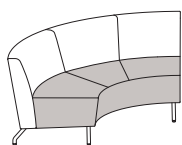
**Code IM30**

Model	COM Requirement
4244	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



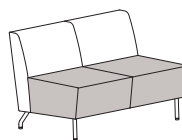
**Code IM31**

Model COM Requirement  
4235 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
4265 Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



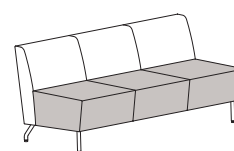
**Code IM32**

Model COM Requirement  
4236 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM33**

Model COM Requirement  
4237 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
4267 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



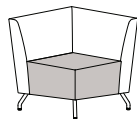
**Code IM34**

Model COM Requirement  
4238 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
4268 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



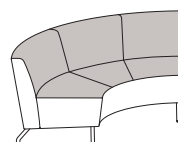
**Code IM35**

Model COM Requirement  
4286 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
4289 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM36**

Model COM Requirement  
4239 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IM37**

Model COM Requirement  
4235 Inside Back & Top  
of Seat =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
4265 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



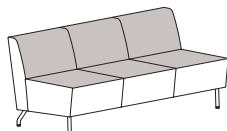
**Code IM38**

Model COM Requirement  
4236 Inside Back & Top  
of Seat = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM39**

Model COM Requirement  
4237 Inside Back & Top  
of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
4267 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



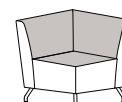
**Code IM40**

Model COM Requirement  
4238 Inside Back & Top  
of Seat =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
4268 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



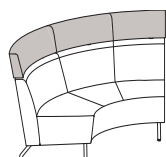
**Code IM41**

Model COM Requirement  
4286 Inside Back & Top  
of Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
4289 Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IM42**

Model COM Requirement  
4239 Inside Back & Top  
of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code IM43**

Model COM Requirement  
4245 Headrest Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
4255 Balance of Chair =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



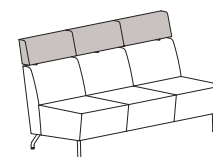
**Code IM44**

Model COM Requirement  
4246 Headrest Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM45**

Model COM Requirement  
4247 Headrest Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
4257 Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code IM46**

Model COM Requirement  
4248 Headrest Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
4258 Balance of Chair = 5 yds.

# INTIMA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



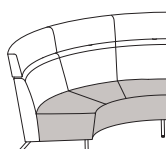
**Code IM47**

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Headrest Only = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM48**

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Headrest Only = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM49**

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = 6 yds.



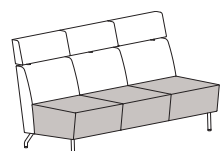
**Code IM50**

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code IM51**

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



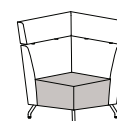
**Code IM52**

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Seat Cushion Only = $2\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



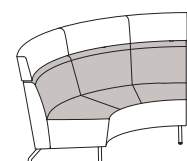
**Code IM53**

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Seat Cushion Only = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Code IM54**

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code IM55**

Model	COM Requirement
4245	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4255	Balance of Chair = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



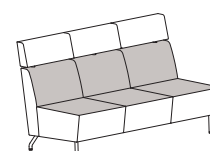
**Code IM56**

Model	COM Requirement
4246	Inside Back & Top of Seat = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code IM57**

Model	COM Requirement
4247	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4257	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



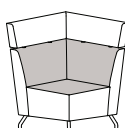
**Code IM58**

Model	COM Requirement
4248	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
4258	Balance of Chair = $4\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM59**

Model	COM Requirement
4287	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
4288	Balance of Chair = $3\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code IM60**

Model	COM Requirement
4249	Inside Back & Top of Seat = $1\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.

# INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » Metal post and base plate available in 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver as well as premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

# INTIMA PULL-UP TABLE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		veneer or laminate	corian (-co)
420-1627	<b>Free-Standing Pull-Up Table</b> Dimensions: 16" dia. x 27" high, 3/4" thickness Base plate dimensions: 16" diameter 22 lbs.	1164	1657
options			
-PF02	Premium Finish	101	
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10	

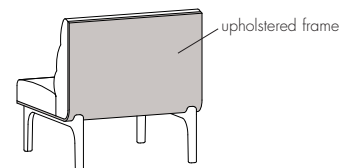


# ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN



## GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Single and two-seat models available with and without privacy panels.
- » Features upholstered frame that wraps behind the back and below the seat continuously.
- » Back cushion standard with channel stitching detail.
- » Die-cast aluminum base measures 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" in height from the bottom of the upholstered frame and features adjustable glides.
- » Mobile version comes standard with four locking casters.
- » Refer to page 6 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » In-field base assembly required for all seating models.
- » Maximum weight capacity: 350 lbs. for single seat and 500 lbs. for two-seat units.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.



## CUBBY PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Multi-functional cubby features open shelf for storage and comes standard with one Power Node.
- » Overall dimensions: 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 28" D x 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H
- » Storage area dimensions: 11 W" x 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D x 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H
- » Cubby surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.
- » Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging ports and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
- » White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.



# ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ROTATING TABLET FEATURES:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile

- » Available on models with cubbies.
- » Tablet size is 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 12 D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.
- » Mounts to cubby top surface and features 180-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options include walnut or white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » Exposed plywood edge. Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.

## UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

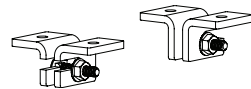
- » Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- » 1" thick double-sided panel measures 52<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" from the floor.
- » Upholstered panels can be specified in fabric, vinyl or polyurethane materials.
- » Side panel must attach to a back panel (cannot be used independently).
- » Extension panel must attach to side panels (cannot be used independently).
- » All panels attach to each other with metal connectors.
- » Metal connector finish will match specified leg finish as standard, with the exception of polished aluminum.
- » For polished aluminum legs, metal connectors will be finished in 0535 Metallic Silver (polished aluminum connectors not available).
- » **Panels ship separately and require field-installation.**

## MODULAR CONFIGURATIONS:

- » Multiple seating combinations with shared panels available. **Sketch or layout drawing required.**
- » Includes applicable ganging connectors to achieve desired configuration.

## GANGING CONNECTOR FOR LINEAR CONFIGURATIONS (INDIVIDUAL UNITS WITHOUT SHARED PANELS):

- » For individual seating units and units with panels (not shared), optional ganging bracket available for more permanent connections in a linear arrangement.
- » Ordered separately, the set comes with a pair of left and right brackets to connect two units together.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Cubby and rotating tablet available in all standard and custom wood finishes on walnut and white oak.
- » For Super Matte Sable White Oak finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to cubby and/or tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

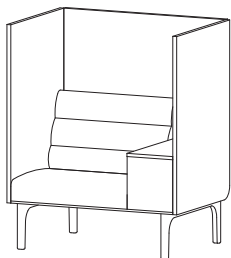
- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

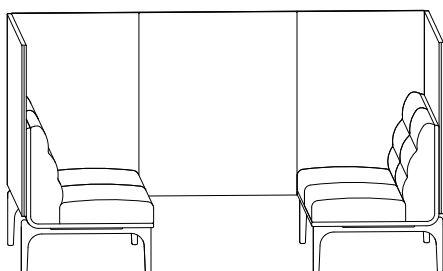
- » Model number
- » Cubby finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

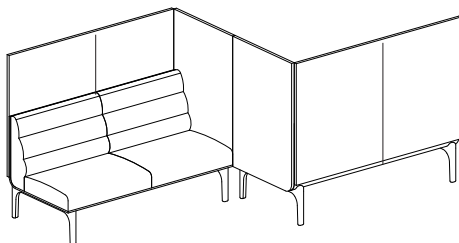
## ORDERING EXAMPLES:



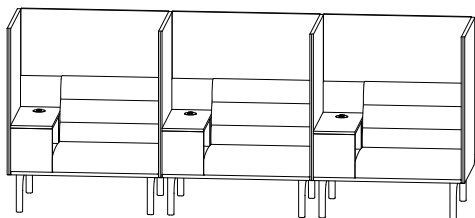
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6610-L	Single Seat, Cubby Left	\$3,011
1	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby	\$712
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	\$465
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	\$465
			<u>\$4,653</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat (\$3,529 each)	\$7,058
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$979 each)	\$1,958
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	\$465
1	66-R	Side Panel, Right	\$465
1	66-E	Extension Panel	\$894
			<u>\$10,840</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6620	Two-Seat (\$3,529 each)	\$7,058
2	66-B-2	Back Panel, Two-Seat (\$959 each)	\$1,918
2	66-L	Side Panel, Left (\$455 each)	\$910
			<u>\$9,886</u>


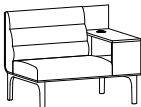

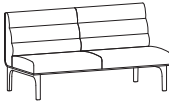


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	6610-R	Single Seat, Cubby Right (\$3,011 each)	\$9,033
3	66-B-1C	Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby (\$712 each)	\$2,136
3	66-R	Side Panel, Right (\$465 each)	\$1,395
1	66-L	Side Panel, Left	\$465
			<u>\$13,029</u>

# ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Cubby finish as applicable
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6610</b>	<b>Single Seat</b> W 30 D 30 H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 yds. 72 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2300	2532	2648	2720	2836	2964	3084	3204	3316	3448	3996	4416
													
<b>6610-L</b>	<b>Single Seat with Cubby, Left as seated</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3011	3272	3403	3484	3614	3758	3893	4028	4154	4303	4919	5392
													
<b>6610-R</b>	<b>Single Seat with Cubby, Right as seated</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 30 H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 30 Seat Depth 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 105 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3011	3272	3403	3484	3614	3758	3893	4028	4154	4303	4919	5392
													
<b>6620</b>	<b>Two-Seat</b> W 60 D 30 H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 60 Seat Depth 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 yds. 132 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3529	3935	4138	4264	4467	4691	4901	5111	5307	5538	6497	7232
													


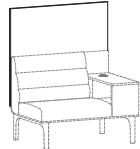
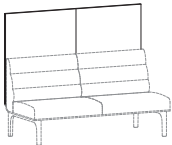
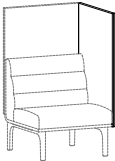
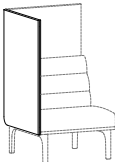
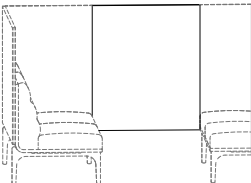
OPTIONS		
-TA01	Rotating Tablet	749
-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Cubby	40
-C03	Castors	194
GC09 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	115

# ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

**Note: For multiple seating combinations, or when using shared panels, please provide drawing or sketch with order.**



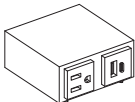
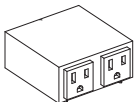
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>66-B-1</b> 	<b>Back Panel, Single Seat</b> W 30 D 1 H 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 yds. 19 lbs.	609	783	870	924	1011	1107	1197	1287	1371	1470
<b>66-B-1C</b> 	<b>Back Panel, Single Seat with Cubby</b> W 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 1 H 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 yds. 23 lbs.	712	886	973	1027	1114	1210	1300	1390	1474	1573
<b>66-B-2</b> 	<b>Back Panel, Two-Seat</b> W 60 D 1 H 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 yds. 30 lbs.	979	1327	1501	1609	1783	1975	2155	2335	2503	2701
<b>66-L</b> 	<b>Side Panel, Left as seated (must attach to a back panel)</b> W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	465	639	726	780	867	963	1053	1143	1227	1326
<b>66-R</b> 	<b>Side Panel, Right as seated (must attach to a back panel)</b> W 29 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 18 lbs.	465	639	726	780	867	963	1053	1143	1227	1326
<b>66-E</b> 	<b>Extension Panel (must attach with a back or side panel)</b> W 36 D 1 H 42 3 yds. 21 lbs.	894	1068	1155	1209	1296	1392	1482	1572	1656	1755

# ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

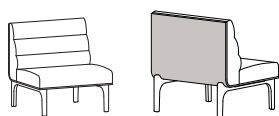
**Note: No hardwire option available for this series.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>USB1-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> 	<b>USB Charging Dock 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Available on all models and is mounted below seats</li> <li>» Dimensions: 1" W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» Black finish</li> <li>» 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting</li> <li>» 96" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> <li>» Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)</li> </ul>	123
<b>USB3-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>USB3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>USB Charging Dock 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Available on all models and is mounted below seats</li> <li>» Dimensions: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting</li> <li>» 96" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> <li>» Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)</li> </ul>	164
<b>MT3-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Mini-Tap 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Available on all models and is mounted below seats</li> <li>» Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> <li>» Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)</li> </ul>	366
<b>MT2-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Mini-Tap 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Available on all models and is mounted below seats</li> <li>» Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» Two (2) simplex outlets</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» Unit is positioned 6" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)</li> </ul>	336

# ISO WORK LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY QDESIGN

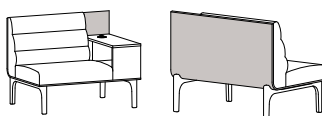
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



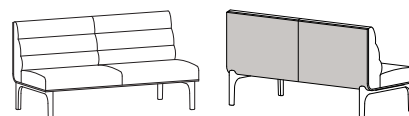
### Code IS1

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6610 Upholstered Frame Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



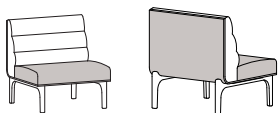
### Code IS2

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6610-L Upholstered Frame Only =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
6610-R Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



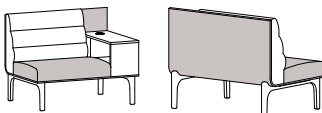
### Code IS3

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6620 Upholstered Frame Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



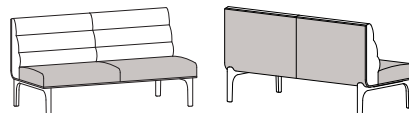
### Code IS4

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6610 Upholstered Frame &  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



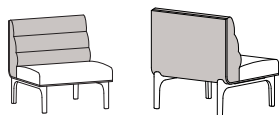
### Code IS5

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6610-L Upholstered Frame &  
Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
6610-R Balance of Unit =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



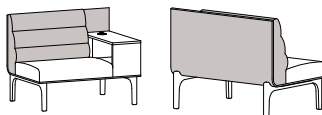
### Code IS6

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6620 Upholstered Frame &  
Seat Cushion =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



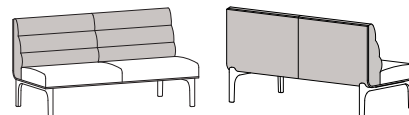
### Code IS7

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6610 Upholstered Frame &  
Back Cushion = 3 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



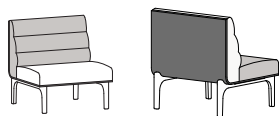
### Code IS8

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6610-L Upholstered Frame &  
Back Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
6610-R Balance of Unit = 1 yd.



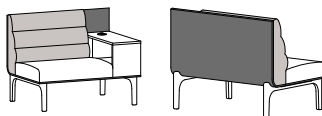
### Code IS9

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6620 Upholstered Frame &  
Back Cushion = 5 yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



### Code IS10

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6610 Upholstered Frame =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



### Code IS11

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6610-L Upholstered Frame =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
6610-R Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



### Code IS12

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
6620 Upholstered Frame =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Back Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



## KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$472 List per color per order.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:





- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



# KINDRED GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5710</b> 	 <b>Guest Chair</b> W 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1627	1700	1736	1759	1795	1835	1872	1910	1945	1986	2157	2289
<b>5710-V</b> 	 <b>Guest Chair, Clean-Out Feature</b> W 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 25 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 20 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1707	1780	1816	1839	1875	1915	1952	1990	2025	2066	2237	2369
OPTIONS													
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

## KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$472 List per color per order.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.





### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# KINDRED LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5761</b> 	 <b>Lounge Chair</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 23 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	1947	2034	2078	2105	2148	2196	2241	2286	2328	2378	2583	2741
<b>5761-V</b> 	 <b>Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 23 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 Sq. Ft.	2027	2114	2158	2185	2228	2276	2321	2366	2408	2458	2663	2821
OPTIONS													
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

## KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tops available in ash veneer, laminate and Corian, with ash wood legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Table specified with standard wood grain or solid black laminate top, apron and leg finish will match, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminate tops, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.
- » For Corian top, specify '-CO' next to model number with color selection. Top will be 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 1".
- » **When specifying Corian top, wood finish must be selected for apron and legs.**
- » Apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique





### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

# KINDRED OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS CARTER

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Leg finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH			
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (veneer/laminate tops)
570 	 <b>Round Table</b> 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	570-1820	1478	1961	14
		570-2420	1631	2397	17
		570-3016	2145	3490	25
		570-3616	2576	4594	31
575 	 <b>Square/Rectangle Table</b> 18" W x 18" L x 20" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 16" H 36" W x 36" L x 16" H 48" W x 20" L x 16" H	575-181820	1370	1851	16
		575-242420	1491	2257	19
		575-303016	2003	3314	27
		575-363616	2407	4382	35
		575-482016	1979	3254	41
OPTIONS					
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40			

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

# LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

---



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Solid wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$472 List per color per order.
- » Optional clean-out feature between seat and back available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

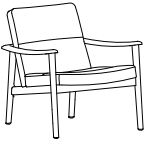
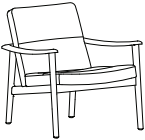
- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

LARIS LOUNGE

// DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7301</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 22 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1870	1972	2023	2054	2105	2161	2213	2266	2315	2373	2612	2796
<b>7301-V</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Clean-Out Feature</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Arm Height 22 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1947	2049	2100	2131	2182	2238	2290	2343	2392	2450	2689	2873
OPTIONS													
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											



# LARIS LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	LR1
Model	COM Requirement
7301	Seat Cushion Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
7301-V	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	LR2
Model	COM Requirement
7301	Inside Back/Top of Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
7301-V	Balance of Chair = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



# LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

## CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>". Please note that a 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

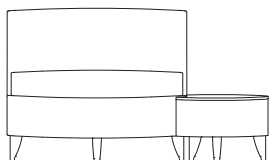
## CORIAN® COLORS:

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| » CWN Designer White | » CRC Rain Cloud |
| » CLN Linen          | » CGQ Grey Onyx  |
| » CTD Witch Hazel    | » CSQ Stonique   |

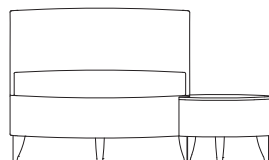
# LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

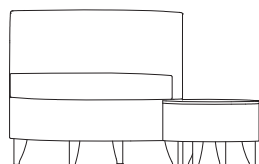
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with “-G” in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



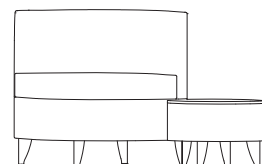
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

# LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable





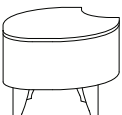
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3705	<b>Full Size Bench</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1616	1732	1790	1826	1884	1948	2008	2068	2124	2190	2464	2674
3710	<b>Mid-Size Bench</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1608	1710	1761	1792	1843	1899	1951	2004	2053	2111	2350	2534
3715	<b>Mid-Size Inline Bench</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1547	1649	1700	1731	1782	1838	1890	1943	1992	2050	2289	2473
3720	<b>Mid-Size Inline/End Bench</b> W 26 D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1568	1670	1721	1752	1803	1859	1911	1964	2013	2071	2310	2494
3730	<b>Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1585	1672	1716	1743	1786	1834	1879	1924	1966	2016	2221	2379
3745	<b>Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench</b> W 28 D 22 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1610	1697	1741	1768	1811	1859	1904	1949	1991	2041	2246	2404
OPTIONS													
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish												10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												25

# LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750</b> 	<b>Inline Table</b> W 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1408	1921
<b>3750-30</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1408	1921
<b>3750-45</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1408	1921
<b>3750-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 23 D 19 H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1511	2065
<b>3755</b> 	<b>Inline/End Table</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1420	2369
OPTIONS			



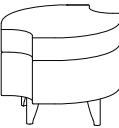
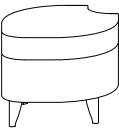
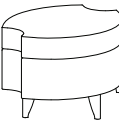
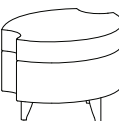
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3705-G</b> 	<b>Full Size Bench, Ganging</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1704	1820	1878	1914	1972	2036	2096	2156	2212	2278	2552	2762
<b>3710-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1696	1798	1849	1880	1931	1987	2039	2092	2141	2199	2438	2622
<b>3715-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size In-Line Bench, Ganging</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1635	1737	1788	1819	1870	1926	1978	2031	2080	2138	2377	2561
<b>3720-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench, Ganging</b> W 26 D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1656	1758	1809	1840	1891	1947	1999	2052	2101	2159	2398	2582
<b>3730-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1673	1760	1804	1831	1874	1922	1967	2012	2054	2104	2309	2467
<b>3745-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 D 22 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1698	1785	1829	1856	1899	1947	1992	2037	2079	2129	2334	2492
OPTIONS													
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish												10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												25

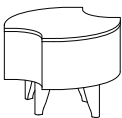
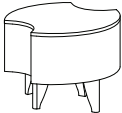


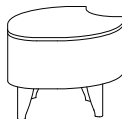
# LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

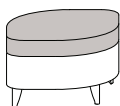
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750-G</b> 	<b>Inline Table, Ganging</b> W 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1496	2009
<b>3750-30-G</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1496	2009
<b>3750-45-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1496	2009
<b>3750-90-G</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 23 D 19 H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1599	2153
<b>3755-G</b> 	<b>Inline/End Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1508	2457

OPTIONS		
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# LEAF BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

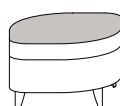
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



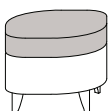
**Code LM13**

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



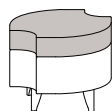
**Code LM14**

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



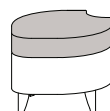
**Code LM15**

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



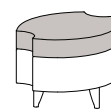
**Code LM16**

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



**Code LM17**

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



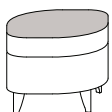
**Code LM18**

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



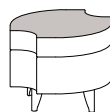
**Code LM19**

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



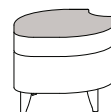
**Code LM20**

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code LM21**

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code LM22**

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code LM23**

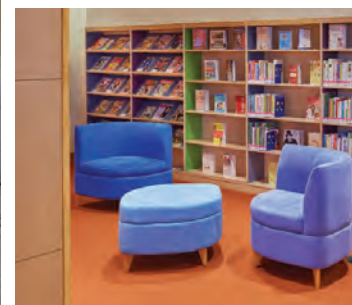
Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



**Code LM24**

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

# LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



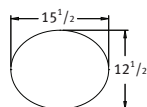
## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in 0299 Polished Aluminum and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
- » Available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

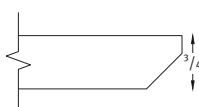
## METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

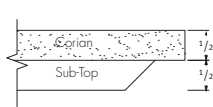
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3/4" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable Maple or White Oak finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in 0199 Chrome and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be 0199 Chrome as standard.



# LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

---

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

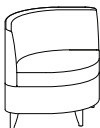
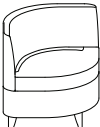
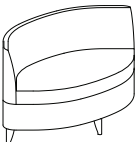
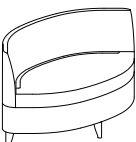
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

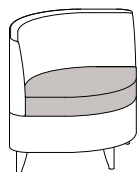
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3700</b>	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2018	2192	2279	2333	2420	2516	2606	2696	2780	2879	3290	3605
													
<b>3700-V</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Clean-Out</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2138	2356	2465	2532	2641	2761	2873	2986	3091	3215	3728	4122
													
<b>3702</b>	<b>Love Seat</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2935	3225	3370	3460	3605	3765	3915	4065	4205	4370	5055	5580
													
<b>3702-V</b>	<b>Love Seat with Clean-Out</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3045	3364	3524	3623	3782	3958	4123	4288	4442	4624	5377	5955
													

OPTIONS			
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish		10
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)		500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)		823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		823
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25

# LEAF LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

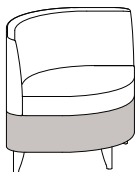
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



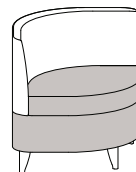
**Code LM1**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



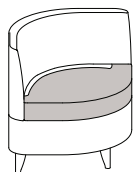
**Code LM2**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Box Only = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code LM3**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM4**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



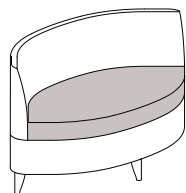
**Code LM5**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



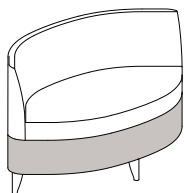
**Code LM6**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



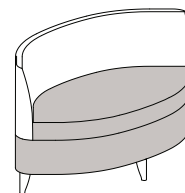
**Code LM7**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



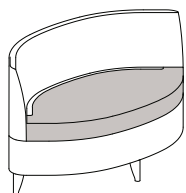
**Code LM8**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Box Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



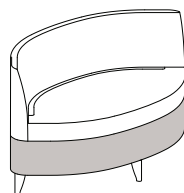
**Code LM9**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



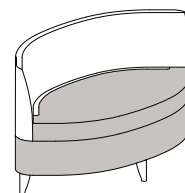
**Code LM10**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM11**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM12**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

# LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include lounge chair, love seat, mid-size benches, a full-size bench and connecting tables.
- » Mid-size benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations. Full-size bench offered in one size only.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5 1/2" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes to legs, tables and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Lounge and love seat models available with optional clean-out feature between seat and back for maintenance ease (model number designated with a -V).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 750 lbs. for lounge chair and 1000 lbs. for love seat.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

## CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

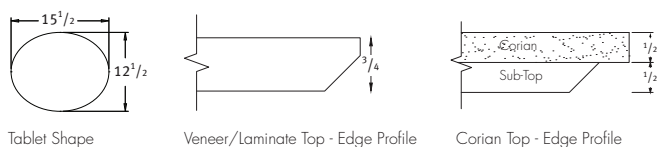
- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all lounge, bench and mid-size bench models as well as Leaflette lounge and bench units.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| » CWN Designer White | » CRC Rain Cloud |
| » CLN Linen          | » CGQ Grey Onyx  |
| » CTD Witch Hazel    | » CSQ Stonique   |

# LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

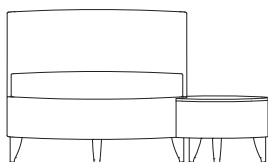
## ROTATING TABLET FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:



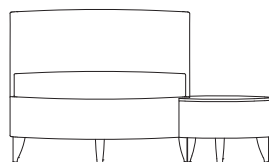
- » Available on lounge and love seat models and is affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is 15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Mounting post available in 0199 Chrome and the following finishes: 0405 Charcoal Grey and 0535 Metallic Silver.
- » Mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified. For legs finished in 0299 Polished Aluminum, tablet mounting post will be 0199 Chrome as standard.

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

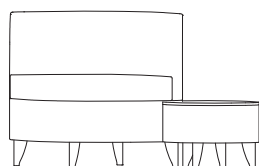
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



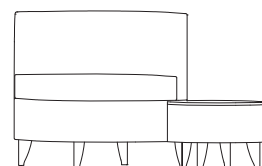
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

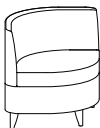
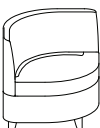
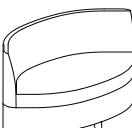
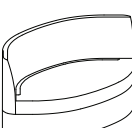

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3700</b>	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2018	2192	2279	2333	2420	2516	2606	2696	2780	2879	3290	3605
													
<b>3700-V</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Clean-Out</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2138	2356	2465	2532	2641	2761	2873	2986	3091	3215	3728	4122
													
<b>3702</b>	<b>Love Seat</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2935	3225	3370	3460	3605	3765	3915	4065	4205	4370	5055	5580
													
<b>3702-V</b>	<b>Love Seat with Clean-Out</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3045	3364	3524	3623	3782	3958	4123	4288	4442	4624	5377	5955
													
<b>3705</b>	<b>Full Size Bench</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1616	1732	1790	1826	1884	1948	2008	2068	2124	2190	2464	2674
													

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	184
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable






MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3710	<b>Mid-Size Bench</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 28 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1608	1710	1761	1792	1843	1899	1951	2004	2053	2111	2350	2534
3715	<b>Mid-Size In-Line Bench</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1547	1649	1700	1731	1782	1838	1890	1943	1992	2050	2289	2473
3720	<b>Mid-Size In-Line/End Bench</b> W 26 D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 27 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1568	1670	1721	1752	1803	1859	1911	1964	2013	2071	2310	2494
3730	<b>Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1585	1672	1716	1743	1786	1834	1879	1924	1966	2016	2221	2379
3745	<b>Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench</b> W 28 D 22 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 27 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1610	1697	1741	1768	1811	1859	1904	1949	1991	2041	2246	2404
OPTIONS													
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

# LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750</b> 	<b>Inline Table</b> W 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1408	1921
<b>3750-30</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1408	1921
<b>3750-45</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1408	1921
<b>3750-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 23 D 19 H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1511	2065
<b>3755</b> 	<b>Inline/End Table</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1420	2369

OPTIONS		
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

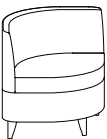
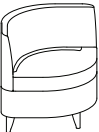
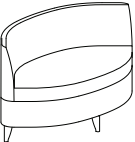
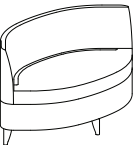
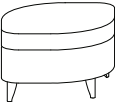


# LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3700-G</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Ganging</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 yds. 45 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2106	2280	2367	2421	2508	2604	2694	2784	2868	2967	3378	3693
													
<b>3700-V-G</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Clean-Out, Ganging</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 45 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2226	2444	2553	2620	2729	2849	2961	3074	3179	3303	3816	4210
													
<b>3702-G</b>	<b>Love Seat, Ganging</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 55 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	3023	3313	3458	3548	3693	3853	4003	4153	4293	4458	5143	5668
													
<b>3702-V-G</b>	<b>Love Seat with Clean-Out, Ganging</b> W 55 D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 55 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3133	3452	3612	3711	3870	4046	4211	4376	4530	4712	5465	6043
													
<b>3705-G</b>	<b>Full Size Bench, Ganging</b> W 37 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1704	1820	1878	1914	1972	2036	2096	2156	2212	2278	2552	2762
													

## OPTIONS






-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Lounge Chair (with or without clean-out)	121
-MB03	Moisture Barrier, Love Seat (with or without clean-out)	184
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3710-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1696	1798	1849	1880	1931	1987	2039	2092	2141	2199	2438	2622
<b>3715-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size Inline Bench, Ganging</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1635	1737	1788	1819	1870	1926	1978	2031	2080	2138	2377	2561
<b>3720-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size Inline/End Bench, Ganging</b> W 26 D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 25 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1656	1758	1809	1840	1891	1947	1999	2052	2101	2159	2398	2582
<b>3730-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 30-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1673	1760	1804	1831	1874	1922	1967	2012	2054	2104	2309	2467
<b>3745-G</b> 	<b>Mid-Size 45-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 D 22 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1698	1785	1829	1856	1899	1947	1992	2037	2079	2129	2334	2492
OPTIONS													
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

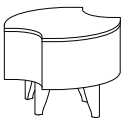
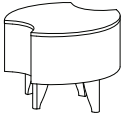


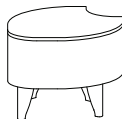
# LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

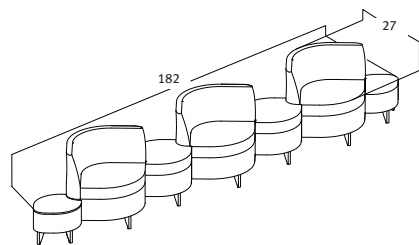
Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

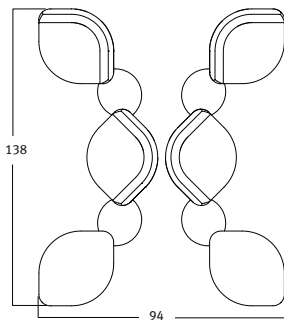
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750-G</b> 	<b>Inline Table, Ganging</b> W 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1496	2009
<b>3750-30-G</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1496	2009
<b>3750-45-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1496	2009
<b>3750-90-G</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 23 D 19 H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1599	2153
<b>3755-G</b> 	<b>Inline/End Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1508	2457
OPTIONS			
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	

# LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

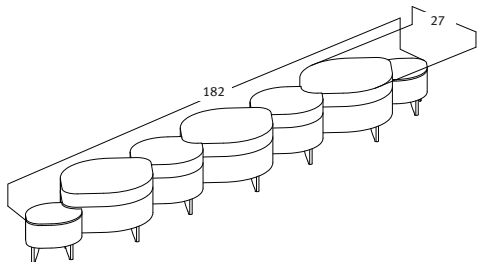
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



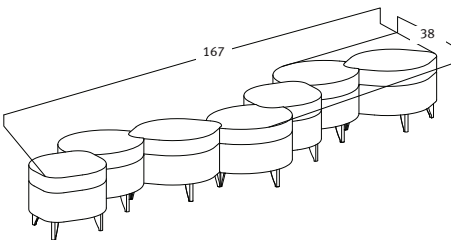
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$2,106 each)	\$6,318
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,508 each)	\$3,016
2	3715-G	Inline Benches (\$1,635 each)	\$3,270
7			\$12,604



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3700-G	Lounge Chairs (\$2,106 each)	\$8,424
2	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,704 each)	\$3,408
4	3750-45-G	45-Degree Tables (\$1,496 each)	\$5,984
10			\$17,816



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3705-G	Full Size Benches (\$1,704 each)	\$5,112
2	3715-G	Mid-Size Inline Benches (\$1,635 each)	\$3,270
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,508 each)	\$3,016
7			\$11,398

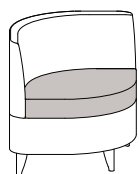


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	3710-G	Mid-Size Benches (\$1,696 each)	\$6,784
3	3745-G	Mid-Size 45-Degree Benches (\$1,698 each)	\$5,094
7			\$11,878

# LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

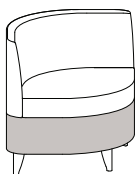
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



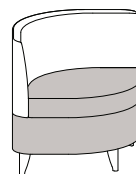
**Code LM1**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



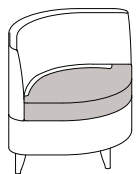
**Code LM2**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Box Only = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code LM3**

Model COM Requirement  
3700 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM4**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



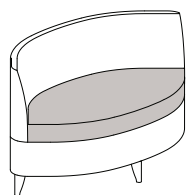
**Code LM5**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Box Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



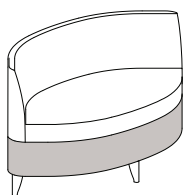
**Code LM6**

Models COM Requirement  
3700-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



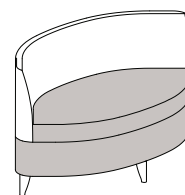
**Code LM7**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



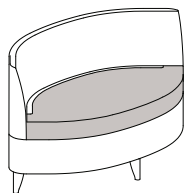
**Code LM8**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Box Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



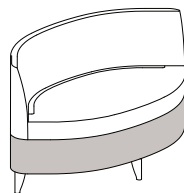
**Code LM9**

Models COM Requirement  
3702 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



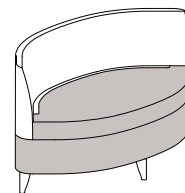
**Code LM10**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LM11**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Box Only = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



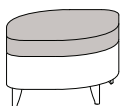
**Code LM12**

Models COM Requirement  
3702-V Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

# LEAF MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

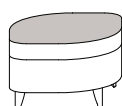
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



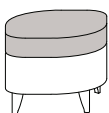
### Code LM13

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3705-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



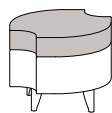
### Code LM14

Model	COM Requirement
3705	Top of Seat Only = 1 yd.
3705-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



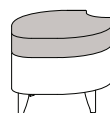
### Code LM15

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3710-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



### Code LM16

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3715-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



### Code LM17

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3720-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



### Code LM18

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3730-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



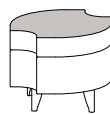
### Code LM19

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Seat Cushion = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
3745-G	Seat Box = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.



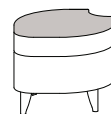
### Code LM20

Model	COM Requirement
3710	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3710-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



### Code LM21

Model	COM Requirement
3715	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3715-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



### Code LM22

Model	COM Requirement
3720	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3720-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



### Code LM23

Model	COM Requirement
3730	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3730-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



### Code LM24

Model	COM Requirement
3745	Top of Seat Only = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
3745-G	Balance of Bench = $1\frac{1}{4}$ yds.

# LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Bench units available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

## CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes to tables and/or legs, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| » CWN Designer White | » CRC Rain Cloud |
| » CLN Linen          | » CGQ Grey Onyx  |
| » CTD Witch Hazel    | » CSQ Stonique   |

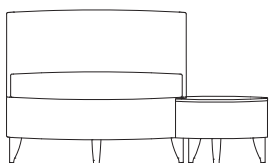
# LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## 'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

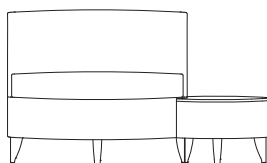
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

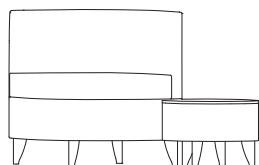
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



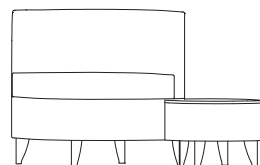
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



# LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable





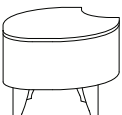
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3771</b>	<b>Children's Bench</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1466	1553	1597	1624	1667	1715	1760	1805	1847	1897	2102	2260
<b>3772</b>	<b>Children's In-Line Bench</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1466	1553	1597	1624	1667	1715	1760	1805	1847	1897	2102	2260
<b>3773</b>	<b>Children's In-Line/End Bench</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1466	1553	1597	1624	1667	1715	1760	1805	1847	1897	2102	2260
<b>3774</b>	<b>Children's 30-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1476	1563	1607	1634	1677	1725	1770	1815	1857	1907	2112	2270
<b>3775</b>	<b>Children's 45-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1500	1587	1631	1658	1701	1749	1794	1839	1881	1931	2136	2294
OPTIONS													
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

# LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

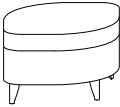
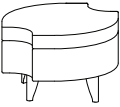
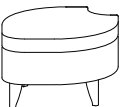
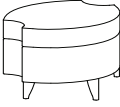

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750</b> 	<b>Inline Table</b> W 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1408	1921
<b>3750-30</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1408	1921
<b>3750-45</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1408	1921
<b>3750-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 23 D 19 H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1511	2065
<b>3755</b> 	<b>Inline/End Table</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1420	2369
OPTIONS			
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	

# LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3771-G</b> 	<b>Children's Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1554	1641	1685	1712	1755	1803	1848	1893	1935	1985	2190	2348
<b>3772-G</b> 	<b>Children's Inline Bench, Ganging</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1554	1641	1685	1712	1755	1803	1848	1893	1935	1985	2190	2348
<b>3773-G</b> 	<b>Children's Inline/End Bench, Ganging</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1554	1641	1685	1712	1755	1803	1848	1893	1935	1985	2190	2348
<b>3774-G</b> 	<b>Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1564	1651	1695	1722	1765	1813	1858	1903	1945	1995	2200	2358
<b>3775-G</b> 	<b>Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1588	1675	1719	1746	1789	1837	1882	1927	1969	2019	2224	2382
OPTIONS													
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

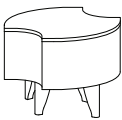



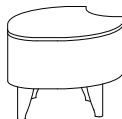
# LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750-G</b> 	<b>Inline Table, Ganging</b> W 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1496	2009
<b>3750-30-G</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1496	2009
<b>3750-45-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1496	2009
<b>3750-90-G</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 23 D 19 H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1599	2153
<b>3755-G</b> 	<b>Inline/End Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1508	2457

OPTIONS		
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES

// DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	<b>Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1148	1221	1257	1280	1316	1356	1393	1431	1466	1507	1678	1810
3781	<b>Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1129	1187	1216	1234	1263	1295	1325	1355	1383	1416	1553	1658
3782	<b>Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1129	1187	1216	1234	1263	1295	1325	1355	1383	1416	1553	1658
3783	<b>Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1129	1187	1216	1234	1263	1295	1325	1355	1383	1416	1553	1658

# LEAFLETTE KIDS' BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**    **LC4**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3771	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3771-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



**Code**    **LC5**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3772	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3772-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



**Code**    **LC6**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3773	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
3773-G	Seat Box = 3/4 yd.



**Code**    **LC7**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3771	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3771-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**    **LC8**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3772	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3772-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**    **LC9**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3773	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
3773-G	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**    **LC10**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3780	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**    **LC11**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3781	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**    **LC12**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3782	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**    **LC13**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3783	Top of Seat Only = 3/4 yd.
	Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

# LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Each unit comes standard with four (4) 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# LEAFLETTE KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

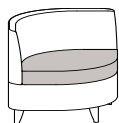
- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3770</b>	<b>Children's Lounge Chair</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1714	1859	1932	1977	2049	2129	2204	2279	2349	2432	2774	3037

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

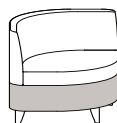
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



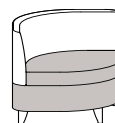
**Code LC1**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
3770 Seat Cushion Only = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LC2**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
3770 Seat Box Only = <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code LC3**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



## LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Models include kids'-size lounge chair, benches and connecting tables.
- » Benches and connecting tables available in five sizes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » All models come standard with four (4) 5 1/2" high beech wood or metal legs.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes to legs and/or tables, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in three finishes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs.
- » Models can join together as is, or to reduce the amount of legs as well as provide a more permanent connection, a ganging leg option is also available.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

### CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom finishes to tables, legs and/or rotating tablet, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian tops available (veneer body as standard, finish must be specified).
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Tables join together with all Leaflette lounge and bench models as well as adult counterparts.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| » CWN Designer White | » CRC Rain Cloud |
| » CLN Linen          | » CGQ Grey Onyx  |
| » CTD Witch Hazel    | » CSQ Stonique   |

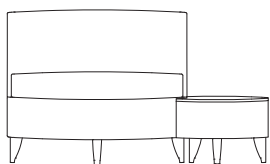
# LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## 'BUDS' MODULAR BENCH PRODUCT FEATURES:

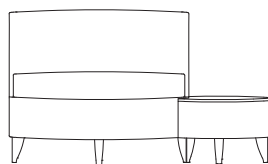
- » Available in four shapes to enable straight or curved configurations.
- » Each unit features 2" black laminate plinth base.
- » Benches available individually or in modular combinations.
- » Buds can be joined with other Leaf and Leaflette models but they cannot be affixed together (ganging connection not available).

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

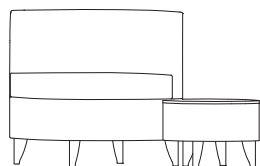
- » Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces the overall quantity of legs.
- » To specify, please refer to units with "-G" in the model number.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Field assembly required.



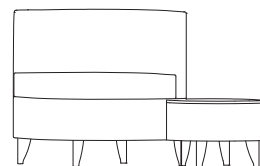
Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View



Standard Leg - Side View



Ganging Leg - Side View

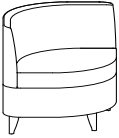
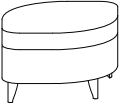
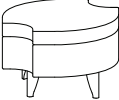

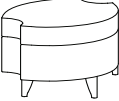
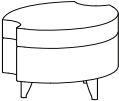
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

# LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable






MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3770</b>	<b>Children's Lounge Chair</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1714	1859	1932	1977	2049	2129	2204	2279	2349	2432	2774	3037
													
<b>3771</b>	<b>Children's Bench</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1466	1553	1597	1624	1667	1715	1760	1805	1847	1897	2102	2260
													
<b>3772</b>	<b>Children's Inline Bench</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1466	1553	1597	1624	1667	1715	1760	1805	1847	1897	2102	2260
													
<b>3773</b>	<b>Children's Inline/End Bench</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1466	1553	1597	1624	1667	1715	1760	1805	1847	1897	2102	2260
													
<b>3774</b>	<b>Children's 30-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1476	1563	1607	1634	1677	1725	1770	1815	1857	1907	2112	2270
													
<b>3775</b>	<b>Children's 45-Degree Bench</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1500	1587	1631	1658	1701	1749	1794	1839	1881	1931	2136	2294
													
OPTIONS													
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

# LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750</b> 	<b>Inline Table</b> W 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1408	1921
<b>3750-30</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1408	1921
<b>3750-45</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1408	1921
<b>3750-90</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table</b> W 23 D 19 H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1511	2065
<b>3755</b> 	<b>Inline/End Table</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1420	2369

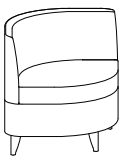
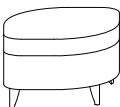
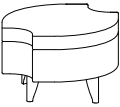
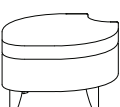


OPTIONS		
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3770-G</b> 	<b>Children's Lounge Chair, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 15 Inside Seat Width 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 33 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1802	1947	2020	2065	2137	2217	2292	2367	2437	2520	2862	3125
<b>3771-G</b> 	<b>Children's Bench, Ganging</b> W 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1554	1641	1685	1712	1755	1803	1848	1893	1935	1985	2190	2348
<b>3772-G</b> 	<b>Children's In-Line Bench, Ganging</b> W 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1554	1641	1685	1712	1755	1803	1848	1893	1935	1985	2190	2348
<b>3773-G</b> 	<b>Children's In-Line/End Bench, Ganging</b> W 25 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1554	1641	1685	1712	1755	1803	1848	1893	1935	1985	2190	2348
<b>3774-G</b> 	<b>Children's 30-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1564	1651	1695	1722	1765	1813	1858	1903	1945	1995	2200	2358
<b>3775-G</b> 	<b>Children's 45-Degree Bench, Ganging</b> W 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1588	1675	1719	1746	1789	1837	1882	1927	1969	2019	2224	2382
OPTIONS													
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

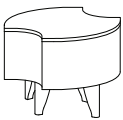


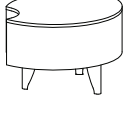
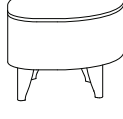
# LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

Note: Models below feature ganging leg (-G) to connect units together. Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3750-G</b> 	<b>Inline Table, Ganging</b> W 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1496	2009
<b>3750-30-G</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1496	2009
<b>3750-45-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1496	2009
<b>3750-90-G</b> 	<b>90-Degree Table, Ganging</b> W 23 D 19 H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1599	2153
<b>3755-G</b> 	<b>Inline/End Table, Ganging</b> W 19 D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 15 lbs.	1508	2457

OPTIONS		
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR

//

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

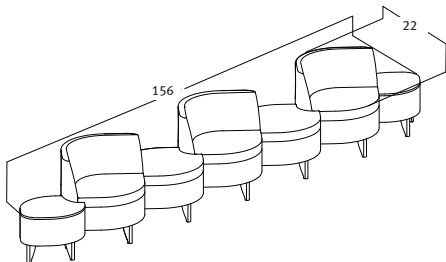
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

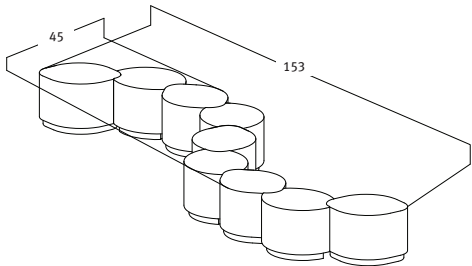
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3780	<b>Buds Children's Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1148	1221	1257	1280	1316	1356	1393	1431	1466	1507	1678	1810
3781	<b>Buds Children's InLine Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1129	1187	1216	1234	1263	1295	1325	1355	1383	1416	1553	1658
3782	<b>Buds Children's InLine/End Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1129	1187	1216	1234	1263	1295	1325	1355	1383	1416	1553	1658
3783	<b>Buds Children's 45-Degree Bench, Plinth Base</b> W 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 15 Seat Height 15 1 yd. 12 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1129	1187	1216	1234	1263	1295	1325	1355	1383	1416	1553	1658

# LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

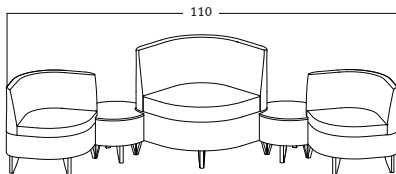
CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	3770-G	Lounge Chair (\$1,802 each)	\$5,406
2	3772-G	Inline Benches (\$1,554 each)	\$3,108
2	3755-G	Inline/End Tables (\$1,508 each)	\$3,016
7			\$11,530



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	3780	Buds Benches (\$1,148 each)	\$5,740
4	3783	Buds 45-Degree Benches (\$1,129)	\$4,516
9			\$10,256



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	3770-G	Lounge Chairs (\$1,802 each)	\$3,604
1	3700-G	Leaf Lounge Chair	\$2,106
5	3750-30-G	30-Degree Tables (\$1,496 each)	\$2,992
5			\$8,702



# LEAFLETTE KIDS' MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

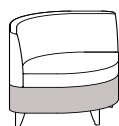
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



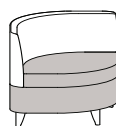
**Code LC1**

Model COM Requirement  
3770 Seat Cushion Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3770-G Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code LC2**

Model COM Requirement  
3770 Seat Box Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3770-G Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code LC3**

Model COM Requirement  
3770 Seat Cushion & Seat Box =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
3770-G Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code LC4**

Model COM Requirement  
3771 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
3771-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



**Code LC5**

Model COM Requirement  
3772 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
3772-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



**Code LC6**

Model COM Requirement  
3773 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
3773-G Seat Box =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



**Code LC7**

Model COM Requirement  
3771 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3771-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC8**

Model COM Requirement  
3772 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3772-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC9**

Model COM Requirement  
3773 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
3773-G Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC10**

Model COM Requirement  
3780 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC11**

Model COM Requirement  
3781 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC12**

Model COM Requirement  
3782 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code LC13**

Model COM Requirement  
3783 Top of Seat Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

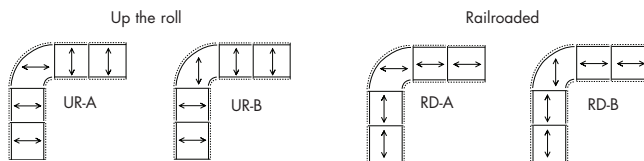


## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Lounge, modular and pre-configured booth models.
- » Stand-alone lounge, love seat and sofa models available in three heights.
- » Modular configurations available in five heights for privacy preferences.
- » Pre-configured booth will always be at the maximum height and includes wood slat canopy and side panels.
- » Upholstered trim detail below seats will always match seat cushions as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » **Panels can only be specified in solid color fabrics.**
- » Steel tube legs feature non-skid adjustable glides.
- » Refer to pages 15-16 for power unit options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Collection also includes meeting and occasional tables as well as planters.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected (seat and/or back cushions only). In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Please note that leather is not available for modular and booth units.

## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

---

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Build configurations from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Units are comprised of pre-built 2 and 3-seat modules.
- » Starter units (-ST) represent the first seating model in a configuration, with subsequent modular units building from there.
- » Add-on units (-AO) can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- » End units (-EU) represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Corner unit can only be used after any starter or add-on unit.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field-assembly required.

## LOUNGE/MODULAR ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

## BOOTH:

- » Stand-alone booth includes a two-seat starter, corner and three-seat end unit, all at 5-panels high.
- » Includes wood slat canopy and side panels.
- » Wood slats (canopy and side panels) available in ash veneer.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Canopy features metal rods that will match the leg finish as standard.
- » Blanket-wrap shipping only.
- » Field-assembly required.

## BOOTH ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Canopy/slat panel wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8901-1P	<b>Lounge Chair</b> <b>1 Panel &amp; 1 Back Cushion</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 H 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 yds. 76 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2799	3089	3234	3324	3469	3629	3779	3929	4069	4234	4919	5444
8901-2P	<b>Lounge Chair</b> <b>2 Panels &amp; 2 Back Cushions</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 H 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 97 lbs. COL 170 sq. ft.	3439	3932	4179	4332	4578	4850	5105	5360	5598	5879	7043	7936
8901-3P	<b>Lounge Chair</b> <b>3 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 29 H 50 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 115 lbs. COL 230 sq. ft.	4022	4689	5023	5230	5563	5931	6276	6621	6943	7323	8898	10106
OPTIONS													

-PF01

Premium Metal Finish

71

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8902-1P	<b>Love Seat</b> <b>1 Panel &amp; 1 Back Cushion</b> W 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 H 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 103 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	4303	4753	4978	5117	5342	5590	5822	6055	6272	6528	7589	8403
8902-2P	<b>Love Seat</b> <b>2 Panels &amp; 2 Back Cushions</b> W 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 H 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 yds. 140 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	5118	5814	6162	6378	6726	7110	7470	7830	8166	8562	10206	11466
8902-3P	<b>Love Seat</b> <b>3 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 H 50 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 177 lbs. COL 310 sq. ft.	5950	6849	7299	7578	8027	8523	8988	9453	9887	10399	12522	14150
OPTIONS													

-PF01

Premium Metal Finish

71

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

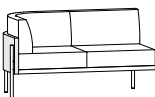
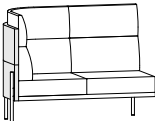
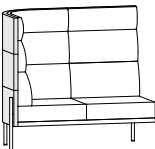
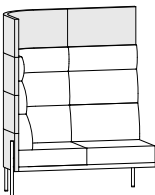
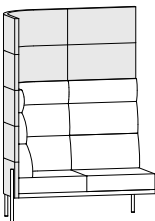
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8903-1P</b>	<b>Sofa</b> <b>1 Panel &amp; 1 Back Cushion</b> W 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 H 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 70 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 yds. 129 lbs. COL 220 sq. ft.	5663	6301	6620	6818	7137	7489	7819	8149	8457	8820	10327	11482
<b>8903-2P</b>	<b>Sofa</b> <b>2 Panels &amp; 2 Back Cushions</b> W 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 H 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 70 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16 yds. 171 lbs. COL 320 sq. ft.	6887	7815	8279	8567	9031	9543	10023	10503	10951	11479	13671	15351
<b>8903-3P</b>	<b>Sofa</b> <b>3 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 H 50 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 70 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 20 yds. 214 lbs. COL 400 sq. ft.	8043	9203	9783	10143	10723	11363	11963	12563	13123	13783	16523	18623
OPTIONS													
-PF01	Premium Metal Finish	71											

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES									
2-Seat Starter Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
	<b>8932-ST-1P</b>	<b>1 Panel &amp; 1 Back Cushion</b> W 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 yds. 77 lbs.	4152	4558	4761	4887	5090	5314	5524	5734	5930	6161			
		<b>8932-ST-2P</b>	<b>2 Panels &amp; 2 Back Cushions</b> W 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 109 lbs.	4980	5546	5829	6004	6287	6599	6891	7184	7457	7779		
			<b>8932-ST-3P</b>	<b>3 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 50 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 yds. 138 lbs.	5826	6580	6957	7191	7568	7984	8374	8764	9128	9557	
				<b>8932-ST-4P</b>	<b>4 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 14 yds. 156 lbs.	6427	7239	7645	7897	8303	8751	9171	9591	9983	10445
					<b>8932-ST-5P</b>	<b>5 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16 yds. 174 lbs.	6985	7913	8377	8665	9129	9641	10121	10601	11049
OPTIONS															

-PF01

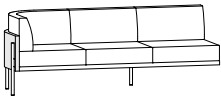
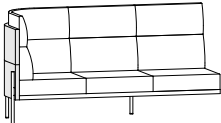
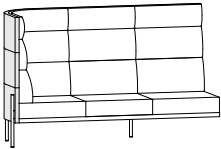
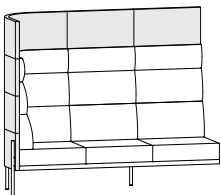
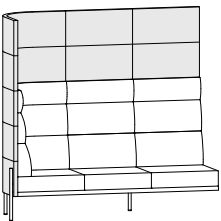
Premium Metal Finish

71

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES									
3-Seat Starter Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
	<b>8933-ST-1P</b>	<b>1 Panel &amp; 1 Back Cushion</b> W 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 98 lbs.	5593	6202	6507	6696	7000	7336	7651	7966	8260	8607			
		<b>8933-ST-2P</b>	<b>2 Panels &amp; 2 Back Cushions</b> W 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 14 yds. 134 lbs.	6749	7561	7967	8219	8625	9073	9493	9913	10305	10767		
			<b>8933-ST-3P</b>	<b>3 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 yds. 186 lbs.	7920	8964	9486	9810	10332	10908	11448	11988	12492	13086	
				<b>8933-ST-4P</b>	<b>4 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 20 yds. 191 lbs.	8703	9863	10443	10803	11383	12023	12623	13223	13783	14443
					<b>8933-ST-5P</b>	<b>5 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 214 lbs.	9416	10721	11374	11779	12431	13151	13826	14501	15131
OPTIONS															

-PF01

Premium Metal Finish

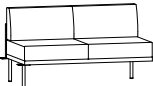
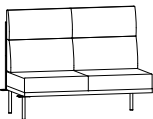
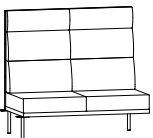
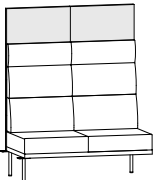
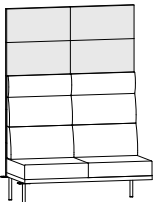
71



# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
2-Seat Add-On Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>8932-AO-1P</b> 	<b>1 Panel &amp; 1 Back Cushion</b> W 54 D 29 H 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 62 lbs.	4129	4608	4847	4996	5235	5499	5746	5994	6225	6497
<b>8932-AO-2P</b> 	<b>2 Panels &amp; 2 Back Cushions</b> W 54 D 29 H 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 88 lbs.	4925	5520	5817	6002	6299	6627	6934	7242	7529	7867
<b>8932-AO-3P</b> 	<b>3 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 54 D 29 H 50 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 yds. 114 lbs.	5742	6438	6786	7002	7350	7734	8094	8454	8790	9186
<b>8932-AO-4P</b> 	<b>4 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 54 D 29 H 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 127 lbs.	6336	7105	7489	7728	8112	8536	8933	9331	9702	10139
<b>8932-AO-5P</b> 	<b>5 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 54 D 29 H 78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 54 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 14 yds. 140 lbs.	6889	7701	8107	8359	8765	9213	9633	10053	10445	10907
OPTIONS											

-PF01

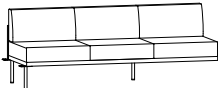
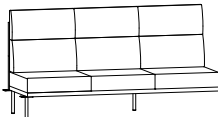
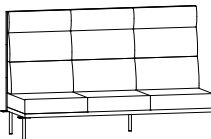
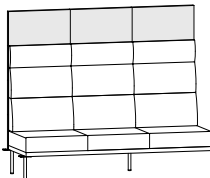
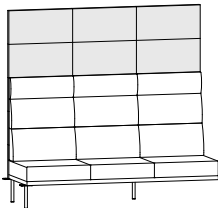
Premium Metal Finish

71

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES							
3-Seat Add-On Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>8933-AO-1P</b>  1 Panel & 1 Back Cushion W 81 D 29 H 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 83 lbs.	5570	6223	6549	6752	7078	7438	7775	8113	8428	8799		
	<b>8933-AO-2P</b>  2 Panels & 2 Back Cushions W 81 D 29 H 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16 yds. 122 lbs.	6694	7622	8086	8374	8838	9350	9830	10310	10758	11286		
	<b>8933-AO-3P</b>  3 Panels & 3 Back Cushions W 81 D 29 H 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 20 yds. 161 lbs.	7835	8995	9575	9935	10515	11155	11755	12355	12915	13575		
	<b>8933-AO-4P</b>  4 Panels & 3 Back Cushions W 81 D 29 H 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22 yds. 181 lbs.	8613	9889	10527	10923	11561	12265	12925	13585	14201	14927		
	<b>8933-AO-5P</b>  5 Panels & 3 Back Cushions W 81 D 29 H 78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 81 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 24 yds. 201 lbs.	9491	10883	11579	12011	12707	13475	14195	14915	15587	16379		
OPTIONS													

-PF01

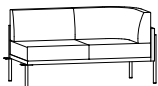
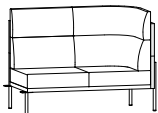

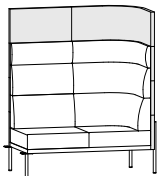
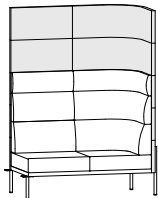
Premium Metal Finish

71

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
2-Seat End Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>8932-EU-1P</b> 	<b>1 Panel &amp; 1 Back Cushion</b> W 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 yds. 77 lbs.	4255	4661	4864	4990	5193	5417	5627	5837	6033	6264
<b>8932-EU-2P</b> 	<b>2 Panels &amp; 2 Back Cushions</b> W 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 109 lbs.	5083	5649	5932	6107	6390	6702	6994	7287	7560	7882
<b>8932-EU-3P</b> 	<b>3 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 50 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 yds. 138 lbs.	5929	6683	7060	7294	7671	8087	8477	8867	9231	9660
<b>8932-EU-4P</b> 	<b>4 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 14 yds. 156 lbs.	6530	7342	7748	8000	8406	8854	9274	9694	10086	10548
<b>8932-EU-5P</b> 	<b>5 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 55 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16 yds. 174 lbs.	7088	8016	8480	8768	9232	9744	10224	10704	11152	11680
OPTIONS											

-PF01

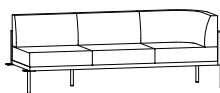
Premium Metal Finish

71

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



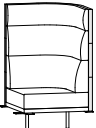
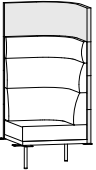
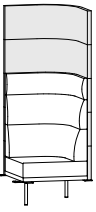
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES							
3-Seat End Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>8933-EU-1P</b>	<b>1 Panel &amp; 1 Back Cushion</b> W 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 98 lbs.	5696	6305	6610	6799	7103	7439	7754	8069	8363	8710	
	<b>8933-EU-2P</b>	<b>2 Panels &amp; 2 Back Cushions</b> W 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 14 yds. 134 lbs.	6852	7664	8070	8322	8728	9176	9596	10016	10408	10870	
	<b>8933-EU-3P</b>	<b>3 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 50 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 18 yds. 186 lbs.	8023	9067	9589	9913	10435	11011	11551	12091	12595	13189	
	<b>8933-EU-4P</b>	<b>4 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 20 yds. 191 lbs.	8806	9966	10546	10906	11486	12126	12726	13326	13886	14546	
	<b>8933-EU-5P</b>	<b>5 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 82 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 29 H 78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 214 lbs.	9519	10824	11477	11882	12534	13254	13929	14604	15234	15977	
OPTIONS													

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
Corner Units		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>8934-1P</b>	<b>1 Panel &amp; 1 Back Cushion</b> W 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> H 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 yds. 55 lbs.	2652	2942	3087	3177	3322	3482	3632	3782	3922	4087
											
<b>8934-2P</b>	<b>2 Panels &amp; 2 Back Cushions</b> W 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> H 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 yds. 72 lbs.	3152	3558	3761	3887	4090	4314	4524	4734	4930	5161
											
<b>8934-3P</b>	<b>3 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> H 50 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 89 lbs.	3675	4168	4415	4568	4814	5086	5341	5596	5834	6115
											
<b>8934-4P</b>	<b>4 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> H 64 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 100 lbs.	4092	4716	5028	5221	5533	5877	6199	6522	6823	7178
											
<b>8934-5P</b>	<b>5 Panels &amp; 3 Back Cushions</b> W 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> D 28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> H 78 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 111 lbs.	4438	5149	5504	5725	6080	6472	6839	7207	7550	7954
											

## OPTIONS

-PF01

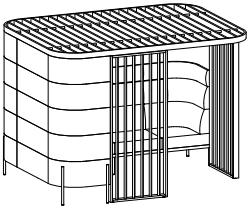
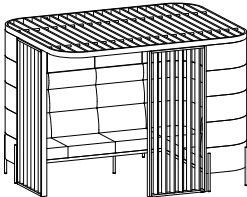
Premium Metal Finish

71

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

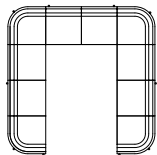
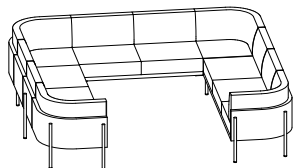
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Canopy/wood slat finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

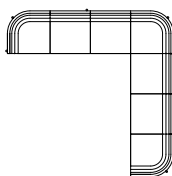
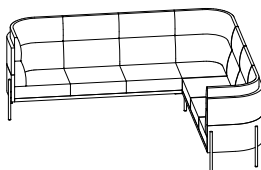
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>8910-43R</b> 	<b>Booth Configuration, Right</b> W 112 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 81 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 96 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 46 yds. 750 lbs.	28771	31439	32773	33601	34935	36407	37787	39167	40455	41973
<b>8910-43L</b> 	<b>Booth Configuration, Left</b> W 112 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 86 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 81 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 96 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 46 yds. 750 lbs.	28771	31439	32773	33601	34935	36407	37787	39167	40455	41973
OPTIONS											
-SM06	Super Matte Sable Ash Finish (canopy & slats)	275									
-PF03	Premium Metal Leg Finish	139									

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

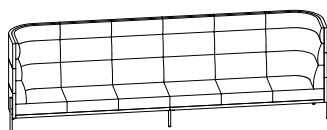
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



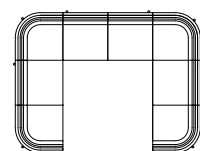
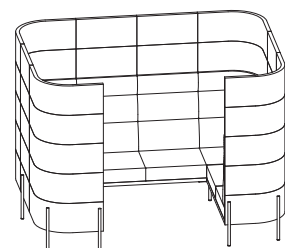
Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8933-ST-1P	Three-Seat Starter Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion	\$5,593
2	8934-1P	Corner Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion (\$2,652 each)	\$5,304
1	8932-AO-1P	2-Seat Add-On Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion	\$4,129
1	8933-EU-1P	Three-Seat End Unit, 1 Panel/Cushion	\$5,696
5			\$20,722



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8933-ST-2P	Three-Seat Starter Unit, 2 Panels/Cushions	\$6,749
2	8934-2P	Corner Unit, 2 Panels/Cushions (\$3,152 each)	\$6,304
1	8933-EU-2P	Three-Seat End Unit, 2 Panels/Cushions	\$6,852
4			\$19,905



Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8933-ST-3P	Three-Seat Starter Unit, 3 Panels/Cushions	\$7,920
1	8933-EU-3P	Three-Seat End Unit, 3 Panels/Cushions	\$8,023
2			\$15,943




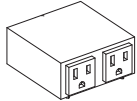
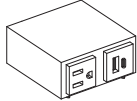
Qty	Model #	Description (Left-to-Right as Facing)	COM List
1	8932-ST-5P	Two-Seat Starter Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions	\$6,985
2	8934-5P	Corner Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions (\$4,438 each)	\$8,876
1	8932-AO-5P	Two-Seat Add-On Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions	\$6,889
1	8932-EU-5P	Two-Seat End Unit, 5 Panels/Cushions	\$7,088
5			\$29,838

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## POWER UNITS:

» Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

**Note: No hardwire option available for this series.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>( )-USB3-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>( )-USB3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>USB Charging Dock 3</b> » Dimensions: 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " W x 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " D x 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " H » Black or white finish » One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting » 96" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	164
<b>( )-MT2-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>( )-MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Mini-Tap 2</b> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " H » Black or white finish » Two (2) simplex outlets » 72" electrical cord (only length available)	366
<b>( )-MT3-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>( )-MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Mini-Tap 3</b> » Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " H » Black or white finish » One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port » 72" electrical cord (only length available) » UL listed	336



# PILLOWS (also featured in the Uptown Social Collection)

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616	16" Square Pillow W 16 D 3 H 16 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	153	197	219	232	254	278	300	323	344	369
5118-1818	18" Square Pillow W 18 D 3 H 18 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	159	203	225	238	260	284	306	329	350	375
5118-2020	20" Square Pillow W 20 D 3 H 20 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	167	211	233	246	268	292	314	337	358	383
5118-1018	10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow W 18 D 3 H 10 ½ yd. 1 lb.	157	186	201	210	224	240	255	270	284	301
5119	6" x 18" Bolster Pillow Dia. 6 L 18 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	199	243	265	278	300	324	346	369	390	415

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

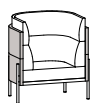
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Leather not available on modular seating units.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



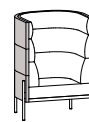
**Code LU1**

Model COM Requirement  
8901-1P Inside/Outside Panel = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Unit = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



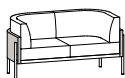
**Code LU2**

Model COM Requirement  
8901-2P Inside/Outside Panel = 4 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



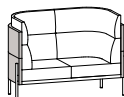
**Code LU3**

Model COM Requirement  
8901-3P Inside/Outside Panel = 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



**Code LU4**

Model COM Requirement  
8902-1P Inside/Outside Panel = 3 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



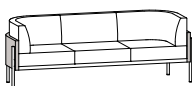
**Code LU5**

Model COM Requirement  
8902-2P Inside/Outside Panel = 5 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



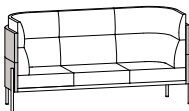
**Code LU6**

Model COM Requirement  
8902-3P Inside/Outside Panel = 7 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



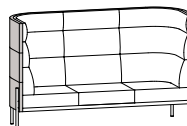
**Code LU7**

Model COM Requirement  
8903-1P Inside/Outside Panel = 3 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 7 yds.



**Code LU8**

Model COM Requirement  
8903-2P Inside/Outside Panel = 6 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



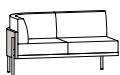
**Code LU9**

Model COM Requirement  
8903-3P Inside/Outside Panel = 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Unit = 10 yds.

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

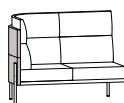
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Leather not available on modular seating units.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



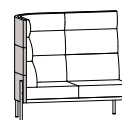
**Code** LU10

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = $2\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
8932-EU-1P	Balance of Unit = $5\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



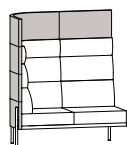
**Code** LU11

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = 4 yds.
8932-EU-2P	Balance of Unit = $6\frac{3}{4}$ yds.



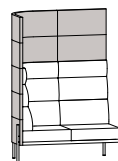
**Code** LU12

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
8932-EU-3P	Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{5}$ yds.



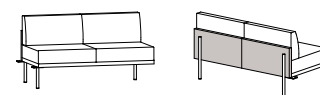
**Code** LU13

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-4P	Inside/Outside Panel = 7 yds.
8932-EU-4P	Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



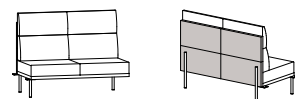
**Code** LU14

Model	COM Requirement
8932-ST-5P	Inside/Outside Panel = $8\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
8932-EU-5P	Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{5}$ yds.



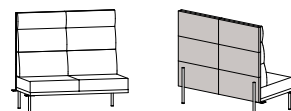
**Code** LU15

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = 2 yds.
	Balance of Unit = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.



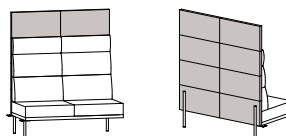
**Code** LU16

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = $2\frac{3}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



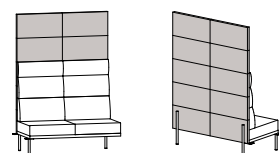
**Code** LU17

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-3P	Inside/Outside Panel = $4\frac{1}{2}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



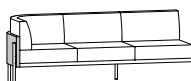
**Code** LU18

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-4P	Inside/Outside Panel = $5\frac{1}{4}$ yds.
	Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



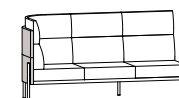
**Code** LU19

Model	COM Requirement
8932-AO-5P	Inside/Outside Panel = 7 yds.
	Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



**Code** LU20

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-1P	Inside/Outside Panel = 3 yds.
8933-EU-1P	Balance of Unit = $7\frac{1}{2}$ yds.



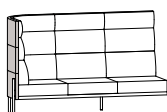
**Code** LU21

Model	COM Requirement
8933-ST-2P	Inside/Outside Panel = 5 yds.
8933-EU-2P	Balance of Unit = 9 yds.

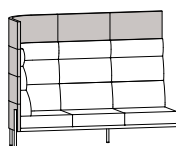
# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

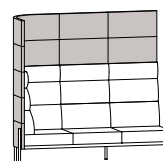
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Leather not available on modular seating units.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



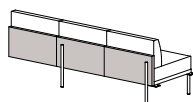
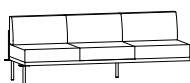
**Code** LU22  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8933-ST-3P Inside/Outside Panel = 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
8933-EU-3P Balance of Unit = 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



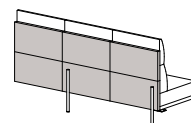
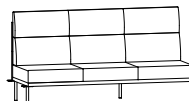
**Code** LU23  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8933-ST-4P Inside/Outside Panel = 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
8933-EU-4P Balance of Unit = 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



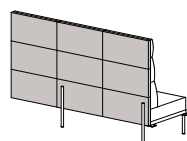
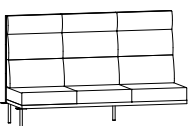
**Code** LU24  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8933-ST-5P Inside/Outside Panel = 12 yds.  
8933-EU-5P Balance of Unit = 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



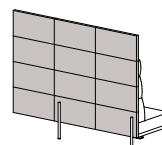
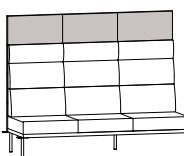
**Code** LU25  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8933-AO-1P Inside/Outside Panel = 2 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



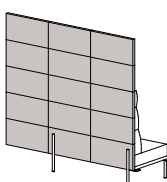
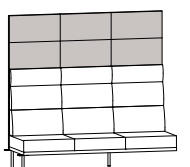
**Code** LU26  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8933-AO-2P Inside/Outside Panel = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Unit = 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** LU27  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8933-AO-3P Inside/Outside Panel = 6 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** LU28  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8933-AO-4P Inside/Outside Panel = 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Unit = 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** LU29  
**Model** COM Requirement  
8933-AO-5P Inside/Outside Panel = 9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Unit = 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

# LINEUP LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combination is listed below. Please refer to the Lineup fabric calculator located on the Arcadia website to determine applicable upcharges.
- » For multiple seating models, please contact client services for assistance with exact yardage requirements.
- » Leather not available on modular seating units.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional/non-patterned) and a full 54" wide.



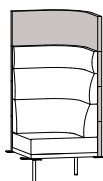
**Code** LU30  
**Model** 8934-1P  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside/Outside Panel =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



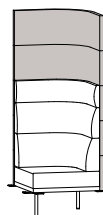
**Code** LU31  
**Model** 8934-2P  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside/Outside Panel = 3 yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



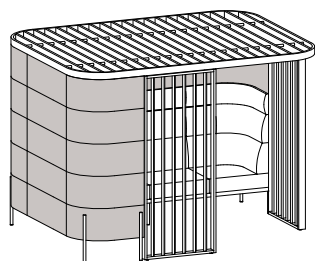
**Code** LU32  
**Model** 8934-3P  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside/Outside Panel =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** LU33  
**Model** 8934-4P  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside/Outside Panel = 5 yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** LU34  
**Model** 8934-5P  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside/Outside Panel =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** LU35  
**Model** 8910-43R  
8910-43L  
**COM Requirement**  
Inside/Outside Panel =  $26\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $20\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN



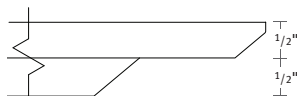
## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round, rounded square, rounded rectangle and boat-shape tops.
- » 29" height.
- » For 27" height, please specify and add \$231 List upcharge per unit.
- » Base comprised of solid steam-bent ash wood legs with a steel ring and features non-skid adjustable glides.
- » Four top surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix and Corian.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on ash.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes (top and/or base), please add one-time upcharge of \$462 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$578 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all rectangle and boat-shape top sizes.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » For non-standard Fenix or Corian colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Veneer and standard wood grain laminate tops, wood base to match as standard.
- » For all other top materials, base finish must be selected.
- » Steel ring available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Refer to page 4 for power unit options.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## EDGE FINISH SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer/Laminate/Fenix Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Table with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminates and Fenix options, as well as Corian, edge will match legs as standard, unless otherwise specified.

# LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

---

## FENIX® COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## STANDARD METAL RING FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL RING FINISHES:

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| » 0605 Matte Black   | » 1105 Canary   |
| » 0705 Matte Cotton  | » 1205 Stone    |
| » 0788 Glossy Cotton | » 1305 Sage     |
| » 0805 Oasis         | » 1405 Ice Blue |
| » 0905 Mint          | » 1505 Clay     |
| » 1005 Mercury       |                 |




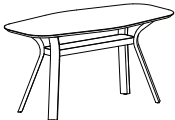
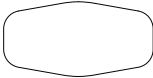
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top material and finish
- » Base finish, as applicable
- » Metal ring finish
- » Options, as applicable

# LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table top material and finish
- » Base finish, as applicable
- » Metal ring finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	<b>Round Top</b>					
	32" Dia. x 29" H	8950-3229	1782	2060	2991	40
	36" Dia. x 29" H	8950-3629	1977	2328	3507	46
	42" Dia. x 29" H	8950-4229	2024	2502	4107	54
	<b>Rounded Square Top</b>					
	32" W x 32" L x 29" H	8955-323229	1914	2192	3123	41
	36" W x 36" L x 29" H	8955-363629	1980	2331	3510	47
	42" W x 42" L x 29" H	8955-424229	2028	2506	4111	55
	<b>Rounded Rectangle Top</b>					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	8955-306029	2690	3177	4815	53
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	8955-367229	2738	3440	5798	62
	<b>Boat-Shape Top</b>					
	30" W x 60" L x 29" H	8957-306029	2708	3195	4833	52
	36" W x 72" L x 29" H	8957-367229	2756	3458	5816	61
						

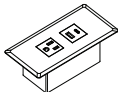
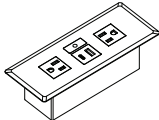

OPTIONS		
-SM05	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (top and/or base, all sizes)	75
-PF01	Premium Metal Finish (round and square tops)	71
-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (rectangle and boat-shape tops)	101



# LINEUP MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## POWER UNITS:

- » Specify power unit model number after applicable table model number.
- » Units will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<p>( ) - PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) ( ) - PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)</p> 	<p><b>Power Matrix 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	472
<p>( ) - PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) ( ) - PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)</p> 	<p><b>Power Matrix 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	494
<p>( ) - PN1-C (CHROME FINISH) ( ) - PN1-W (WHITE FINISH)</p> 	<p><b>Power Node</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Dia.</li> <li>» Chrome or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	640

# LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Rounded square and rectangle tables manufactured in ash.
- » Four standard finish options:
  - Ash veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with veneer or laminate body, please specify.
  - Fenix top with veneer or laminate body, please specify.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body, please specify.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Wood plinth base features non-skid adjustable glides. Available in solid color standard and premium painted finishes only.
- » Optional power units available. Refer to page 4 for details.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## FENIX® COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

# LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

---

## STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay




## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top material and finish
- » Body material and finish, as applicable
- » Base finish
- » Options, as applicable

# LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top material and finish
- » Body material and finish, as applicable
- » Base finish
- » Options, as applicable

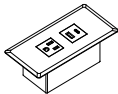
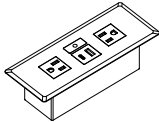

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	<b>Rounded Square Tables</b>					
	18" W x 18" L x 22" H	8940-181822	1086	1174	1424	32
	24" W x 24" L x 22" H	8940-242422	1424	1580	2024	35
						
	24" W x 24" L x 16" H	8940-242416	1326	1482	1926	32
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	8940-303016	1556	1800	2619	47
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	8940-363616	2107	2458	3637	58
	<b>Rounded Rectangle Tables</b>					
	20" W x 36" L x 16" H	8940-203616	1767	1962	2617	60
	20" W x 48" L x 16" H	8940-204816	2185	2445	3319	72
OPTIONS						

-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-PF02	Premium Painted Base Color	110

# LINEUP OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## POWER UNITS:

- » Specify power unit model number after applicable table model number.
- » Units will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<p>( ) - PX3-B (BLACK FINISH) ( ) - PX3-W (WHITE FINISH)</p> 	<p><b>Power Matrix 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	472
<p>( ) - PX4-B (BLACK FINISH) ( ) - PX4-W (WHITE FINISH)</p> 	<p><b>Power Matrix 4</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» Two (2) outlets, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	494
<p>( ) - PN1-C (CHROME FINISH) ( ) - PN1-W (WHITE FINISH)</p> 	<p><b>Power Node</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Dia.</li> <li>» Chrome or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	640

# LINEUP PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round and racetrack planter shapes.
- » Steel body with solid steel rod legs.
- » Legs feature non-skid adjustable glides.
- » 60" wide racetrack planter includes interior center support.
- » Body and base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Interior will match body finish as standard.
- » Liner not included.
- » Not for outdoor use.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## STANDARD BODY/LEG FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM BODY/LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

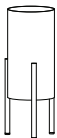
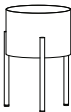
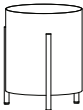
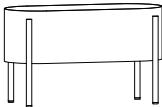

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Body finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

# LINEUP PLANTERS // DESIGNED BY IDA DESIGN

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Body finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

		LIST
<b>8980-1027</b> 	<b>10" Dia. x 27" H</b> Inside Dimensions: 10" Dia. x 19" H 27 lbs.	844
<b>8980-1422</b> 	<b>14" Dia. x 22" H</b> Inside Dimensions: 14" Dia. x 10" H 25 lbs.	996
<b>8980-1621</b> 	<b>16" Dia. x 21" H</b> Inside Dimensions: 16" Dia. x 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " H 34 lbs.	1051
<b>8980-301218</b> 	<b>30" L x 12" W x 18" H Racetrack</b> Inside Dimensions: 29" L x 12" W x 10" H 40 lbs.	1242
<b>8980-601618</b> 	<b>60" L x 16" W x 18" H Racetrack</b> Inside Dimensions: 60" L x 12" W x 14" H 63 lbs.	1978

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Metal Body Finish (round planter sizes)	101
-PF03	Premium Metal Body Finish (racetrack planter sizes)	139
-PF01	Premium Metal Leg Finish	71

# LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

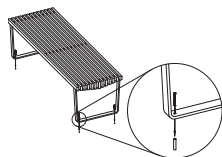


## PRODUCT FEATURES:

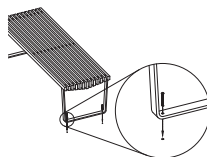
- » Straight and scalloped wood benches for indoor applications only.
- » Optional upholstered seat pad available on straight benches only. Ordered separately, it is affixed to the unit with a metal bracket.
- » Seat pads can be added in the field at a later time.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for single seat bench, and 750 lbs. for two and three-seat models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Standard with black glides.
- » Metal frame and spacers available in standard and premium finish selections.
- » Unless specified, spacers will match metal frame finish as standard.
- » Tamper-resistant floor mount hardware available.



Floor Mount (FM01) - Concrete Application



Floor Mount (FM02) - Wood Application

## STANDARD FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0199 Chrome
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

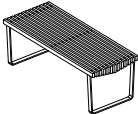
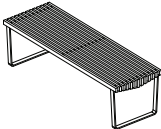
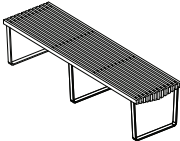
- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable



# LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8248 	<b>48" Straight Bench</b> W 48 D 20 H 17	2124	2555	45
8260 	<b>60" Straight Bench</b> W 60 D 20 H 17	2455	2989	45
8272 	<b>72" Straight Bench</b> W 72 D 20 H 17	3051	3685	45

OPTIONS		
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37
-PF03	Premium Finish (48" & 60" models)	139
-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	202
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	252
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	252

LIVIA BENCHES

//

DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES		
		MAPLE	WALNUT OR WHITE OAK	WEIGHT
8249	48" Scalloped Bench W 48 D 20 H 17	2190	2619	56
8261	60" Scalloped Bench W 60 D 20 H 17	2613	3142	63
8273	72" Scalloped Bench W 72 D 20 H 17	3291	3918	77
OPTIONS				
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37		
-PF03	Premium Finish (48" & 60" models)	139		
-PF05	Premium Finish (72" models)	202		
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30		
-FM01	Tamper-Resistant Concrete Floor Mount	252		
-FM02	Tamper-Resistant Wood Floor Mount	252		

# LIVIA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
82SP	<b>Seat Pad</b> W 18 D 16 H 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 1 lb. COL 15 sq. ft.	204	248	270	283	305	329	351	374	395	420	522	601
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	63											

# NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Arm and armless models available with wood legs, 4-leg metal or metal swivel base.
- » Black leather arm caps standard on models with arms.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tubular metal arm and 4-leg base available in 0199 Chrome and all standard and premium finish colors.
- » Arm finish will match base finish unless otherwise specified.
- » Pedestal base available in 0299 Polished Aluminum and all standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Wood legs offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Bluey
- » 1505 Clay






## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO


## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2530</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Arms Metal Leg Base</b> W 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 27 lbs.	1517	1619	1670	1701	1752	1808	1860	1913	1962	2020	2259	2443
													
<b>2531</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Arms Metal Swivel Base</b> W 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 33 lbs.	1802	1904	1955	1986	2037	2093	2145	2198	2247	2305	2544	2728
													
<b>2535</b>	 <b>Guest Chair, Armless Metal Leg Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 21 lbs.	1376	1478	1529	1560	1611	1667	1719	1772	1821	1879	2118	2302
													
<b>2536</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Armless Metal Swivel Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 24 H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 27 lbs.	1603	1705	1756	1787	1838	1894	1946	1999	2048	2106	2345	2529
													

## OPTIONS




-PF01	Premium Finish, Armless Models	71
-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

 = Available on quick-ship program (chrome or metallic silver finishes only).

# NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm finish, as applicable
- » Wood base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS					FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
						COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2532		<b>Guest Chair, Arms Wood Leg Base</b> W 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 28 lbs.	Beech	1760	1862	1913	1944	1995	2051	2103	2156	2205	2263	2502	2686		
			White Oak and Walnut	2045	2147	2198	2229	2280	2336	2388	2441	2490	2548	2787	2971		
2537		 <b>Guest Chair, Armless Wood Leg Base</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 24 H 33 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 18 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 21 lbs.	Beech	1588	1690	1741	1772	1823	1879	1931	1984	2033	2091	2330	2514		
			White Oak and Walnut	1869	1971	2022	2053	2104	2160	2212	2265	2314	2372	2611	2795		

OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish, Arm Models	101
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	20
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# NIOS® GUEST // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>NG1</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat = ¾ yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>NG2</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels = ¾ yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>NG3</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back & Top of Seat = ¾ yd. Balance of Chair = 1 ¼ yd.

# NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



## METAL BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Mid and high back models with swivel or sled base options.
- » 4-prong swivel pedestal base manufactured in aluminum with auto-return feature as standard.
- » Sled base manufactured in 1/2" diameter steel rod and comes standard with clear glides.
- » Sled and pedestal bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- » For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will match the base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, metal accent will be chrome (polished aluminum not available on metal accent piece).
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for sled base and 300 lbs. for swivel base models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Bluey
- » 1505 Clay

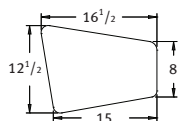
## WOOD BASE PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » 4-leg wood base offered in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal accent featured between seat and back will be chrome as standard. For other standard finishes, please specify. Premium finishes also available.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 300 lbs.

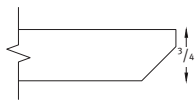


# NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

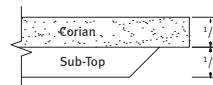
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Tablets offered on sled and pedestal base models only.
- » Affixed to right or left side as specified.
- » Tablet size is  $16\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 270-degree tablet turning radius.
- » Three tablet surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Tablet veneer surface offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Corian and back-painted glass options, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match chair base finish as standard, unless otherwise specified. For polished aluminum bases, post will be in chrome (polished aluminum not available).

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


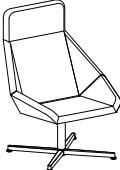
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2551	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair</b> <b>Sled Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 35 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1968	2113	2186	2231	2303	2383	2458	2533	2603	2686	3028	3291
2552	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair</b> <b>Swivel Pedestal Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 38 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2275	2420	2493	2538	2610	2690	2765	2840	2910	2993	3335	3598

OPTIONS		
-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	591
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	591
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	918
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	918
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	25
-PF02	Premium Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10

# NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2561</b>	<b>High Back Lounge Chair Sled Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 39 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2289	2449	2529	2578	2658	2746	2828	2911	2988	3079	3455	3744
													
<b>2562</b>	<b>High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Pedestal Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 Seat Height 16 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2431	2591	2671	2720	2800	2888	2970	3053	3130	3221	3597	3886
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	591
-TAL13	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	591
-TAR13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	918
-TAL13-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	918
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides, Sled or Swivel Base	25
-PF02	Premium Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Rotating Tablet	10

# NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2554</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 40 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	Beech	2332	2477	2550	2595	2667	2747	2822	2897	2967	3050	3392	3655
		White Oak and Walnut	2628	2773	2846	2891	2963	3043	3118	3193	3263	3346	3688	3951
<b>2564</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair Wood Leg Base</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 44 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	Beech	2488	2648	2728	2777	2857	2945	3027	3110	3187	3278	3654	3943
		White Oak and Walnut	2787	2947	3027	3076	3156	3244	3326	3409	3486	3577	3953	4242

OPTIONS		
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF01	Premium Accent Finish	71
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Base	20

# NIOS® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code NL1**

Models COM Requirement

- 2551 Inside Back/Top of Seat =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
2552 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.  
2554



**Code NL2**

Models COM Requirement

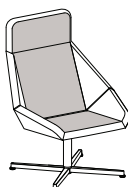
- 2551 Inside Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2552 Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
2554



**Code NL3**

Models COM Requirement

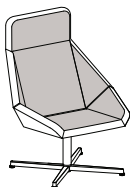
- 2551 Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2552 Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
2554



**Code NL4**

Models COM Requirement

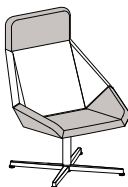
- 2561 Inside Headrest & Back/Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
2562 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.  
2564



**Code NL5**

Models COM Requirement

- 2561 Inside Headrest, Back & Side Panels/Top of Seat =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2562 Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2564



**Code NL6**

Models COM Requirement

- 2561 Headrest/Seat/Inside & Outside Lower Side Panels =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
2562 Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
2564

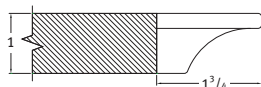
# NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



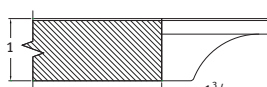
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 26", 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 26" - 42" available, please specify and add \$231 List upcharge per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$231).
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

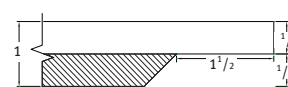
## SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate/Fenix Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

## CORIAN® COLORS

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

# NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## FENIX COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

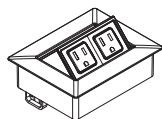
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

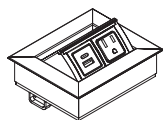
- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PP2**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L  
Two outlets



**PP3**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



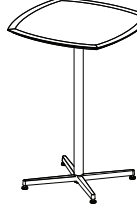
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

# NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
	<b>Arc-Square Top, 26" Height</b>  30" W x 30" L x 26" H 36" W x 36" L x 26" H 42" W x 42" L x 26" H						
		251-303026	1960	2204	3135	2570	35
		251-363626	2391	2742	4266	3059	45
		251-424226	2732	3210	5247	3476	56
	<b>Arc-Square Top, 29" Height</b>  30" W x 30" L x 29" H 36" W x 36" L x 29" H 42" W x 42" L x 29" H						
		251-303029	1997	2241	3171	2605	36
		251-363629	2425	2776	4300	3095	46
		251-424229	2772	3250	5285	3515	57
	<b>Arc-Square Top, 42" Height</b>  30" W x 30" L x 42" H 36" W x 36" L x 42" H						
		251-303042	2107	2351	3279	2715	39
		251-363642	2494	2845	4367	3166	49

## OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79



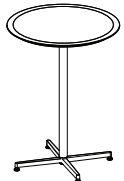
☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-303026, #251-363626, #251-303029, #251-363629, #251-303042, and #251-363642 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).



# NIOS® MEETING TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

	MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
 <b>Round Top, 26" Height</b> 30" Dia. x 26" H 36" Dia. x 26" H 42" Dia. x 26" H	252-3026	2157	2401	3329	2722	35
	252-3626	2632	2983	4500	3242	45
	252-4226	3004	3482	5517	3682	56
 <b>Round Top, 29" Height</b> 30" Dia. x 29" H 36" Dia. x 29" H 42" Dia. x 29" H	252-3029	2195	2439	3204	2801	36
	252-3629	2669	3020	4322	3338	46
	252-4229	3045	3523	5288	3790	57
 <b>Round Top, 42" Height</b> 30" Dia. x 42" H 36" Dia. x 42" H	252-3042	2320	2564	3487	2926	39
	252-3642	2744	3095	4614	3412	49

## OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

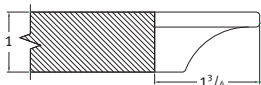
# NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



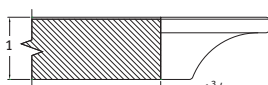
## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Round and arc-square top shapes.
- » 15" table height. Custom heights below 15" available, please specify and add \$231 List upcharge per unit.
- » Table column diameter: 2 1/4".
- » Base standard with adjustable glides and facilitates wire management for through-the-surface electrical and/or data capability.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

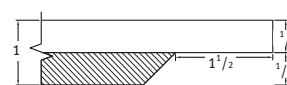
## SPECIFICATIONS:



Veneer Top/Wood Edge



Laminate/Fenix Top/Exposed Wood Edge



Corian Top/Exposed Wood Edge

- » Five table surface options: veneer, laminate, Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak wood species.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For non-standard Fenix, Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal pedestal base manufactured in aluminum and offered in standard as well as premium finish selections.

## CORIAN® COLORS

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

# NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## FENIX COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

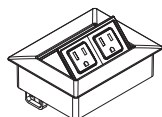
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

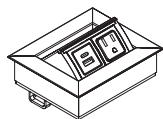
- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table sizes and heights.
- » Touch latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- » Metallic silver finish with 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PP2**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L  
Two outlets



**PP3**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" L  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

# NIOS® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species, as applicable
- » Table top finish
- » Edge finish, as applicable
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	FENIX (-FE)	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
<b>251</b> 	<b>Arc-Square Top, 15" Height</b>						
	20" W x 20" L x 15" H	251-202015	1302	1411	1885	1694	18
	24" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-242415	1445	1601	2237	1977	24
	30" W x 30" L x 15" H	251-303015	1869	2113	3045	2477	32
	36" W x 36" L x 15" H	251-363615	2298	2649	4175	2965	42
	42" W x 42" L x 15" H	251-424215	2639	2101	5158	3385	53
	<b>Arc-Rectangle Top, 15" Height</b>						
	42" W x 24" L x 15" H	251-422415	1828	2101	3135	2436	35
	48" W x 28" L x 15" H	251-482815	2391	2755	4208	3043	43
<b>252</b> 	<b>Round Top, 15" Height</b>						
	20" Dia. x 15" H	252-2015	1428	1537	2012	1820	18
	24" Dia. x 15" H	252-2415	1589	1745	2380	2121	24
	30" Dia. x 15" H	252-3015	2054	2298	3228	2664	32
	36" Dia. x 15" H	252-3615	2528	2879	4398	3195	42
	42" Dia. x 15" H	252-4215	2903	3381	5417	3648	53

## OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PP2	Portal Power 2 (Dual Power)	670
-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 Power, 2 USB)	792
-PC01	Glass Top Electrical Unit Cut-Out	79

☉ = Available on quick-ship program, models #251-202015, #251-242415, #251-303015 and #251-363615 (polished aluminum or metallic silver base finishes only).

## ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Mid and high back models available with wire rod and swivel base options.
- » 4-prong swivel base manufactured in aluminum, with auto-return as standard.
- » Wire rod base manufactured in  $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter steel and comes standard with glides.
- » Wire rod and swivel bases available in standard and premium finish selections. See below for options.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0199 Chrome (wire rod base only)
- » 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Bluey
- » 1505 Clay





### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal base finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5851</b>	 <b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Wire Rod Base</b> W 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 36 lbs.	2470	2630	2710	2759	2839	2927	3009	3092	3169	3260	3636	3925
<b>5852</b>	 <b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair Swivel Base</b> W 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 20 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 39 lbs.	2597	2757	2837	2886	2966	3054	3136	3219	3296	3387	3763	4052
<b>5861</b>	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair Wire Rod Base</b> W 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 36 Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 41 lbs.	2700	2874	2961	3015	3102	3198	3288	3378	3462	3561	3972	4287
<b>5862</b>	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair Swivel Base</b> W 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 36 Seat Height 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 20 Arm Height 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 44 lbs.	2829	3003	3090	3144	3231	3327	3417	3507	3591	3690	4101	4416
OPTIONS													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard metal finishes).

# ODETTE LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GOWER + WOOLF

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	OD1
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5851	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5852	Balance of Chair = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.



Code	OD2
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5861	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
5862	Balance of Chair = 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



## OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models feature wood platform base in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

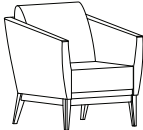
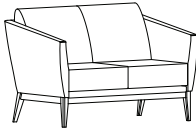
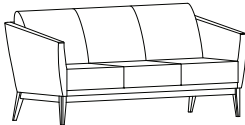
- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



# OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


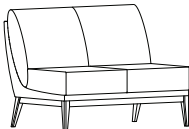
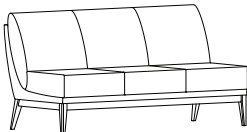
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD SPECIES	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5301	<div></div> <div><b>Lounge Chair</b> W 30 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 29 5 yds. 67 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.</div>	Beech and White Oak	2355	2645	2790	2880	3025	3185	3335	3485	3625	3790	4475	5000
		Walnut	2510	2800	2945	3035	3180	3340	3490	3640	3780	3945	4630	5155
5302	<div></div> <div><b>Love Seat</b> W 52 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 45 Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 29 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 100 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.</div>	Beech and White Oak	3217	3594	3783	3900	4088	4296	4491	4686	4868	5083	5973	6656
		Walnut	3431	3808	3997	4114	4302	4510	4705	4900	5082	5297	6187	6870
5303	<div></div> <div><b>Sofa</b> W 74 D 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 67 Inside Seat Depth 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Arm Height 29 7<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 133 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.</div>	Beech and White Oak	4266	4716	4941	5080	5305	5553	5785	6018	6235	6491	7552	8366
		Walnut	4549	4999	5224	5363	5588	5836	6068	6301	6518	6774	7835	8649

OPTIONS		
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Base wood species
- » Base wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5311	<b>Armless Lounge Chair</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 43 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2061	2235	2322	2376	2463	2559	2649	2739	2823	2922	3333	3648
		Walnut	2199	2373	2460	2514	2601	2697	2787	2877	2961	3060	3471	3786
5312	<b>Armless Love Seat</b> W 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 44 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 75 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	2956	3217	3348	3429	3559	3703	3838	3973	4099	4248	4864	5337
		Walnut	3152	3413	3544	3625	3755	3899	4034	4169	4295	4444	5060	5533
5313	<b>Armless Sofa</b> W 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 108 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	Beech and White Oak	3985	4319	4486	4589	4756	4940	5112	5285	5446	5636	6423	7027
		Walnut	4251	4585	4752	4855	5022	5206	5378	5551	5712	5902	6689	7293

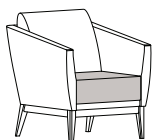
## OPTIONS

-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

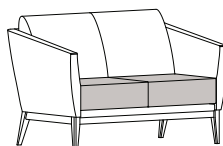
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



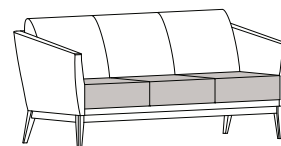
**Code OV1**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5301 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



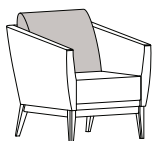
**Code OV2**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5302 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



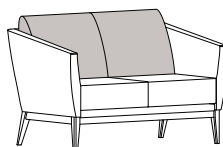
**Code OV3**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5303 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $6\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



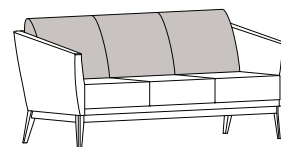
**Code OV4**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5301 Back Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



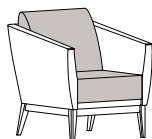
**Code OV5**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5302 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



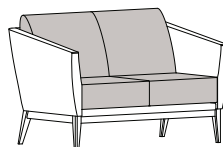
**Code OV6**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5303 Back Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



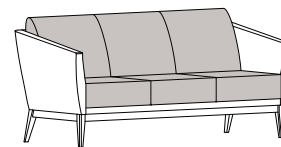
**Code OV7**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5301 Back/Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



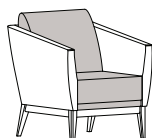
**Code OV8**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5302 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



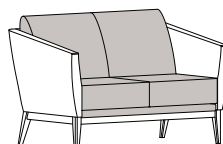
**Code OV9**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5303 Back/Seat Cushion Only = 4 yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



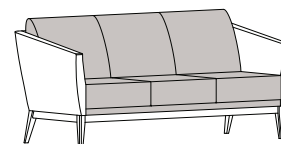
**Code OV10**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5301 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code OV11**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5302 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code OV12**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5303 Back/Seat Cushion/Trim =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Sofa =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

# OVATE® LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

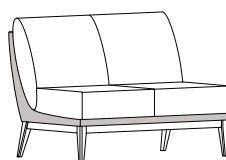
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



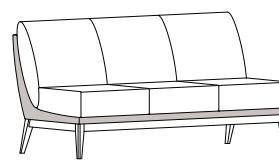
**Code OV13**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5311 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



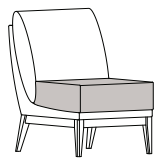
**Code OV14**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5312 Upholstered Frame = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



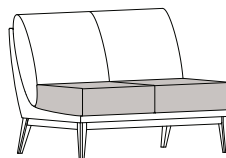
**Code OV15**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5313 Upholstered Frame = 2 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



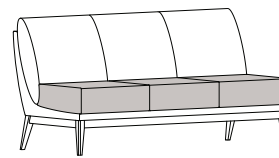
**Code OV16**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5311 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



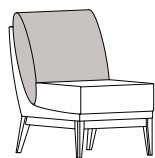
**Code OV17**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5312 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



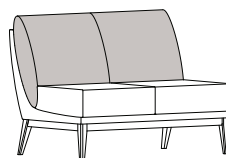
**Code OV18**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5313 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.



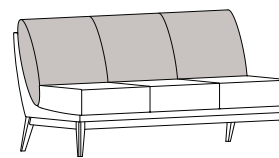
**Code OV19**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5311 Back Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code OV20**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5312 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



**Code OV21**

**Model** COM Requirement  
5313 Back Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4 yds.

## OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » All tables feature veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian tops available.
- » All standard wood finishes available on beech, walnut and white oak.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**
- » Platform base features 7" height clearance for floor maintenance ease. Base will match body finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

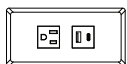
- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

# OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

---

## POWER UNITS:

- » Placement will be in the center of tops, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



### PX3

5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D

One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



### PX4

7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D

Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


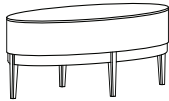
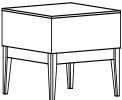

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

# OVATE® OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
<b>536</b>	<b>Ovate Round/Oval Table</b>				
	22" Dia. x 16" H	536-2216	1723	2417	25
	22" Dia. x 20" H	536-2220	1806	2498	32
	30" Dia. x 16" H	536-3016	2391	3484	47
	36" Dia. x 16" H	536-3616	2952	4776	58
	44" W x 22" L x 16" H	536-442216	2410	3820	49
<b>537</b>	<b>Ovate Square/Rectangle Table</b>				
	22" W x 22" L x 16" H	537-222216	1640	2337	37
	22" W x 22" L x 20" H	537-222220	1704	2400	39
	30" W x 30" L x 16" H	537-303016	2177	3274	55
	36" W x 36" L x 16" H	537-363616	2496	4330	64
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	537-482016	2395	3805	60

## OPTIONS

-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

## PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

---



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Mid and high back models.
- » Cushions feature suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Mid-back models feature wall-saver leg design.
- » Solid wood frame manufactured in ash.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$472 List per color per order.
- » Maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



# PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7401-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair</b> W 28 D 32 H 31 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 26 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1918	2020	2071	2102	2153	2209	2261	2314	2363	2421	2660	2844
<b>7401-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair</b> W 28 D 32 H 35 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 23 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 yds. 28 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1997	2113	2171	2207	2265	2329	2389	2449	2505	2571	2845	3055
OPTIONS													
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

# PIRRA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY GEMMA BERNAL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**    **PR1**  
Models   COM Requirement  
7401-M   Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
            Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code**    **PR2**  
Models   COM Requirement  
7401-H   Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
            Balance of Chair = 1 1/4 yds.

## REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Frame comprised of glass-reinforced nylon arm and metal leg.
- » Nylon arm offered in two colors: black and grey.
- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Metal frame standard with 0535 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to individual pages for option code and upcharge.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

---

## ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| » 0405 Charcoal Grey | » 1005 Mercury  |
| » 0605 Matte Black   | » 1105 Canary   |
| » 0630 Satin Black   | » 1205 Stone    |
| » 0705 Matte Cotton  | » 1305 Sage     |
| » 0788 Glossy Cotton | » 1405 Ice Blue |
| » 0805 Oasis         | » 1505 Clay     |
| » 0905 Mint          |                 |

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair           | 350 lbs.          |
| » Preconfigured Tandem  | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs      | 750 lbs.          |
| » Patient Chair         | 350 lbs.          |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs.          |

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



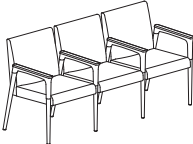
- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.




MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>M3410-()-W</b>	<b>Single Guest Chair</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1534	1621	1665	1692	1735	1783	1828	1873	1915	1965	2170	2328
													
<b>M3410-2-()-W</b>	<b>Two-Seat Tandem</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 47 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2801	2975	3062	3116	3203	3299	3389	3479	3563	3662	4073	4388
													
<b>M3410-3-()-W</b>	<b>Three-Seat Tandem</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 70 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4077	4338	4469	4550	4680	4824	4959	5094	5220	5369	5985	6458
													
<b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b> Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>M3410-(-)-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3410-(-)-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Single Guest Chair</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1592	1679	1723	1750	1793	1841	1886	1931	1973	2023	2228	2386
<b>M3410-2-(-)-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3410-2-(-)-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Two-Seat Tandem</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 47 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 66 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2888	3062	3149	3203	3290	3386	3476	3566	3650	3749	4160	4475
<b>M3410-3-(-)-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3410-3-(-)-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Three-Seat Tandem</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 70 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 97 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4193	4454	4585	4666	4796	4940	5075	5210	5336	5485	6101	6574
<b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b> Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													



OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>M3440-()-W</b>	<b>Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1787	1932	2005	2050	2122	2202	2277	2352	2422	2505	2847	3110
													
<b>M3445-()-W</b>	<b>Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2136	2281	2354	2399	2471	2551	2626	2701	2771	2854	3196	3459
													
<b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b> Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>M3440-()-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3440-()-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Bariatric Chair, 34" Wide</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1845	1990	2063	2108	2180	2260	2335	2410	2480	2563	2905	3168
<b>M3445-()-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3445-()-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Bariatric Chair, 40" Wide</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2194	2339	2412	2457	2529	2609	2684	2759	2829	2912	3254	3517
<b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b> Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25




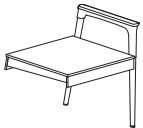

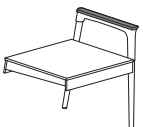
# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with solid wood edge, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick.

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>M3417-15-()-W</b> 	<b>15" Inline Connecting Table</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	959	1506
<b>M3417-21-()-W</b> 	<b>21" Inline Connecting Table</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1058	1742
<b>M3417-15-()-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3417-15-()-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>15" Inline Connecting Table</b> <b>Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	988	1535
<b>M3417-21-()-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3417-21-()-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>21" Inline Connecting Table</b> <b>Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	1087	1771
<b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b> Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)			

## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Connecting Table	40
-CO	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	76
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3420-ST-()-W	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1543	1630	1674	1701	1744	1792	1837	1882	1924	1974	2179	2337
M3420-AO-()-W	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1345	1432	1476	1503	1546	1594	1639	1684	1726	1776	1981	2139
M3420-EU-()-W	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1345	1432	1476	1503	1546	1594	1639	1684	1726	1776	1981	2139
<b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b> Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables    Page 7 Bariatric Models    Pages 10-13												




OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

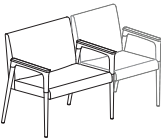
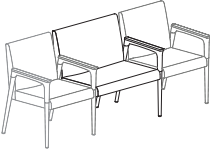
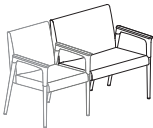
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>M3420-ST-()-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3420-ST-()-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 37 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1601	1688	1732	1759	1802	1850	1895	1940	1982	2032	2237	2395
<b>M3420-AO-()-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3420-AO-()-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1374	1461	1505	1532	1575	1623	1668	1713	1755	1805	2010	2168
<b>M3420-EU-()-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3420-EU-()-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 33 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1374	1461	1505	1532	1575	1623	1668	1713	1755	1805	2010	2168
<b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b> Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables    Page 7 Bariatric Models    Pages 10-13												

OPTIONS		
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3440-ST-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps W 34 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1798	1943	2016	2061	2133	2213	2288	2363	2433	2516	2858	3121
M3440-AO-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1598	1743	1816	1861	1933	2013	2088	2163	2233	2316	2658	2921
M3440-EU-()-W	<div></div> <div>Tandem Bariatric End Unit 34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap W 32 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.</div>	1598	1743	1816	1861	1933	2013	2088	2163	2233	2316	2658	2921
Specify Nylon Arm Color	Connecting Tables    Page 7 Tandem Seating    Pages 8-9												
Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													

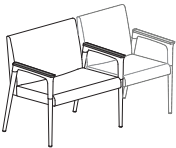
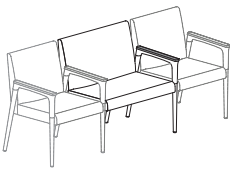
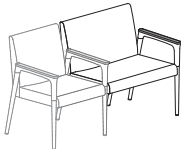
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>M3440-ST-( )-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3440-ST-( )-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 48 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1856	2001	2074	2119	2191	2271	2346	2421	2491	2574	2916	3179
<b>M3440-AO-( )-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3440-AO-( )-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1627	1772	1845	1890	1962	2042	2117	2192	2262	2345	2687	2950
<b>M3440-EU-( )-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3440-EU-( )-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 43 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1627	1772	1845	1890	1962	2042	2117	2192	2262	2345	2687	2950
<b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b> Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

## OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 3 for ordering requirements.

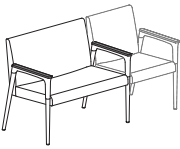
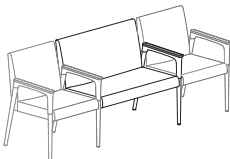

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
M3445-ST-( )-W	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2074	2219	2292	2337	2409	2489	2564	2639	2709	2792	3134	3397
M3445-AO-( )-W	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1876	2021	2094	2139	2211	2291	2366	2441	2511	2594	2936	3199
M3445-EU-( )-W	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25½ H 33½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25½ 2½ yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1876	2021	2094	2139	2211	2291	2366	2441	2511	2594	2936	3199
<b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b> Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables    Page 7 Tandem Seating       Pages 8-9												
OPTIONS													

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

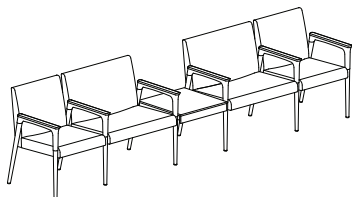
- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and include arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer to page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>M3445-ST-()-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3445-ST-()-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 72 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2132	2277	2350	2395	2467	2547	2622	2697	2767	2850	3192	3455
<b>M3445-AO-()-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3445-AO-()-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1905	2050	2123	2168	2240	2320	2395	2470	2540	2623	2965	3228
<b>M3445-EU-()-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3445-EU-()-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 66 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1905	2050	2123	2168	2240	2320	2395	2470	2540	2623	2965	3228
<b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b> Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)	Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9												

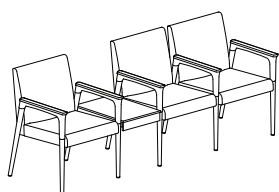
OPTIONS		
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

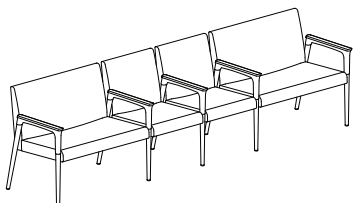
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



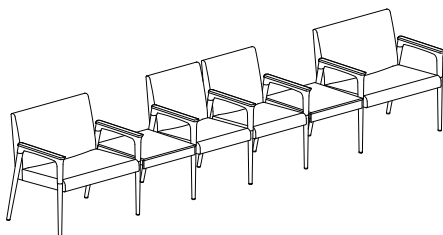
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,543
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,598
1	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table	\$1,058
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,798
1	M3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,345
			\$7,342



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3420-ST-UG	Tandem Starter Unit, Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,599
1	M3417-15-UG	15" Center Inline Table	\$987
1	M3420-AO-UG	Tandem Add-On Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,373
1	M3420-EU-UG	Tandem End Unit, Urethane Arm Cap	\$1,373
			\$5,332



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3445-ST-W	40" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$2,074
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,345 each)	\$2,690
1	M3445-EU-W	40" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,876
			\$6,640



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	M3440-ST-W	34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,798
2	M3417-21-W	21" Center Inline Table (\$1,058 each)	\$2,116
2	M3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap (\$1,345 each)	\$2,690
1	M3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	\$1,598
			\$8,202





# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>M3450-()-W</b>	<b>Patient Chair</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1669	1800	1865	1906	1971	2043	2110	2178	2241	2315	2623	2860
													
<b>M3450-()-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3450-()-UG (GREY)</b>	<b>Patient Chair</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 40 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1727	1858	1923	1964	2029	2101	2168	2236	2299	2373	2681	2918
													
<b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b> Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)													



OPTIONS		
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Nylon arm color
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>M3457-()-W</b> 	<b>Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1890	1977	2021	2048	2091	2139	2184	2229	2271	2321	2526	2684
<b>M3457-()-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>M3457-()-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 44 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1948	2035	2079	2106	2149	2197	2242	2287	2329	2379	2584	2742
<p>Brushed Stainless Steel foot step is positioned 6.5" from the floor.</p>													
<p><b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b>  Black (-BN)  Grey (-GN)</p>													
OPTIONS													
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76											
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover	58											
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover	38											
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63											
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

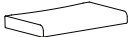
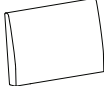

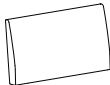
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>MRSC-3410</b> 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	125	183	212	230	259	291	321	351	379	412	549	654
	<b>Applies to:</b> M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3450 Patient Chair M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
<b>MRBC-3410</b> 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	140	198	227	245	274	306	336	366	394	427	564	669
	<b>Applies to:</b> M3410 Guest M3420 Tandem M3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63											

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

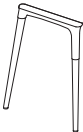



- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Metal models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>MRSC-3440</b> 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	196	254	283	301	330	362	392	422	450	483	620	725
<b>MRBC-3440</b> 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	196	283	327	354	397	445	490	535	577	627	832	990
<b>MRSC-3445</b> 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	196	269	305	328	364	404	441	479	514	555	726	858
<b>MRBC-3445</b> 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	196	283	327	354	397	445	490	535	577	627	832	990
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121											

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>M3410-( )-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M3410-( )-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>M3410-( )-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Replacement Guest Chair Frame</b> <b>No Arm Cap</b> 8 lbs.	250
<b>Specify Nylon Arm Color</b> Black (-BN) Grey (-GN)		
<b>3410-07W (WOOD)</b> 	<b>Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> 2 lbs.	135
<b>3410-07UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3410-07UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey</b> 2 lbs.	135
<b>3410-07C (CORIAN)</b> 	<b>Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	250
OPTIONS		
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13
-PF01	Alternate Metal Leg Finish (per arm frame)	71
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10

# REPRISE METAL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

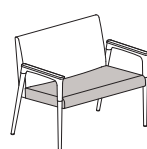
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>RE1</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest	Seat = 1 yd.
& Easy	Back = 1 yd.
Access Units	



<b>Code</b>	<b>RE2</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 34" W	Seat = 1 yd.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



<b>Code</b>	<b>RE3</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All 40" W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
Bariatric	Back = 1 1/2 yds.
Units	



<b>Code</b>	<b>RE4</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
M3450-W	Seat = 1 1/4 yds.
M3450-U	Back = 2 1/4 yds.

# REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available with beech wood or metal legs.
- » All tables feature beech veneer tops as standard. Laminate and Corian also available.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify 'CO' next to model number. Top will be 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4". For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » **When specifying Corian or standard solid color laminate tops with wood legs, finish must be selected for legs with apron to match.**
- » Metal legs standard with 0535 Metallic Silver finish. Other colors available, refer to next page for option code and upcharge.
- » Wood apron will match leg finish, unless specified otherwise.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- |                      |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|
| » CWN Designer White | » CRC Rain Cloud |
| » CLN Linen          | » CGQ Grey Onyx  |
| » CTD Witch Hazel    | » CSQ Stonique   |

## ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| » 0405 Charcoal Grey | » 1005 Mercury  |
| » 0605 Matte Black   | » 1105 Canary   |
| » 0630 Satin Black   | » 1205 Stone    |
| » 0705 Matte Cotton  | » 1305 Sage     |
| » 0788 Glossy Cotton | » 1405 Ice Blue |
| » 0805 Oasis         | » 1505 Clay     |
| » 0905 Mint          |                 |



## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood or metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

# REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Wood leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
<b>3400</b> 	<b>Round Table, Wood Legs</b> 18" Dia. x 20" H 24" Dia. x 20" H 30" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 20" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	3400-1820	1400	1802	14
		3400-2420	1442	2187	17
		3400-3020	1617	2776	26
		3400-3620	1968	3891	31
		3400-3616	1889	3756	32
	<b>Square/Rectangle Table, Wood Legs</b> 18" W x 18" L x 20" H 24" W x 24" L x 20" H 30" W x 30" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 20" H 36" W x 36" L x 16" H 48" W x 20" L x 16" H	3400-181820	1292	1718	16
		3400-242420	1371	2115	19
		3400-303020	1550	2711	29
		3400-363620	1874	3794	34
		3400-363616	1794	3661	35
		3400-482016	1801	3230	41

## OPTIONS

-SM04

Super Matte Sable Wood Finish



40



# REPRISE OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal leg finish

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)	
	<b>M3400</b>	<b>Round Table, Metal Legs</b>				
		18" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-1818	1290	1704	14
		18" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-1820	1330	1745	15
		24" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-2418	1470	2205	17
		24" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-2420	1512	2247	18
		30" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3018	1701	2851	26
		30" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3020	1740	2892	27
		36" Dia. x 16" H	M3400-3616	1971	3872	31
		36" Dia. x 18" H	M3400-3618	2011	3913	32
		36" Dia. x 20" H	M3400-3620	2052	3954	33
		<b>Square/Rectangle Table, Metal Legs</b>				
		18" W x 18" L x 18" H	M3400-181818	1166	1573	16
		18" W x 18" L x 20" H	M3400-181820	1206	1615	17
		24" W x 24" L x 18" H	M3400-242418	1321	2044	19
		24" W x 24" L x 20" H	M3400-242420	1362	2084	20
		30" W x 30" L x 18" H	M3400-303018	1521	2648	29
		30" W x 30" L x 20" H	M3400-303020	1562	2690	30
		36" W x 36" L x 16" H	M3400-363616	1747	3611	34
		36" W x 36" L x 18" H	M3400-363618	1788	3653	35
		36" W x 36" L x 20" H	M3400-363620	1828	3691	36
	48" W x 20" L x 16" H	M3400-482016	1678	2882	41	
	48" W x 20" L x 18" H	M3400-482018	1720	2923	42	

## OPTIONS

-PF04	Alternate Metal Leg Finish	172
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40

## REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » All models feature clean-outs on all sides, including between seat and back, for maintenance ease.
- » Radiused arm caps for smooth surface contact.
- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Field-replaceable components available, refer to pages 17-19.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat and back covers (excluding patient chair) can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Inline connecting tables available in 15" and 21" widths, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops. Custom sizes available, contact client services for pricing.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Four arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify '-CO' in place of the '-W' after model number with color selection and refer to options for upcharge.
- » Wood arm caps, as well as veneer connecting tables, available in all standard and custom wood finishes on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to arm caps and/or inline table, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates (applies to connecting tables only), add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian arm caps and inline tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

---

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- |                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| » Guest Chair           | 350 lbs.          |
| » Preconfigured Tandem  | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Reconfigurable Tandem | 350 lbs. per seat |
| » Bariatric Chairs      | 750 lbs.          |
| » Patient Chair         | 350 lbs.          |
| » Easy Access/Hip Chair | 350 lbs.          |

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


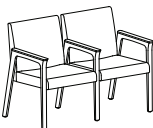
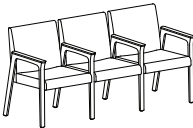
- » Model number
- » Arm cap selection and finish
- » Frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3410-W</b> 	<b>Single Guest Chair</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1536	1623	1667	1694	1737	1785	1830	1875	1917	1967	2172	2330
<b>3410-2-W</b> 	<b>Two-Seat Tandem</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 47 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2834	3008	3095	3149	3236	3332	3422	3512	3596	3695	4106	4421
<b>3410-3-W</b> 	<b>Three-Seat Tandem</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 70 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4130	4391	4522	4603	4733	4877	5012	5147	5273	5422	6038	6511



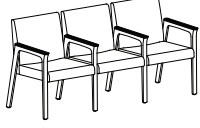
## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3410-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3410-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Single Guest Chair</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1594	1681	1725	1752	1795	1843	1888	1933	1975	2025	2230	2388
<b>3410-2-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3410-2-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Two-Seat Tandem</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 47 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 62 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2921	3095	3182	3236	3323	3419	3509	3599	3683	3782	4193	4508
<b>3410-3-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3410-3-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Three-Seat Tandem</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 70 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 91 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	4246	4507	4638	4719	4849	4993	5128	5263	5389	5538	6154	6627

## OPTIONS


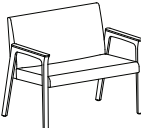
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3440-W</b>	<b>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide Wood Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1845	1990	2063	2108	2180	2260	2335	2410	2480	2563	2905	3168
													
<b>3445-W</b>	<b>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide Wood Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2170	2315	2388	2433	2505	2585	2660	2735	2805	2888	3230	3493
													



## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3440-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3440-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1903	2048	2121	2166	2238	2318	2393	2468	2538	2621	2963	3226
<b>3445-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3445-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2228	2373	2446	2491	2563	2643	2718	2793	2863	2946	3288	3551

OPTIONS		
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25


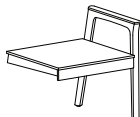
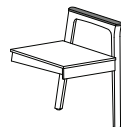
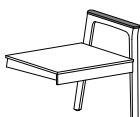
# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be -AO (add-on) or -EU (end unit).
- » Tables are beech veneer or laminate with hardwood edge,  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick.
- » For Corian top, please specify '-CO' next to model number. Top will be  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood frame finish
- » Table top finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>3417-15-W</b> 	<b>15" Center Table Inline Add-On</b> W 15 D 21 13 lbs. Field Installed	854	1384
<b>3417-21-W</b> 	<b>21" Center Table Inline Add-On</b> W 21 D 21 14 lbs. Field Installed	968	1681
<b>3417-15-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3417-15-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>15" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 15 D 21 14 lbs. Field-Installed	883	1413
<b>3417-21-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3417-21-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>21" Center Table Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 21 D 21 15 lbs. Field-Installed	997	1710


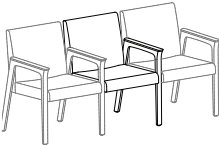
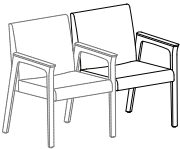
OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Connecting Table	40
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (apply to wood arm cap List price)	76
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13



# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.


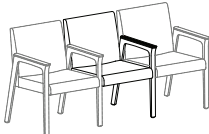

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3420-ST-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1538	1625	1669	1696	1739	1787	1832	1877	1919	1969	2174	2332
<b>3420-AO-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1349	1436	1480	1507	1550	1598	1643	1688	1730	1780	1985	2143
<b>3420-EU-W</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Wood Arm Cap</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1349	1436	1480	1507	1550	1598	1643	1688	1730	1780	1985	2143
Connecting Tables    Page 7 Bariatric Models    Pages 10-13													

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3420-ST-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3420-ST-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 34 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1596	1683	1727	1754	1797	1845	1890	1935	1977	2027	2232	2390
<b>3420-AO-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3420-AO-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit</b> <b>Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1378	1465	1509	1536	1579	1627	1672	1717	1759	1809	2014	2172
<b>3420-EU-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3420-EU-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit</b> <b>Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 31 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1378	1465	1509	1536	1579	1627	1672	1717	1759	1809	2014	2172
Connecting Tables Page 7 Bariatric Models Pages 10-13													

OPTIONS		
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.»
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-W	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1908	2053	2126	2171	2243	2323	2398	2473	2543	2626	2968	3231
3440-AO-W	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1627	1772	1845	1890	1962	2042	2117	2192	2262	2345	2687	2950
3440-EU-W	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1627	1772	1845	1890	1962	2042	2117	2192	2262	2345	2687	2950
	Connecting Tables    Page 7 Tandem Seating       Pages 8-9												

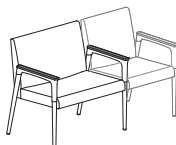
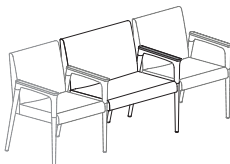
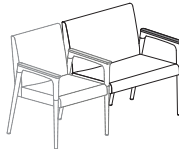
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3440-ST-UB (BLACK) 3440-ST-UG (GREY)	 <b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 34 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 45 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1966	2111	2184	2229	2301	2381	2456	2531	2601	2684	3026	3289
3440-AO-UB (BLACK) 3440-AO-UG (GREY)	 <b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1685	1830	1903	1948	2020	2100	2175	2250	2320	2403	2745	3008
3440-EU-UB (BLACK) 3440-EU-UG (GREY)	 <b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>34" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 32 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 41 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1685	1830	1903	1948	2020	2100	2175	2250	2320	2403	2745	3008
Connecting Tables    Page 7 Tandem Seating       Pages 8-9													

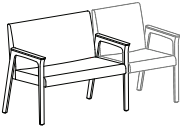
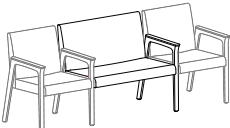
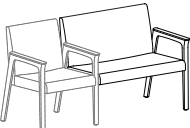
OPTIONS

OPTIONS		
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » For Corian arm caps, please specify "-CO" in place of the "-W" after model number (with color selection) and refer to options below for upcharge.
- » Refer page 3 for ordering requirements.

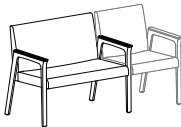

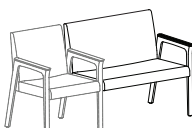
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3445-ST-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2161	2306	2379	2424	2496	2576	2651	2726	2796	2879	3221	3484
<b>3445-AO-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1897	2042	2115	2160	2232	2312	2387	2462	2532	2615	2957	3220
<b>3445-EU-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Wood Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1897	2042	2115	2160	2232	2312	2387	2462	2532	2615	2957	3220
Connecting Tables Page 7 Tandem Seating Pages 8-9													

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	121
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- » Starter units ('-ST') represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- » Add-On units ('-AO') can only be added next to Starter units or other Add-On units.
- » End-units ('-EU') represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- » Center tables are for inline placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and includes arm frame for connecting purposes. To add seating units, subsequent chair will always be the 'AO' (add-on) or 'EU' (end unit).
- » **Bariatric tandem chairs cannot be adjoined together side-by-side.**
- » Refer page 4 for ordering requirements.

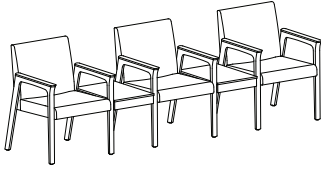
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3445-ST-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3445-ST-UG (GREY)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric Starter Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 40 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 68 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	2219	2364	2437	2482	2554	2634	2709	2784	2854	2937	3279	3542
													
<b>3445-AO-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3445-AO-UG (GREY)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric Add-On Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1955	2100	2173	2218	2290	2370	2445	2520	2590	2673	3015	3278
													
<b>3445-EU-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3445-EU-UG (GREY)</b>	<b>Tandem Bariatric End Unit</b> <b>40" Wide, Urethane Arm Cap</b> W 38 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 33 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 64 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1955	2100	2173	2218	2290	2370	2445	2520	2590	2673	3015	3278
													
Connecting Tables    Page 7 Tandem Seating       Pages 8-9													

OPTIONS

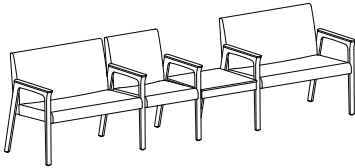
OPTIONS		
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	76
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	58
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

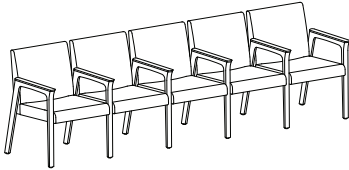
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



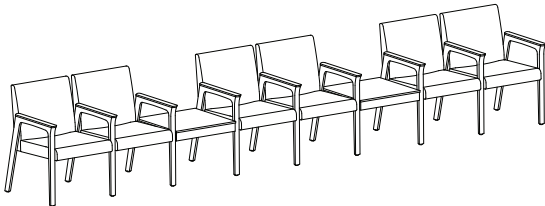
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,538
2	3417-15	15" Center Inline Table (\$854 each)	\$1,708
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,349
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,349
			<u>\$5,944</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3440-ST-W	Tandem 34" Wide Bariatric Starter Unit	\$1,908
1	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit	\$1,349
1	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table	\$968
1	3440-EU-W	34" Wide Bariatric End Unit	\$1,627
			<u>\$5,852</u>



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,538
3	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,349 each)	\$4,047
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,349
			<u>\$6,934</u>





Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	3420-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit	\$1,538
4	3420-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit (\$1,349 each)	\$5,396
2	3417-21	21" Center Inline Table (\$968 each)	\$1,936
1	3420-EU-W	Tandem End Unit	\$1,349
			<u>\$10,219</u>

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3450-W</b> 	<b>Patient Chair</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1663	1794	1859	1900	1965	2037	2104	2172	2235	2309	2617	2854
<b>3450-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3450-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Patient Chair</b> <b>Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 44 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 37 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1721	1852	1917	1958	2023	2095	2162	2230	2293	2367	2675	2912

OPTIONS		
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25





# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3457-W</b> 	<b>Easy Access/Hip Chair Wood Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1918	2005	2049	2076	2119	2167	2212	2257	2299	2349	2554	2712
<b>3457-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>3457-UG (GREY)</b> 	<b>Easy Access/Hip Chair Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 39 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 25 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 40 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1976	2063	2107	2134	2177	2225	2270	2315	2357	2407	2612	2770



## OPTIONS

-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Frame	30
-CO01	Corian Arm Cap (per arm)	76
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	58
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	38
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

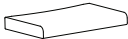
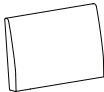
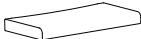
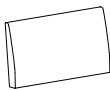
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>RSC-3410</b> 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	126	184	213	231	260	292	322	352	380	413	550	655
	<b>Applies to:</b> 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3450 Patient Chair 3457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
<b>RBC-3410</b> 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	142	200	229	247	276	308	338	368	396	429	566	671
	<b>Applies to:</b> 3410 Guest 3420 Tandem 3457 Hip Chair												
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63											

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

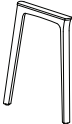
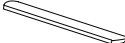

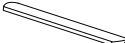
- » Concealed velcro attachment.
- » Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Reprise Wood models with replaceable cover option.
- » Reprise models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers, however some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>RSC-3440</b> 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 yd. COL 20 sq. ft.	197	255	284	302	331	363	393	423	451	484	621	726
<b>RBC-3440</b> 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	197	284	328	355	398	446	491	536	578	628	833	991
<b>RSC-3445</b> 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> 1 1/4 yds. COL 25 sq. ft.	197	270	306	329	365	405	442	480	515	556	727	859
<b>RBC-3445</b> 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> 1 1/2 yds. COL 30 sq. ft.	197	284	328	355	398	446	491	536	578	628	833	991
OPTIONS													
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	121											

# REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Replacement hardware included with replacement frames.





MODEL NUMBER		PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
3410-05R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05C (CENTER ARM, AS SEATED) 3410-05L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)		Replacement Guest Chair No Arm Cap 8 lbs.	261
3410-07W (WOOD)		Replacement Wood Arm Cap 2 lbs.	135
3410-07UB (BLACK) 3410-07UG (GREY)		Replacement Urethane Arm Cap, Black or Grey 2 lbs.	135
3410-07C (CORIAN)		Replacement Corian Arm Cap (standard colors only) 2 lbs.	250
OPTIONS			
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10	
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish (per arm frame)	20	
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides	13	

REPRISE WOOD GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

							
<b>Code</b>	<b>RE1</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>RE2</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>RE3</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>RE4</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Guest & Easy Access/Hip Chair Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 yd.	All 34" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	All 40" W Bariatric Units	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 1 1/2 yds.	3450-W 3450-U	Seat = 1 1/4 yds. Back = 2 1/4 yds.

# ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm and armless models.
- » Available with fixed legs, casters, or in combination.
- » Metal leg height measures  $7\frac{1}{4}$ " in front and  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " in back and is offered in standard and premium finishes.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Casters offered in silver finish only. Leg finish will be 0535 Metallic Silver to match unless otherwise specified.
- » Units with fixed leg/caster combination, casters will be non-locking unless otherwise specified.
- » Soft-tread casters available, silver color only.
- » Optional pull, in satin nickel finish, available on mobile lounge chairs only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

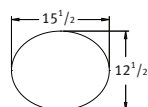
## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

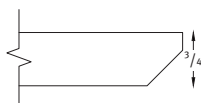
## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

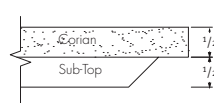
## ROTATING TABLET:



Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Affixed to right or left arm/side, as specified.
- » Tablet size is  $15\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $12\frac{1}{2}$ " D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Surface finish options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in maple, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Maple or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.

# ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

---

## ROTATING TABLET CONTINUED:

- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate is applied to tablet top surface only.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge finish details.
- » For maximum durability, a Corian tablet or laminate surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post will match leg finish unless otherwise specified (including premium finish selections).

## CORIAN COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » If specified in conjunction with a tablet, unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



**PX1**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX2**  
6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




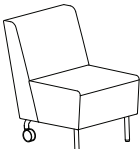
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4280</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1525	1670	1743	1788	1860	1940	2015	2090	2160	2243	2585	2848
													
<b>4285</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1644	1789	1862	1907	1979	2059	2134	2209	2279	2362	2704	2967
													
<b>4285-CF</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1644	1789	1862	1907	1979	2059	2134	2209	2279	2362	2704	2967
													
<b>4285-CR</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 28 lbs. COL 50 sq. ft.	1644	1789	1862	1907	1979	2059	2134	2209	2279	2362	2704	2967
													

## OPTIONS

-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	63
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10

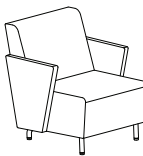

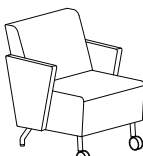
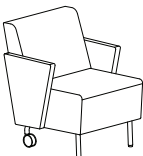
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



# ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4290</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs</b> W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1847	2050	2152	2215	2316	2428	2533	2638	2736	2852	3331	3699
													
<b>4295</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters</b> W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1970	2173	2275	2338	2439	2551	2656	2761	2859	2975	3454	3822
													
<b>4295-CF</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters Front, Fixed Legs Rear</b> W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1970	2173	2275	2338	2439	2551	2656	2761	2859	2975	3454	3822
													
<b>4295-CR</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Fixed Legs Front, Casters Rear</b> W 26 D 28½ H 29½ Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 22½ Inside Seat Depth 19 Arm Height 24¾ 3½ yds. 48 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1970	2173	2275	2338	2439	2551	2656	2761	2859	2975	3454	3822
													

## OPTIONS

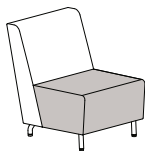
-TAR03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	500
-TAL03	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	500
-TAR03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	823
-TAL03-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	823
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61
-P01	Pull Handle (when specified with casters)	63
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

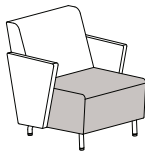
# ROADSTER LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY PLD DESIGN GROUP

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

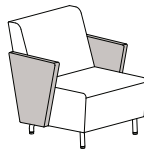
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	RL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4280	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4285	Balance of Chair = 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



Code	RL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4290	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



Code	RL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4290	Arms Only = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.
4295	Balance of Chair = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.

# SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

- » SPB3 unit available for under-seat placement. Standard location is centered, unless otherwise specified.
- » Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.




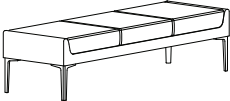
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5422	 <p><b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 60 D 24 H 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds. 57 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.</p>	2062	2251	2345	2404	2498	2602	2699	2797	2888	2995	3440	3782
5423	 <p><b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 72 D 24 H 17<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> 4 yds. 85 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.</p>	2433	2665	2781	2853	2969	3097	3217	3337	3449	3581	4129	4549

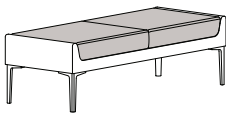
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish												101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides												25
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver												701
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White												701

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

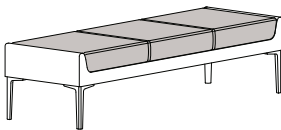
# SAVINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**    **SV21**  
Models   COM Requirement  
5422    Seat Cushions Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
          Balance of Bench = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code**    **SV22**  
Models   COM Requirement  
5423    Seat Cushions Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
          Balance of Bench = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

# SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, two-seat, three-seat and love seat models.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs, with 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" leg height clearance, available in standard and premium metal finishes.
- » Legs feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs (per seat) and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## CONNECTING TABLE SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Inline, corner and end tables available in ash veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » 3" table thickness.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add \$472 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick and includes a 1/8" reveal. Finish selection for table body must be specified.
- » Mounting hardware included.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

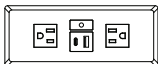
# SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

## TABLE TOP POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all connecting table tops with standard placement as centered, 5" from the rear.
- » Black or white finish with matching outlets and 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



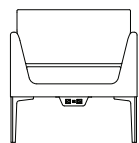
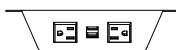
**PX3**  
5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



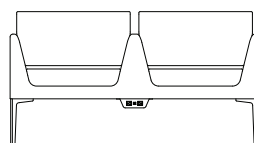
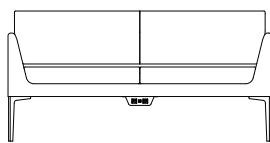
**PX4**  
7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT POWER UNIT:

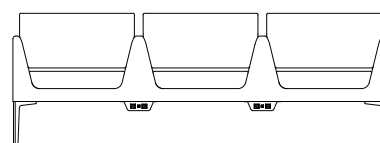
- » SPB3 unit available on all seating models.
- » Dimensions: 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 4" D x 2" H.
- » Features two white outlets and two USB charging ports inside custom housing unit. Black outlets available upon request.
- » Housing unit available in metallic silver or white finish with 108" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » Standard placement locations are as follows:



Individual models - center placement as standard



Two-seat model - below center arm placement as standard



Three-seat model - below shared arms, please specify location (left or right, as facing)

## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket available. One bracket connects two units together.
- » Field assembly required.




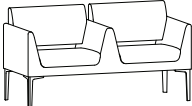
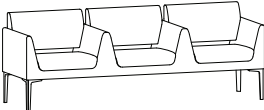
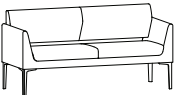
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable


# SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5401</b>	 <p><b>Single Lounge</b>  W 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> D 25 H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  Inside Seat Width 22  Inside Seat Depth 19  Arm Height 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  3 yds. 55 lbs.  COL 60 sq. ft.</p>	1993	2167	2254	2308	2395	2491	2581	2671	2755	2854	3265	3580
<b>5402</b>	 <p><b>Two-Seat Lounge</b>  W 56 D 25 H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  Inside Seat Width 22  Inside Seat Depth 19  Arm Height 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 94 lbs.  COL 110 sq. ft.</p>	2925	3244	3404	3503	3662	3838	4003	4168	4322	4504	5257	5835
<b>5403</b>	 <p><b>Three-Seat Lounge</b>  W 83 D 25 H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  Inside Seat Width 22  Inside Seat Depth 19  Arm Height 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 135 lbs.  COL 150 sq. ft.</p>	3837	4272	4490	4625	4842	5082	5307	5532	5742	5990	7017	7805
<b>5404</b>	 <p><b>Love Seat</b>  W 60 D 25 H 30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  Seat Height 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  Inside Seat Width 53<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  Inside Seat Depth 19  Arm Height 24<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>  5 yds. 80 lbs.  COL 100 sq. ft.</p>	2759	3049	3194	3284	3429	3589	3739	3889	4029	4194	4879	5404

OPTIONS			
-PF02	Premium Finish		101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25
<b>UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY</b>			
-SPB3-S	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), Silver		701
-SPB3-W	Power Band 3 (dual power, two USB), White		701
GC06 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector		93

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).



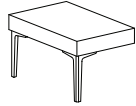
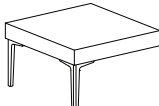
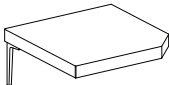


# SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: For Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>5415-15</b> 	<b>15" Wide Inline Table</b> W 15 D 23 20 lbs.	948	1686
<b>5415-22</b> 	<b>22" Wide Inline Table</b> W 22 D 23 22 lbs.	1171	1902
<b>5416-15</b> 	<b>15" End Inline Table</b> W 15 D 23 25 lbs.	1095	1827
<b>5416-22</b> 	<b>22" End Inline Table</b> W 22 D 23 27 lbs.	1317	2044
<b>5417</b> 	<b>Corner Table</b> W 28 D 28 <sup>1/2</sup> 45 lbs.	1622	2773

## OPTIONS

### TABLE TOP PLACEMENT

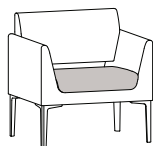
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (1 Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (Dual Power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-PF02	Premium Finish	101
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40
-NS01	Non-Skid Glides (per corner table)	8
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per end table)	13

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

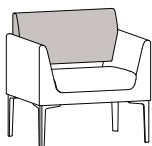
# SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

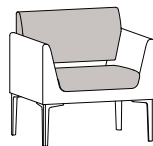
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



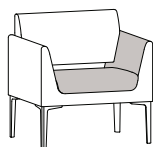
**Code** SV1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
5401 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



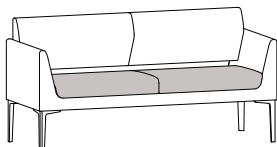
**Code** SV2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
5401 Back Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



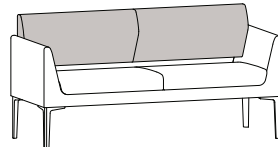
**Code** SV3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
5401 Seat and Back Cushion = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



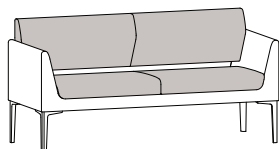
**Code** SV4  
**Model** COM Requirement  
5401 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



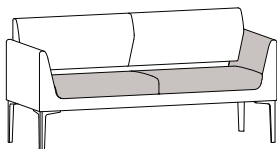
**Code** SV5  
**Model** COM Requirement  
5404 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code** SV6  
**Model** COM Requirement  
5404 Back Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** SV7  
**Model** COM Requirement  
5404 Seat and Back Cushion = 4 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2 yds.

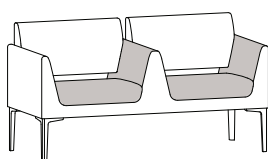


**Code** SV8  
**Model** COM Requirement  
5404 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

# SAVINA LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

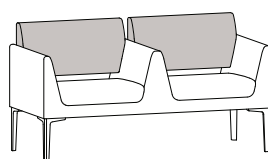
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** SV10

**Model** COM Requirement

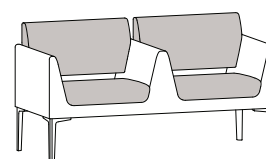
5402 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



**Code** SV11

**Model** COM Requirement

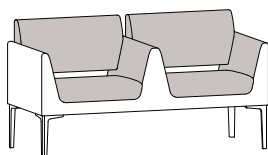
5402 Back Cushions =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



**Code** SV12

**Model** COM Requirement

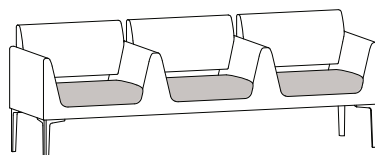
5402 Seat & Back Cushions =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



**Code** SV13

**Model** COM Requirement

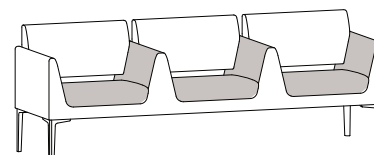
5402 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions  
& Inside Arm Panels =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** SV14

**Model** COM Requirement

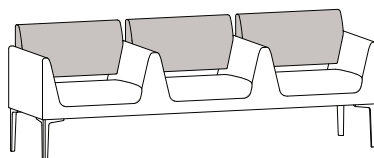
5403 Seat Cushions =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit = 5 yds.



**Code** SV15

**Model** COM Requirement

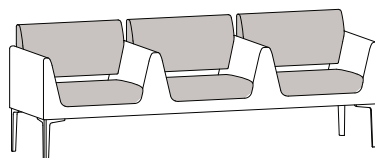
5403 Seat Cushion & Inside Arm Panels = 4 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 4 yds.



**Code** SV16

**Model** COM Requirement

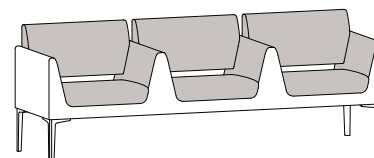
5403 Back Cushions = 2 yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** SV17

**Model** COM Requirement

5403 Seat & Back Cushions =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** SV18

**Model** COM Requirement

5403 Seat Cushions, Back Cushions  
& Inside Arm Panels =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

# SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Round and racetrack shapes with floating top design detail.
- » Tops are 1" thick and offered in ash veneer as well as laminate, Corian and low iron back-painted glass.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For veneer tops, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminate tops, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Corian top available in four standard colors.
- » Glass is back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » For non-standard Corian or back-painted glass colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » 1/2" diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black


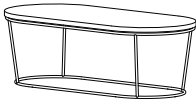
## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| » 0605 Matte Black   | » 1105 Canary   |
| » 0705 Matte Cotton  | » 1205 Stone    |
| » 0788 Glossy Cotton | » 1305 Sage     |
| » 0805 Oasis         | » 1405 Ice Blue |
| » 0905 Mint          | » 1505 Clay     |
| » 1005 Mercury       |                 |

# SAVINA OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

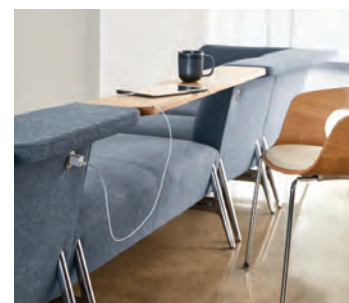
		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS (-PG)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
<b>5470</b> 	<b>Round Top</b> 22" Dia. x 19" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	5470-2219	1485	2160	2022	19
		5470-3616	2730	4535	3402	35
<b>5475</b> 	<b>Racetrack Top</b> 48" L x 22" W x 16" H	5475-482216	2464	3937	3142	49

## OPTIONS

-PF03	Premium Finish	139
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	20
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

 = Available on quick-ship program, all sizes and standard surface materials (standard base finish only).

# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO



## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Modular configurations comprised of lounge, love seat and sofa models in addition to corner units and benches.
- » Models with upholstered ledge along the back perimeter provide perching support as well as additional workspace choices. Ledge depth is 9", with maximum weight capacity of 275 lbs. for lounge units, and 500 lbs. for love seats and sofas.
- » Optional wood bridge is suspended between armless models with the upholstered ledge and must be specified with a bench. Bridge maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
- » Bench units are directional.
- » Corner units are for ganging applications only (leg formation does not allow it to stand up on its own). Ganging brackets included.
- » Refer to page 10-13 for power unit options and standard placement locations.
- » Units that require cartoning will ship KD (legs will need to be field-installed). For blanket-wrap shipments, legs will be attached.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

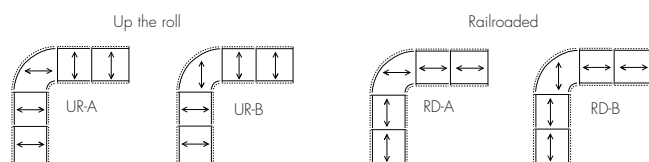
## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » One ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » For units attaching to benches with connecting bridges, ganging brackets are required.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Wood bridge available in ash and walnut veneer, with solid wood edge on the inside perimeter and exposed plywood edge on the outside perimeter. Edge finish will match veneer finish selection.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate bridge tops also available. Edge facing the inside is post-formed to deliver a seamless finish from the top surface to the edge underside. Edge facing the outside is exposed plywood edge.

# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

---

## SPECIFICATIONS CONTINUED:

- » For standard wood grain and solid black laminates, exposed plywood edge will be finished to match.
- » For all other standard solid color laminates, exposed plywood edge will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color, per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Please note that selection must have post-forming capabilities. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Wood grain direction will run lengthwise.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes.

## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



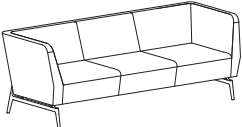
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood bridge finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Models below cannot be ganged.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6401</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 33 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 20 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 53 lbs. COL 85 sq. ft.	2433	2680	2803	2880	3003	3139	3266	3394	3513	3653	4235	4682
<b>6402</b> 	<b>Love Seat</b> W 57 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 44 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 73 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	3354	3673	3833	3932	4091	4267	4432	4597	4751	4933	5686	6264
<b>6403</b> 	<b>Sofa</b> W 81 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 68 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 95 lbs. COL 135 sq. ft.	4195	4587	4783	4904	5100	5316	5518	5721	5910	6133	7057	7766
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											



# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

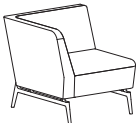

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6410	<b>Armless Lounge Chair</b> W 24 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 39 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	1872	2003	2068	2109	2174	2246	2313	2381	2444	2518	2826	3063
6420	<b>Armless Love Seat</b> W 48 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 60 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2764	2967	3069	3132	3233	3345	3450	3555	3653	3769	4248	4616
6430	<b>Armless Sofa</b> W 72 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 82 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3593	3898	4050	4145	4297	4465	4622	4780	4927	5100	5819	6371
6440	<b>Corner Unit*</b> W 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 55 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2390	2550	2630	2679	2759	2847	2929	3012	3089	3180	3556	3845
*Includes ganging connectors.													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93											

# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



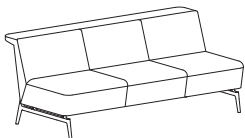

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6410-R</b>	<b>Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated</b> W 29 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2378	2538	2618	2667	2747	2835	2917	3000	3077	3168	3544	3833
													
<b>6410-L</b>	<b>Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated</b> W 29 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 60 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2378	2538	2618	2667	2747	2835	2917	3000	3077	3168	3544	3833
													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93											

# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6411</b>	<b>Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge</b> W 24 D 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2039	2199	2279	2328	2408	2496	2578	2661	2738	2829	3205	3494
													
<b>6421</b>	<b>Armless Love Seat with Ledge</b> W 48 D 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 yds. 68 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2914	3146	3262	3334	3450	3578	3698	3818	3930	4062	4610	5030
													
<b>6431</b>	<b>Armless Sofa with Ledge</b> W 72 D 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 94 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3753	4058	4210	4305	4457	4625	4782	4940	5087	5260	5979	6531
													
<b>6441</b>	<b>Corner Unit with Ledge*</b> W 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 60 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2660	2878	2987	3054	3163	3283	3395	3508	3613	3737	4250	4644
													
*Includes ganging connectors.													
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93											

SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR

//

DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



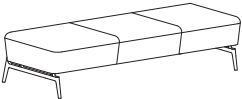
- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6411-R	<b>Single Seat, Right Arm as Seated</b> W 29 D 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2535	2724	2818	2877	2971	3075	3172	3270	3361	3468	3913	4255
6411-L	<b>Single Seat, Left Arm as Seated</b> W 29 D 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 29 Seat Height 17 Inside Seat Width 24 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 65 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2535	2724	2818	2877	2971	3075	3172	3270	3361	3468	3913	4255
OPTIONS													
-PF02	Premium Finish	101											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93											

# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » **Note: Bench units are directional**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6461</b> 	<b>Single Seat Bench</b> W 24 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 17 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1505	1592	1636	1663	1706	1754	1799	1844	1886	1936	2141	2299
<b>6462</b> 	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 48 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 17 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 48 lbs. COL 45 sq. ft.	2050	2181	2246	2287	2352	2424	2491	2559	2622	2696	3004	3241
<b>6463</b> 	<b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 72 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 17 3 yds. 64 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2620	2794	2881	2935	3022	3118	3208	3298	3382	3481	3892	4207

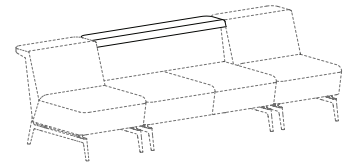
OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
GC08 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93


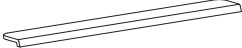
# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish

**Note: Must be specified with bench unit for stability purposes. Please include layout drawings  
Include layout drawings or sketch with order**



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	VENEER OR LAMINATE
6448 	<b>48" Wide Bridge</b> Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	1038
6472 	<b>72" Wide Bridge</b> Depth: 9" Thickness: 2"	1250





OPTIONS		
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	20

# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

**Note: No hardwire option available for this series.**

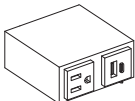
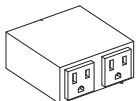
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>IUR-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>IUR-G (GREY FINISH)</b> <b>IUR-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Integrated USB Unit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Diameter</li> <li>» Black, grey or white finish</li> <li>» Dual USB charging ports</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> <li>» Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations</li> </ul>	293
<b>IPR-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>IPR-G (GREY FINISH)</b> <b>IPR-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Integrated Power Unit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Diameter</li> <li>» Black, grey or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) simplex outlet</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> <li>» Integrated placement on seat end units or any seat back, refer to page 12 for standard locations</li> </ul>	293
<b>USB1-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> 	<b>USB Charging Dock 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 1" W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» Black finish</li> <li>» 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting</li> <li>» 96" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> <li>» Placement can be below any seating unit</li> <li>» Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)</li> </ul>	123
<b>USB3-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>USB3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>USB Charging Dock 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting</li> <li>» 96" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> <li>» Placement can be below any seating unit</li> <li>» Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)</li> </ul>	164

# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

**Note: No hardwire option available for this series.**

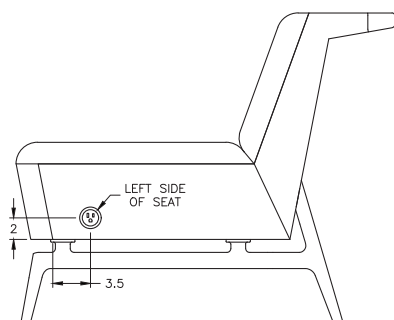
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>MT3-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Mini-Tap 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging port</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> <li>» Placement can be below any seating unit</li> <li>» Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)</li> </ul>	366
<b>MT2-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Mini-Tap 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» Two (2) simplex outlets</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» Placement can be below any seating unit</li> <li>» Unit is positioned 3" from left or right edge as well as centered, please specify location (left, center or right, as seated)</li> </ul>	336



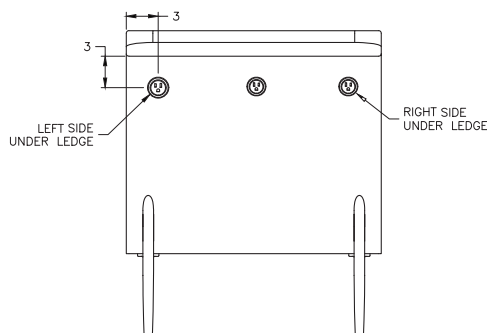
# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## STANDARD POWER UNIT LOCATIONS:

» For Integrated USB and Integrated Power units, standard placement is as follows:



Side placement (armless models only)

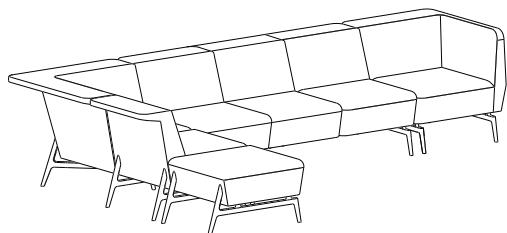


Back placement - specify left, center\* or right, as facing back

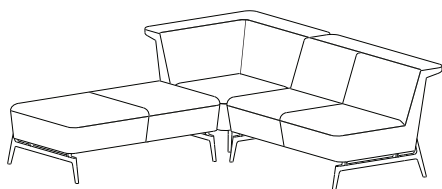
\*Center position not available on love seat models

# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

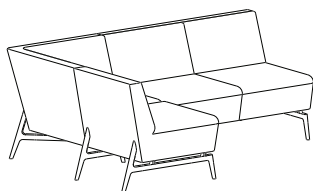
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



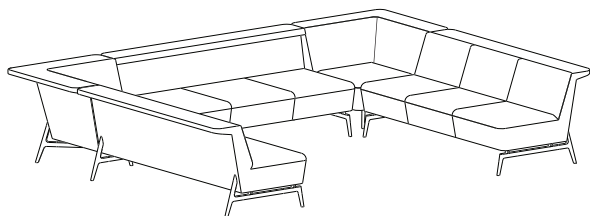
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6461	Single Seat Bench	\$1,505
1	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge	\$2,039
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$2,660
1	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge	\$3,753
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$2,461
			\$12,418



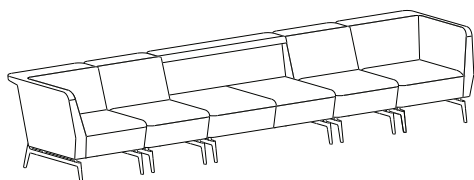
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$2,050
1	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge	\$2,660
1	6421	Armless Love Seat with Ledge	\$2,914
			\$7,624



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6410	Armless Lounge Chair	\$1,872
1	6440	Corner Unit	\$2,390
1	6420	Armless Love Seat	\$2,764
			\$7,026



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	6431	Armless Sofa with Ledge (\$3,753 each)	\$7,506
2	6441	Corner Unit with Ledge (\$2,660 each)	\$5,320
1	6472	72" Wide Wood Bridge	\$1,250
1	6463	Three-Seat Bench	\$2,620
			\$16,696



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	6411-R	Single Seat, Right Arm	\$2,535
2	6411	Armless Lounge Chair with Ledge (\$2,039 each)	\$4,078
1	6448	48" Wide Wood Bridge	\$1,038
1	6462	Two-Seat Bench	\$2,050
1	6411-L	Single Seat, Left Arm	\$2,535
			\$12,236

Note: Scenery ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

# SCENERY LOUNGE + MODULAR // DESIGNED BY 5D STUDIO

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

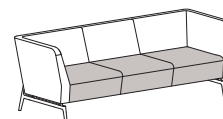
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **SC1**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6401      Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
             Balance of Unit = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code**      **SC2**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6402      Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
             Balance of Unit = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



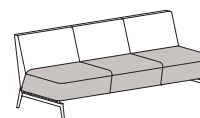
**Code**      **SC3**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6403      Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
             Balance of Unit = 4<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



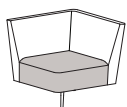
**Code**      **SC4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6410      Seat Cushion = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
             Back Cushion = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code**      **SC5**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6420      Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
             Balance of Unit = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code**      **SC6**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6430      Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
             Balance of Unit = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code**      **SC7**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6440      Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
             Back Cushion = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code**      **SC8**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6410-R      Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 6410-L      Balance of Unit = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code**      **SC9**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6411      Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
             Balance of Unit = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code**      **SC10**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6421      Seat Cushion = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
             Back Cushion = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code**      **SC11**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6431      Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
             Balance of Unit = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code**      **SC12**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6441      Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
             Balance of Unit = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code**      **SC13**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6411-R      Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 6411-L      Balance of Unit = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.

## SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

---



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 700 lbs. for two-seat benches and 1050 lbs. for three-seat benches.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### METAL LEG FINISH:

- » 0199 Chrome
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black


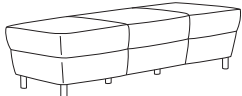
### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7444</b>	<b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 44 D 22 H 18 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 64 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2148	2308	2388	2437	2517	2605	2687	2770	2847	2938	3314	3603
													
<b>7466</b>	<b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 66 D 22 H 18 4 yds. 100 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2862	3094	3210	3282	3398	3526	3646	3766	3878	4010	4558	4978
													
OPTIONS													
-WL01	Beech Wood Legs	143											
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10											
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25											

# SERAFINA BENCHES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

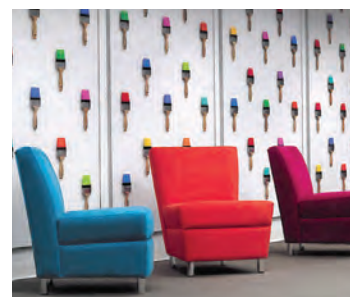


**Code**    **SB2**  
**Model**    **COM Requirement**  
7444    Seat Cushion = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
          Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code**    **SB3**  
**Model**    **COM Requirement**  
7466    Seat Cushion = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
          Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

# SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



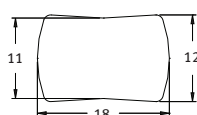
## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify “-C02” after model number and add \$61 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

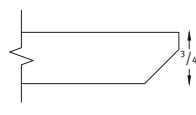
## METAL LEG FINISH:

- » 0199 Chrome
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

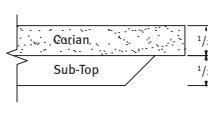
## ROTATING TABLET:



Rotating Tablet Shape



Veneer/Laminate Top - Edge Profile



Corian Top - Edge Profile

- » Tablet affixed to right or left arm/side as specified.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: 0199 Chrome, 0535 Metallic Silver and 0630 Satin Black.

# SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

---

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## POWER UNITS:

- » Unit affixed to right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.
- » **Not available on units with casters.**



**PX1**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX2**  
6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



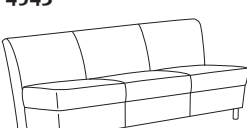
- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



# SERAFINA LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4541</b>	<b>Lounge Chair</b> W 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1689	1863	1950	2004	2091	2187	2277	2367	2451	2550	2961	3276
													
<b>4542</b>	<b>Love Seat</b> W 50 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2548	2838	2983	3073	3218	3378	3528	3678	3818	3983	4668	5193
													
<b>4543</b>	<b>Sofa</b> W 72 D 31 H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3456	3862	4065	4191	4394	4618	4828	5038	5234	5465	6424	7159
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	559
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	559
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	924
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	924
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	143
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	61
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

SERAFINA LOUNGE

//

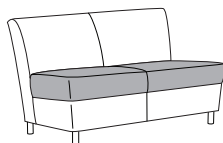
DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

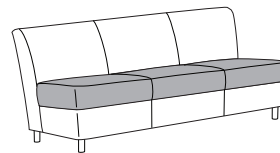
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



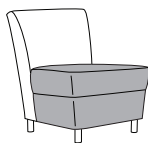
**Code** SE1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
4541 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



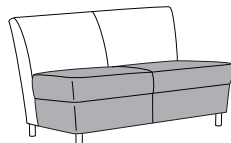
**Code** SE2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
4542 Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



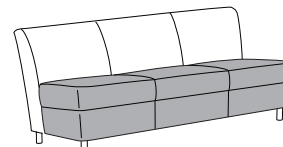
**Code** SE3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
4543 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code** SE5  
**Model** COM Requirement  
4541 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



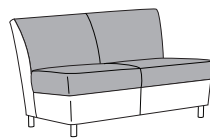
**Code** SE6  
**Model** COM Requirement  
4542 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



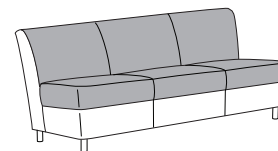
**Code** SE7  
**Model** COM Requirement  
4543 Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** SE8  
**Model** COM Requirement  
4541 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** SE9  
**Model** COM Requirement  
4542 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** SE10  
**Model** COM Requirement  
4543 Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.  
Balance of Sofa = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

## SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Single, 2-seat and 3-seat armless units.
- » Metal fixed legs available in three finishes.
- » Beech wood fixed legs also available, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 concealed linking connectors.
- » Linking connectors pivot outward from underneath chair to link with bridges.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### METAL LEG FINISH:

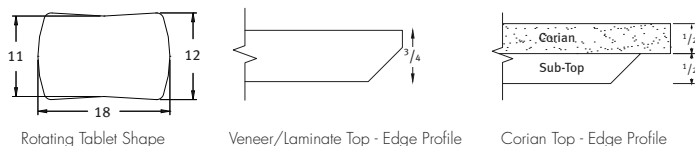
- » 0199 Chrome
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

### CONNECTING BRIDGES:

- » Available in six sizes: 6" wide straight, 20" wide straight, 30-degree, 45-degree, 60-degree and 90-degree.
- » Bridges available in veneer, laminate, upholstered, or in combination.
- » Upholstered bridges feature wood top as standard.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs, connecting bridges and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Corian top is 1/2" thick in lieu of standard table top thickness of 3/4".
- » Laminate and Corian tops feature veneer body as standard, please specify finish.
- » For laminate top and body, or Corian top with laminate body, please specify and contact client services for pricing.
- » Fixed legs support bridges and allow them to stand alone.
- » Each unit comes standard with 4 fixed linking receivers.
- » All connecting bridges are interchangeable and reversible.
- » When reversing connecting bridges, angles will vary by 11-degrees (e.g. 30-degree bridge when reversed becomes a 41-degree angle).

# SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ROTATING TABLET:



- » Available on all individual chair units, seat end-units and specified connecting bridges.
- » Rotating tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with 360-degree turning radius.
- » Three surface options: veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in beech, walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to legs and/or tablets, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate and Corian is applied to top surface only.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for standard edge details.
- » For maximum durability, a laminate or Corian surface with a clear coat edge finish is recommended.
- » Tablet mounting post available in three finishes: 0199 Chrome, 0535 Metallic Silver and 0630 Satin Black.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## SEATING POWER UNITS:

- » Available on individual chair units and seat end-units.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PX1**  
5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX2**  
6 $\frac{5}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## CONNECTING BRIDGE POWER UNITS:

- » Power unit will be mounted at the wide end of the bridge as standard. For placement elsewhere, please specify and contact client services for verification.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PX3**  
5 $\frac{7}{8}$ " W x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX4**  
7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " W x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ " D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port


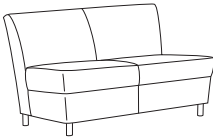
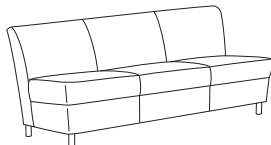
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4541-G</b>	<b>Lounge Chair with Fixed Legs</b> W 26 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 26 Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 yds. 42 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	1863	2037	2124	2178	2265	2361	2451	2541	2625	2724	3135	3450
													
<b>4542-G</b>	<b>Love Seat with Fixed Legs</b> W 50 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 50 Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 yds. 80 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2729	3019	3164	3254	3399	3559	3709	3859	3999	4164	4849	5374
													
<b>4543-G</b>	<b>Sofa with Fixed Legs</b> W 72 D 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 32 Seat Height 18 Seat Width 72 Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 yds. 122 lbs. COL 140 sq. ft.	3633	4039	4242	4368	4571	4795	5005	5215	5411	5642	6601	7336
													

OPTIONS		
-TAR14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	559
-TAL14	Veneer/Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	559
-TAR14-CO	Corian Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	924
-TAL14-CO	Corian Tablet, Left (as seated)	924
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	143
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25


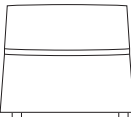
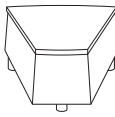
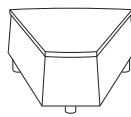
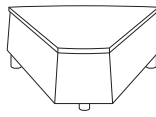
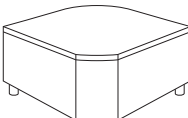
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer as standard, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VEENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>4506-W</b> 	<b>6" Straight Connecting Bridge</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 6 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 23 lbs.	1211	1592
<b>4520-W</b> 	<b>20" Straight Connecting Bridge</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 20 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 45 lbs.	1280	2038
<b>4530-W</b> 	<b>30-Degree Connecting Bridge</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 34 lbs.	1280	2228
<b>4545-W</b> 	<b>45-Degree Connecting Bridge</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 38 lbs.	1314	2263
<b>4560-W</b> 	<b>60-Degree Connecting Bridge</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 17 H 16 40 lbs.	1414	2268
<b>4590-W</b> 	<b>90-Degree Connecting Bridge</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 58 lbs.	2072	3257
OPTIONS			
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472	
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494	
-WL01	Wood Legs	143	
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Legs	10	
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Connecting Bridge	40	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	


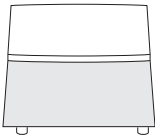
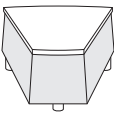
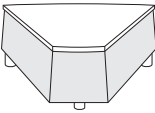
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4506-U</b>	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>6" Straight, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 6 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 1 Yd. 22 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1208	1266	1295	1313	1342	1374	1404	1434	1462	1495	1632	1737
													
<b>4520-U</b>	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>20" Straight, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 20 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 1 Yd. 47 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1278	1336	1365	1383	1412	1444	1474	1504	1532	1565	1702	1807
													
<b>4530-U</b>	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>30-Degree, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 1 Yd. 36 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1278	1336	1365	1383	1412	1444	1474	1504	1532	1565	1702	1807
													
<b>4545-U</b>	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>45-Degree, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 16 1 Yd. 40 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1314	1372	1401	1419	1448	1480	1510	1540	1568	1601	1738	1843
													
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4506-U add \$381 List													
4520-U add \$758 List													
4530-U add \$948 List													
4545-U add \$949 List													

## OPTIONS

-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	143
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Legs	10
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Connecting Bridge	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable
- » Leg finish

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add upcharge as listed below.

Note: 90-degree bridge can only accommodate one tablet.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4560-U</b>	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>60-Degree, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 10 D 17 H 16 1 yd. 42 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1414	1472	1501	1519	1548	1580	1610	1640	1668	1701	1838	1943
<b>4590-U</b>	<b>Upholstered Connecting Bridge</b> <b>90-Degree, Wood Top</b> <b>Closed (Front &amp; Back)</b> W 6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 16 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 60 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	2074	2147	2183	2206	2242	2282	2319	2357	2392	2433	2604	2736
Corian Top Upcharge:													
4560-U add \$854 List													
4590-U add \$1,185 List													

OPTIONS		
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-WL01	Wood Legs	143
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Legs	10
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Connecting Bridge	40
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

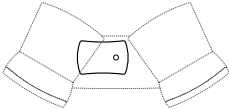
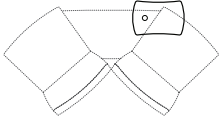
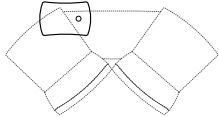
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.



# SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

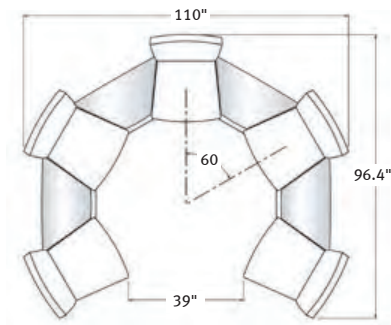
ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Tablet finish
- » Post finish

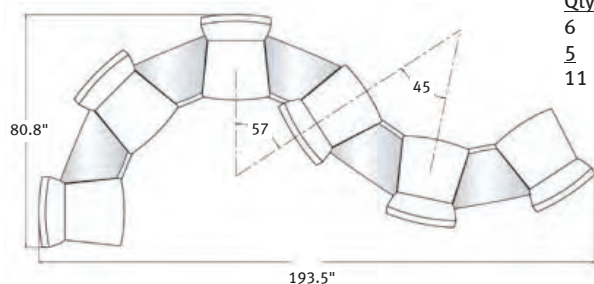
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLET TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>XXXX-TAC04</b> 	<b>Bridge Rotating Tablet - Center</b> Inside Wedge 9 lbs.	477	807
<b>XXXX-TAL15</b> 	<b>Bridge Rotating Tablet - Left (as seated)</b> Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	477	807
<b>XXXX-TAR15</b> 	<b>Bridge Rotating Tablet - Right (as seated)</b> Outside Wedge 9 lbs.	477	807

# SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

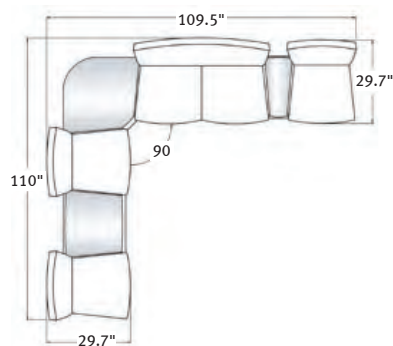
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



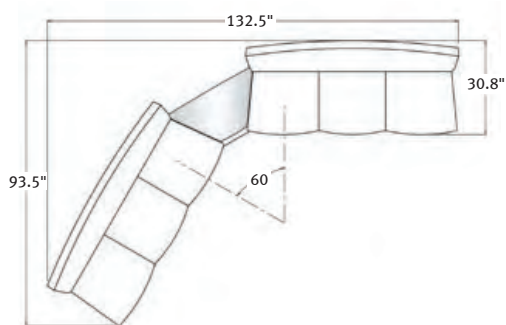
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,863 each)	\$9,315
4	4560-W	60-Degree Veneer Bridge (\$1,414 each)	<del>\$5,656</del>
9			\$14,971



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
6	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,863 each)	\$11,178
5	4545-U	45-Degree Upholstered Bridge (\$1,314 each)	<del>\$6,570</del>
11			\$17,748



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4541-G	Lounge Chair, Armless (\$1,863 each)	\$5,589
1	4542-G	Love Seat, Armless	\$2,729
1	4520-W	20" Straight Veneer Bridge	\$1,280
1	4590-W	90-Degree Veneer Bridge	\$2,072
1	4506-W	6" Straight Veneer Bridge	<del>\$1,211</del>
7			\$12,881

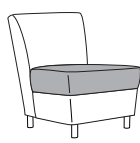


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	4543-G	Sofa, Armless (\$3,633 each)	\$7,266
1	4560-U	60-Degree Upholstered Bridge	<del>\$1,414</del>
3			\$8,680

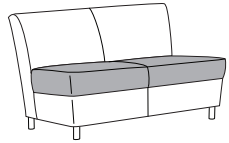
# SERAFINA MODULAR // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

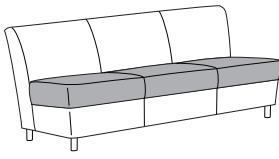
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



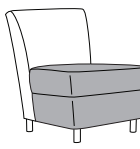
**Code SE1**  
Model   COM Requirement  
4541-G   Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
            Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



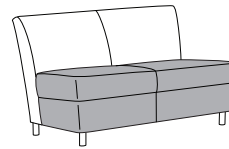
**Code SE2**  
Model   COM Requirement  
4542-G   Seat Cushion Only = 2 yds.  
            Balance of Love Seat = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



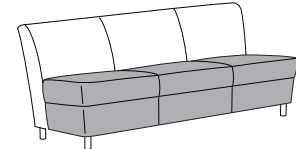
**Code SE3**  
Model   COM Requirement  
4543-G   Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
            Balance of Sofa = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code SE5**  
Model   COM Requirement  
4541-G   Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
            Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



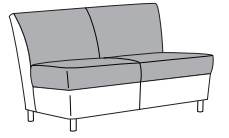
**Code SE6**  
Model   COM Requirement  
4542-G   Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
            Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



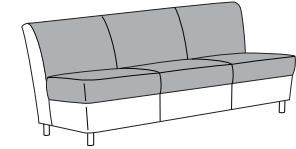
**Code SE7**  
Model   COM Requirement  
4543-G   Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
            Balance of Sofa = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code SE8**  
Model   COM Requirement  
4541-G   Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
            Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

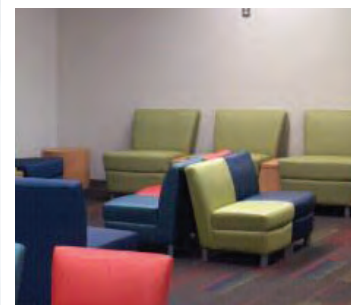


**Code SE9**  
Model   COM Requirement  
4542-G   Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
            Balance of Love Seat = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code SE10**  
Model   COM Requirement  
4543-G   Inside Back/Seat Cushion = 4 yds.  
            Balance of Sofa = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

# SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Fixed leg dimensions: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Dia. x 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H.
- » Metal legs available in three standard finishes.
- » Premium metal finishes, as well as beech wood legs, also available.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Optional casters available, please specify "-C02" after model number and add \$61 List.
- » Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- » Caster color is silver as standard. Black casters available, please specify.
- » Soft-tread casters available, black color only.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chair and 700 lbs. for love seat.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH:

- » 0199 Chrome
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| » 0605 Matte Black   | » 1105 Canary   |
| » 0705 Matte Cotton  | » 1205 Stone    |
| » 0788 Glossy Cotton | » 1305 Sage     |
| » 0805 Oasis         | » 1405 Ice Blue |
| » 0905 Mint          | » 1505 Clay     |
| » 1005 Mercury       |                 |



## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4641</b>	<b>Children's Lounge Chair</b> W 20 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 19 Seat Depth 16 2 yds. 40 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1534	1650	1708	1744	1802	1866	1926	1986	2042	2108	2382	2592
													
<b>4642</b>	<b>Children's Love Seat</b> W 38 D 24 H 27 Seat Height 15 Seat Width 38 Seat Depth 16 4 yds. 55 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2317	2549	2665	2737	2853	2981	3101	3221	3333	3465	4013	4433
													

OPTIONS		
-PF02	Premium Leg Finish	101
-WL01	Wood Legs	143
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-C02	Casters (set of 4), Silver or Black, please specify	61
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (set of 4)	61

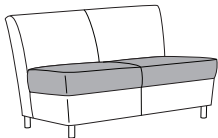
# SERAFINITA KIDS' LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

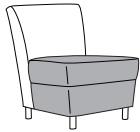
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



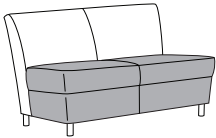
**Code**    **SN1**  
**Model**    COM Requirement  
4641    Seat Cushion Only =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.  
            Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code**    **SN2**  
**Model**    COM Requirement  
4642    Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
            Balance of Love Seat =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code**    **SN3**  
**Model**    COM Requirement  
4641    Seat Cushion/Seat Box = 1 yd.  
            Balance of Chair =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code**    **SN4**  
**Model**    COM Requirement  
4642    Seat Cushion/Seat Box =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
            Balance of Love Seat =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.

## SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Rectangular steel cantilever frame available in two finishes.
- » Three arm cap options: beech wood, black urethane or Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes on beech.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Corian available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Black glides standard.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0199 Chrome
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

### CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

SIGN GUEST // LICENSED FROM WIESNER-HAGER, AUSTRIA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish

Note: For Corian arm caps, specify '-CO' in place of '-W' after model number and refer to options below for upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
980	<b>Guest Chair</b> <b>Wood Arm Caps</b> W 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 33 Seat Height 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1643	1730	1774	1801	1844	1892	1937	1982	2024	2074	2279	2437
980-U	<b>Guest Chair</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 33 Seat Height 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 19 Inside Seat Depth 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 26 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 30 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1643	1730	1774	1801	1844	1892	1937	1982	2024	2074	2279	2437
OPTIONS													
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)				10								
-CO01	Corian Arm Caps				76								
-FG04	Felt Glides				25								



# SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

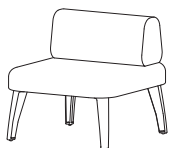


## SPECIFICATIONS:

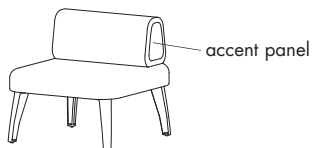
- » Metal legs finished in matte black as standard. Other colors available, see below.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 500 lbs. for single seat benches and 750 lbs. for two-seat models.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## BACK CUSHION UPHOLSTERY:

- » Back cushion with single material selection will have solid side panels:



- » Back cushion with two-tone material selections will have center accent panel feature:



## ALTERNATE METAL LEG FINISHES (UPCHARGE APPLIES):

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| » #0405 Charcoal Grey   | » #1005 Mercury  |
| » #0535 Metallic Silver | » #1105 Canary   |
| » #0630 Satin Black     | » #1205 Stone    |
| » #0705 Matte Cotton    | » #1305 Sage     |
| » #0788 Glossy Cotton   | » #1405 Ice Blue |
| » #0805 Oasis           | » #1505 Clay     |
| » #0905 Mint            |                  |

# SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

---

## POWER UNITS:

- » **USB1 dimensions:** 1" W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" D x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H with 96" electrical cord, available in black only.
- » **USB2 dimensions:** 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H with 96" electrical cord, available in black or white finish.
- » **No hardwire option available for this series.**
- » **UL listed.**
- » **Placement is located under the seat and may be affixed to side or front of unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.**



USB1



USB3


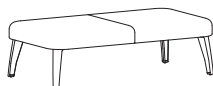

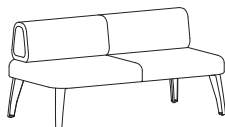
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**

# SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7901</b>	<b>Children's Single-Seat Bench</b> W 25 D 26 H 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 yd. 19 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1043	1101	1130	1148	1177	1209	1239	1269	1297	1330	1467	1572
													
<b>7902</b>	<b>Children's Two-Seat Bench</b> W 50 D 26 H 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1424	1511	1555	1582	1625	1673	1718	1763	1805	1855	2060	2218
													
<b>7951</b>	<b>Children's Single-Seat Bench with Back</b> W 25 D 26 H 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 17 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 32 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1455	1542	1586	1613	1656	1704	1749	1794	1836	1886	2091	2249
													
<b>7952</b>	<b>Children's Two-Seat Bench with Back</b> W 50 D 26 H 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 17 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 32 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2005	2208	2310	2373	2474	2586	2691	2796	2894	3010	3489	3857
													

## OPTIONS

-PF02	Alternate Leg Finish	101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

## UNDER-SEAT PLACEMENT ONLY

-USB1-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB), Black	123
-USB3-B	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), Black	164
-USB3-W	USB Charging Dock (one USB-A, one USB-C), White	164

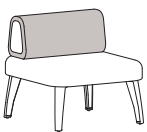
# SMALLSORTS KIDS BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**     **SS1**  
Model     COM Requirement  
7951     Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
           Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



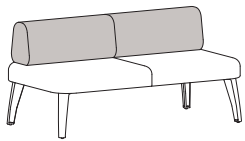
**Code**     **SS2**  
Model     COM Requirement  
7951     Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
           Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1 1/4 yds.



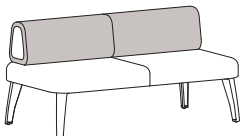
**Code**     **SS3**  
Model     COM Requirement  
7951     Back & Seat Cushion = 1 3/4 yds.  
           Accent Panel = 1/2 yd.



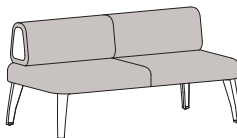
**Code**     **SS4**  
Model     COM Requirement  
7951     Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
           Accent Panel = 1/2 yd.  
           Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



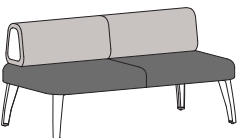
**Code**     **SS5**  
Model     COM Requirement  
7952     Back Cushion = 1 3/4 yds.  
           Seat Cushion = 1 1/2 yds.



**Code**     **SS6**  
Model     COM Requirement  
7952     Back Cushion = 1 3/4 yds.  
           Accent Panel & Seat Cushion = 1 3/4 yds.



**Code**     **SS7**  
Model     COM Requirement  
7952     Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
           Accent Panel = 1/2 yd.



**Code**     **SS8**  
Model     COM Requirement  
7952     Back Cushion = 1 1/2 yds.  
           Accent Panel = 1/2 yd.  
           Seat Cushion = 1 1/2 yds.

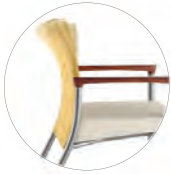
# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



## PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery available on all units.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field-installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## TANDEM + MODULAR FEATURES:

- » To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right, as facing.
- » Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- » Seats, together with backs, are specified individually, as are arm frame units.
- » Inline, corner and end tables available for reconfigurable modular units only, with beech veneer, laminate or Corian tops.
- » Veneer and laminate tables are 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide at its thickest point in back, and narrows to 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" wide in front.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2".
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**
- » Arcadia will pre-assemble units at the factory to maximize shipping allowances and minimize field assembly.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps standard in beech, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Corian arm caps and tables available in four standard colors. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
- » Tables available in beech veneer as well as laminate and Corian.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Veneer and laminate tables feature matching edges as standard.
- » **Table with Corian top, wood edge finish selection must be specified.**
- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.

## STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

## PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## WEIGHT CAPACITY:

- » Guest Chair 350 lbs.
- » Preconfigured Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Reconfigurable Tandem 350 lbs. per seat
- » Bariatric Chairs 750 lbs.
- » Patient Chair 350 lbs.
- » Easy Access/Hip Chair 350 lbs.

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable



# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES											LEATHER	
		ARM CAPS	COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4410-W (BEECH)</b> <b>4410-UB (BLACK URETHANE)</b> <b>4410-UG (GREY URETHANE)</b> <b>4410-CO (CORIAN)</b>	<b>Single Guest Chair</b> W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 29 lbs.													
		Beech*	1425	1512	1556	1583	1626	1674	1719	1764	1806	1856	2061	2219
		Urethane	1425	1512	1556	1583	1626	1674	1719	1764	1806	1856	2061	2219
		Corian	1799	1886	1930	1957	2000	2048	2093	2138	2180	2230	2435	2593
<b>4410-2-W (BEECH)</b> <b>4410-2-UB (BLACK URETHANE)</b> <b>4410-2-UG (GREY URETHANE)</b> <b>4410-2-CO (CORIAN)</b>	<b>Two-Seat Tandem</b> W 46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 yds. 58 lbs.													
		Beech*	2597	2771	2858	2912	2999	3095	3185	3275	3359	3458	3869	4184
		Urethane	2597	2771	2858	2912	2999	3095	3185	3275	3359	3458	3869	4184
		Corian	3158	3332	3419	3473	3560	3656	3746	3836	3920	4019	4430	4745
<b>4410-3-W (BEECH)</b> <b>4410-3-UB (BLACK URETHANE)</b> <b>4410-3-UG (GREY URETHANE)</b> <b>4410-3-CO (CORIAN)</b>	<b>Three-Seat Tandem</b> W 69 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 87 lbs.													
		Beech*	3768	4029	4160	4241	4371	4515	4650	4785	4911	5060	5676	6149
		Urethane	3768	4029	4160	4241	4371	4515	4650	4785	4911	5060	5676	6149
		Corian	4516	4777	4908	4989	5119	5263	5398	5533	5659	5808	6424	6897
<b>4410-4-W (BEECH)</b> <b>4410-4-UB (BLACK URETHANE)</b> <b>4410-4-UG (GREY URETHANE)</b> <b>4410-4-CO (CORIAN)</b>	<b>Four-Seat Tandem</b> W 91 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 6 yds. 116 lbs.													
		Beech*	4938	5286	5460	5568	5742	5934	6114	6294	6462	6660	7482	8112
		Urethane	4938	5286	5460	5568	5742	5934	6114	6294	6462	6660	7482	8112
		Corian	5873	6221	6395	6503	6677	6869	7049	7229	7397	7595	8417	9047

## OPTIONS


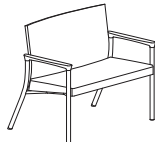
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per seat)	63
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature (per seat)	58
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-NS02	Non-Skid Glides (per arm frame)	13
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	71
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10

\*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4440-W (BEECH)</b> <b>4440-UB (BLACK URETHANE)</b> <b>4440-UG (GREY URETHANE)</b> <b>4440-CO (CORIAN)</b>	<b>Bariatric Settee, 34" Wide</b> W 34 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 30 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 40 lbs.	Beech*	1836	1981	2054	2099	2171	2251	2326	2401	2471	2554	2896	3159
		Urethane	1836	1981	2054	2099	2171	2251	2326	2401	2471	2554	2896	3159
		Corian	2210	2355	2428	2473	2545	2625	2700	2775	2845	2928	3270	3533
														
<b>4445-W (BEECH)</b> <b>4445-UB (BLACK URETHANE)</b> <b>4445-UG (GREY URETHANE)</b> <b>4445-CO (CORIAN)</b>	<b>Bariatric Settee, 40" Wide</b> W 40 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 34 Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 18 Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 44 lbs.	Beech*	2089	2249	2329	2378	2458	2546	2628	2711	2788	2879	3255	3544
		Urethane	2089	2249	2329	2378	2458	2546	2628	2711	2788	2879	3255	3544
		Corian	2463	2623	2703	2752	2832	2920	3002	3085	3162	3253	3629	3918
														

OPTIONS		
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	121
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	76
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Finish (per arm frame)	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10



\*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.



# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAPS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4450-W (BEECH)</b>	<b>Patient Chair</b>													
<b>4450-UB (BLACK URETHANE)</b>	W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Beech*	1486	1588	1639	1670	1721	1777	1829	1882	1931	1989	2228	2412
<b>4450-UG (GREY URETHANE)</b>	Seat Height 18	Urethane	1486	1588	1639	1670	1721	1777	1829	1882	1931	1989	2228	2412
<b>4450-CO (CORIAN)</b>	Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Corian	1860	1962	2013	2044	2095	2151	2203	2256	2305	2363	2602	2786
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 24 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>													
	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 31 lbs.													
														
<b>4457-W (BEECH)</b>	<b>Easy Access/Hip Chair</b>													
<b>4457-UB (BLACK URETHANE)</b>	W 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Beech*	1799	1886	1930	1957	2000	2048	2093	2138	2180	2230	2435	2593
<b>4457-UG (GREY URETHANE)</b>	Seat Height 25	Urethane	1799	1886	1930	1957	2000	2048	2093	2138	2180	2230	2435	2593
<b>4457-CO (CORIAN)</b>	Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Corian	2173	2260	2304	2331	2374	2422	2467	2512	2554	2604	2809	2967
	Inside Seat Depth 18													
	Arm Height 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>													
	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 42 lbs.													
														

## OPTIONS

-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	63
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	58
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10


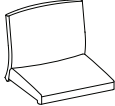
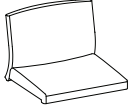
\*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4420</b>	<b>20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Wide Seat &amp; Back</b> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 16 lbs.	880	967	1011	1038	1081	1129	1174	1219	1261	1311	1516	1674
													
<b>4430</b>	<b>30" Wide Seat &amp; Back</b> 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 23 lbs.	1207	1352	1425	1470	1542	1622	1697	1772	1842	1925	2267	2530
													
<b>4436</b>	<b>36" Wide Seat &amp; Back</b> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 26 lbs.	1447	1607	1687	1736	1816	1904	1986	2069	2146	2237	2613	2902
													
	Arm Frames Connecting Tables												
	Page 7 Page 8												

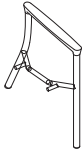

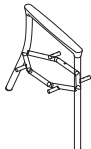
OPTIONS			
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide (seat only)	63	
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)	121	
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide	58	
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature, 30" and 36" Wide	76	

# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For tandem configurations only.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	ARM CAP	LIST
<b>4400-R-W (BEECH)</b> <b>4400-R-UB (BLACK URETHANE)</b> <b>4400-R-UG (GREY URETHANE)</b> <b>4400-R-CO (CORIAN)</b>	<b>Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Right (as facing)</b> 7 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	278 278 465
			
<b>4400-L-W (BEECH)</b> <b>4400-L-UB (BLACK URETHANE)</b> <b>4400-L-UG (GREY URETHANE)</b> <b>4400-L-CO (CORIAN)</b>	<b>Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap Left (as facing)</b> 7 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	278 278 465
			
<b>4400-C-W (BEECH)</b> <b>4400-C-UB (BLACK URETHANE)</b> <b>4400-C-UG (GREY URETHANE)</b> <b>4400-C-CO (CORIAN)</b>	<b>Metal Arm Frame with Arm Cap, Center</b> 8 lbs.	Beech* Urethane Corian	300 300 487
			
	Seats & Backs Models Connecting Tables	Page 6 Page 8	
OPTIONS			
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)		118
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide (per arm)		8
-PF01	Premium Finish (per arm frame)		71
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)		10

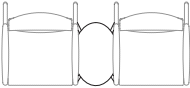
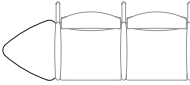
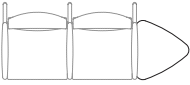
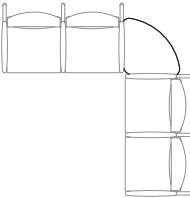
\*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM //

DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:







- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
4417 	<b>Center Table Inline Add-On</b> W 14 D 20 13 lbs. Field Installed	722	1173
4418-L 	<b>End Table, Left (as facing)</b> W 19 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9 lbs. Field Installed	864	1588
4418-R 	<b>End Table, Right (as facing)</b> W 19 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9 lbs. Field Installed	864	1588
4419-90 	<b>90-Degree Corner Table</b> W 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 lbs. Field Installed	930	2098
OPTIONS			
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	8	
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	71	
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	10	

# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

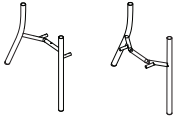

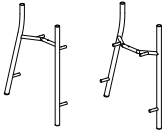
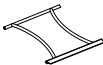

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SSC-4410 	<b>Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only</b> 3/4 yd.	147	191	213	226	248	272	294	317	338	363	465	544
	<b>Applies to:</b> 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair												
SSC-4440 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only</b> 1 yd.	229	287	316	334	363	395	425	455	483	516	653	758
SSC-4445 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only</b> 1 1/4 yds.	229	302	338	361	397	437	474	512	547	588	759	891
44-W (WOOD) 	<b>Replacement Arm Cap, Wood</b> 2 lbs.	147											
44-UB (BLACK URETHANE) 44-UG (GREY URETHANE) 	<b>Replacement Arm Cap Black or Grey Urethane</b> 2 lbs.	147											
44-CO (CORIAN) 	<b>Replacement Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	254											
OPTIONS													
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10											

# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



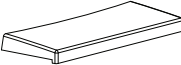
- » Model number
- » Metal frame/leg finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
<b>SA-4410-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>SA-4410-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame</b> <b>(Arm Cap Not Included)</b> 5 lbs.	253
<b>SA-4410-C (CENTER ARM)</b> 	<b>Replacement Guest Chair Arm Frame</b> <b>(Arm Cap Not Included)</b> 6 lbs.	276
<b>SA-4457-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>SA-4457-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> 	<b>Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Arm Frame</b> <b>(Arm Cap Not Included)</b> 6.5 lbs.	269
<b>SA-4457-FR</b> 	<b>Replacement Easy Access/Hip Chair Foot Rest</b> 7 lbs.	297
<b>SL-4418-R</b> <b>SL-4418-L</b> 	<b>Replacement End Table Leg, Right (as seated)</b> <b>Replacement End Table Leg, Left (as seated)</b> 5 lbs.	253
OPTIONS		
-NS01	Non-Skid Glide	8
-PF01	Premium Finish (per leg)	71

# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>SST-4410</b> 	<b>Replacement Seat Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover</b> 3/4 yd. 7 lbs.  <b>Applies to:</b> 4410 Guest 4420 Tandem 4450 Patient Chair 4457 Easy Access/Hip Chair	369	413	435	448	470	494	516	539	560	585	687	766
<b>SST-4440</b> 	<b>34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover</b> 1 1/2 yds. 10 lbs.	612	670	699	717	746	778	808	838	866	899	1036	1141
<b>SST-4445</b> 	<b>40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Seat Frame, Foam &amp; Upholstery Cover</b> 1 1/2 yds. 12 lbs.	747	820	856	879	915	955	992	1030	1065	1106	1277	1409
OPTIONS													
-MB01	Moisture Barrier, 20 1/2" Wide (seat only)					63							
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, 30" and 36" Wide (seat only)					121							
-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4410					58							
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature for SST-4440/SST-4445					76							

# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

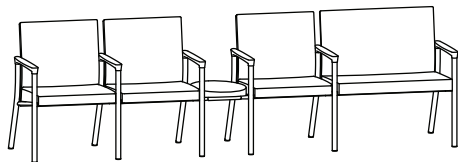
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
SBK-4410	Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yd. 9 lbs.	400	444	466	479	501	525	547	570	591	616	718	797
SBK-4440	34" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 13 lbs.	645	732	776	803	846	894	939	984	1026	1076	1281	1439
SBK-4445	40" Wide Bariatric Settee, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 18 lbs.	778	865	909	936	979	1027	1072	1117	1159	1209	1414	1572
SBK-4450	Patient Chair, Replacement Back Frame, Foam & Upholstery Cover 1 yd. 9 lbs.	611	669	698	716	745	777	807	837	865	898	1035	1140

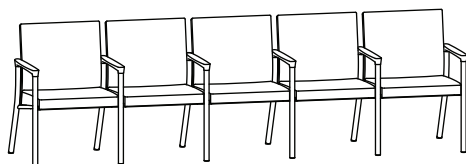


# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

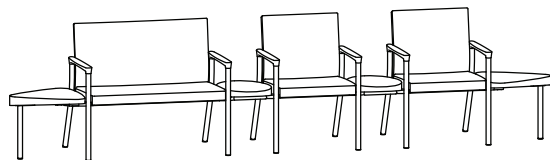
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES:



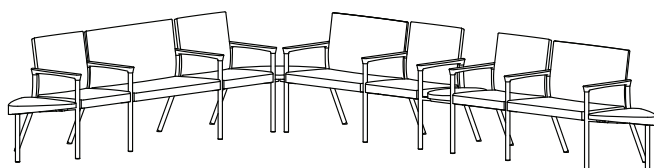
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	4420	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide Seat & Back (\$880 each)	\$2,640
1	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,207
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$278
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$278
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap (\$300 each)	\$1,200
1	4417	Center Table	\$722
11			\$6,325



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
5	4420	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide Seat & Back (\$880 each)	\$4,400
1	4400-L-W	Metal Arm, Left (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$278
1	4400-R-W	Metal Arm, Right (as facing), Beech Arm Cap	\$278
4	4400-C-W	Metal Arm, Center, Beech Arm Cap (\$300 each)	\$1,200
11			\$6,156



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,447
2	4420	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide Seat & Back (\$880 each)	\$1,760
6	4400-C-CO	Metal Arm, Center, Corian Arm Cap (\$483 each)	\$2,898
1	4418-L-CO	End Table, Left, Corian Top	\$1,588
2	4417-CO	Center Table, Corian Top (\$1,173 each)	\$2,346
1	4418-R-CO	End Table, Right, Corian Top	\$1,588
13			\$11,627



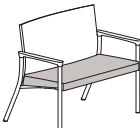



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	4420	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Wide Seat & Back (\$880 each)	\$3,520
2	4430	30" Wide Seat & Back (\$1,207 each)	\$2,414
1	4436	36" Wide Seat & Back	\$1,447
10	4400-C-U	Metal Arm, Center, Black Urethane Arm Cap (\$300 each)	\$3,000
1	4418-L	End Table, Left, Wood Top	\$864
1	4419-90	90-Degree Table, Wood Top	\$930
1	4417	Center Table, Wood Top	\$722
1	4418-R	End Table, Right, Wood Top	\$864
21			\$13,761

# SOLEIL GUEST + TANDEM // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

			
<b>Code</b> <b>SH1</b>	<b>Code</b> <b>SH2</b>	<b>Code</b> <b>SH3</b>	<b>Code</b> <b>SH4</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>	<u>Models</u>
All Guest	All 34" W	All 40" W	4450
& Easy	Bariatric	Bariatric	
Access/Hip	Units	Units	
Chair Units			
<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
Seat = 3/4 yd.	Seat = 1 yd.	Seat = 1 yd.	Seat = 3/4 yd.
Back = 3/4 yd.	Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Back = 1 1/2 yds.	Back = 1 yd.

## SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



### PRODUCT FEATURES:



- Arm cap features radiused edges for smooth surface contact.
- All styles field-replaceable.



- Passive flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



- Clean-outs on every side, including between the seat and back.
- Enables crumbs and debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement.

# SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

---

## PRODUCT FEATURES CONTINUED:

- » Wall-saver leg design.
- » Optional replaceable seat upholstery.
- » Replacement seat covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Soleil models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Arm caps available in wood, black urethane, grey urethane and Corian.
- » Wood arm caps available in beech, as standard.
- » Walnut and white oak wood arm cap options also offered. Please specify 'WC03' next to model number and add applicable upcharge.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For Corian arm caps, a wood species and finish must be specified for the arm cap lower portion.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

## PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISHES:

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| » 0605 Matte Black   | » 1105 Canary   |
| » 0705 Matte Cotton  | » 1205 Stone    |
| » 0788 Glossy Cotton | » 1305 Sage     |
| » 0805 Oasis         | » 1405 Ice Blue |
| » 0905 Mint          | » 1505 Clay     |
| » 1005 Mercury       |                 |

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique




## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upper arm cap finish
- » Lower arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4461-W</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Beech* Arm Caps</b> W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 24 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 35 lbs.	2013	2100	2144	2171	2214	2262	2307	2352	2394	2444	2649	2807
													
<b>4461-UB (BLACK)</b> <b>4461-UG (GREY)</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Urethane Arm Caps</b> W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 24 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 35 lbs.	2013	2100	2144	2171	2214	2262	2307	2352	2394	2444	2649	2807
													
<b>4461-CO</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Corian Arm Caps</b> W 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 26 H 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Width 22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Arm Height 24 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 35 lbs.	2387	2474	2518	2545	2588	2636	2681	2726	2768	2818	3023	3181
													


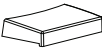

OPTIONS			
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118	
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	121	
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	76	
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25	
-PF02	Premium Finish	101	
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10	

\*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

# SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Metal frame finish, as applicable
- » Arm cap finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>SSC-4461</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover Only</b> 3/4 yd.	232	276	298	311	333	357	379	402	423	448	550	629
<b>SST-4461</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair Replacement Seat Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover</b> 3/4 yd. 9 lbs.	601	645	667	680	702	726	748	771	792	817	919	998
<b>SBK-4461</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair Replacement Back Frame, Foam and Upholstery Cover</b> 3/4 yd. 11 lbs.	726	770	792	805	827	851	873	896	917	942	1044	1123

MODEL NUMBER		LIST
<b>SA-4461-R (RIGHT ARM, AS SEATED)</b> <b>SA-4461-L (LEFT ARM, AS SEATED)</b>	<b>Replacement Lounge Chair Arm Frame, No Arm Cap</b> 9 lbs.	253
		
<b>44-W (BEECH)</b>	<b>Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Beech Wood</b> 2 lbs.	147
		
<b>44-UB (BLACK URETHANE)</b> <b>44-UG (GREY URETHANE)</b>	<b>Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Black or Grey Urethane</b> 2 lbs.	147
		
<b>44-CO (CORIAN)</b>	<b>Replacement Lounge Arm Cap, Corian (standard colors only)</b> 2 lbs.	254
		
OPTIONS		

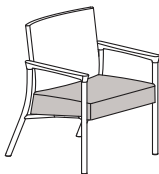
OPTIONS		
-WC03	Walnut/White Oak Wood Arm Cap (per arm)	118
-MB02	Moisture Barrier, Seat Only	121
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover Feature	76
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF02	Premium Finish	101
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm cap (per arm)	10

\*For walnut or white oak wood arm cap options, please specify finish and add applicable upcharge.

# SOLEIL LOUNGE // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>SH15</b>
<u>Models</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
4461	Seat = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.
	Back = $\frac{3}{4}$ yd.

## SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Tables manufactured in beech, walnut and white oak.
- » Three standard material finish options:
  - Beech, walnut or white oak veneer top tier with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top tier with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top tier with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » Two-tone finishing (top and bottom tier) available at no upcharge.
- » For Super Matte Sable finish on Beech or White Oak, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify “-CO” next to model number. Corian top is affixed to table top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present. For non-standard colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Beech wood leg also available.
- » Limited power capability available. Please contact client services for details and placement.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay



# SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

---

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

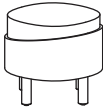

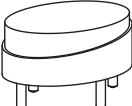
- » **Model number**
- » **Wood species**
- » **Wood finish**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Options, as applicable**

# SOLEIL OCCASIONAL TABLES // DESIGNED BY DAVID DAHL

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

**Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
<b>440</b>	<b>Round Table</b>				
	18" Dia. x 16" H	440-1816	1565	2054	23
	18" Dia. x 20" H	440-1820	1670	2156	25
	24" Dia. x 16" H	440-2416	1853	2639	36
	36" Dia. x 16" H	440-3616	3034	5099	60
<b>442</b>	<b>Triangle Table</b>				
	20" W x 20" L x 16" H	442-202016	1670	2119	25
	20" W x 20" L x 20" H	442-202020	1803	2234	27
	33" W x 33" L x 16" H	442-333316	2420	4164	66
<b>447</b>	<b>Ellipse Table</b>				
	28" W x 20" L x 16" H	447-282016	1954	2784	32
	36" W x 24" L x 16" H	447-362416	2223	3349	47

## OPTIONS

-WL01	Beech wood legs, specify finish	143
-NS04	Non-skid glides	25
-PF01	Premium leg finish	71
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Legs	10
-SM04	Super Matte Sabe Wood Finish, Table Top	40

# STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA



## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Models offered with or without back in three heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- » Seat pad features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Footrest is positioned 5" from the floor for 18" and 25" height stools, and 10" from the floor for 30" height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in ash, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal footring available in chrome only.


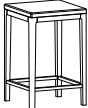

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

# STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


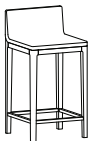
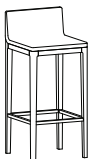
- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3910-18</b> 	<b>18" Height Stool, Backless</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 18 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. 11 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1180	1209	1224	1233	1247	1263	1278	1293	1307	1324	1392	1445
<b>3910-25</b> 	<b>25" Counter Height Stool, Backless</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 25 Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. 13 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1204	1233	1248	1257	1271	1287	1302	1317	1331	1348	1416	1469
<b>3910-30</b> 	<b>30" Bar Height Stool, Backless</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 30 Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1231	1260	1275	1284	1298	1314	1329	1344	1358	1375	1443	1496
OPTIONS													
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30											
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	25											

# STARKIE STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3920-18</b> 	<b>18" Height Stool, With Back</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 26 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 14 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 13 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1346	1419	1455	1478	1514	1554	1591	1629	1664	1705	1876	2008
<b>3920-25</b> 	<b>25" Counter Height Stool, With Back</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 33 Seat Height 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 14 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 15 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1370	1443	1479	1502	1538	1578	1615	1653	1688	1729	1900	2032
<b>3920-30</b> 	<b>30" Bar Height Stool, With Back</b> W 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 38 Seat Height 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Width 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 14 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 17 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1396	1469	1505	1528	1564	1604	1641	1679	1714	1755	1926	2058
OPTIONS													
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30											
-NS04	Glides (for hard surface flooring)	25											

## THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

---



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Two back options: fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
- » Seat features suspension support for optimum comfort.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.



### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

# THEME GUEST // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS						FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2			
<div>1410</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</div> <div>W 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 22 H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div> <div>Seat Height 18</div> <div>Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div> <div>Inside Seat Depth 18</div> <div>1 yd. 22 lbs.</div> <div>COL 20 sq. ft.</div>	Beech	1281	1339	1368	1386	1415	1447	1477	1507	1535	1568	1705	1810		
		Walnut	1797	1855	1884	1902	1931	1963	1993	2023	2051	2084	2221	2326		
<div>1411</div> <div></div>	<div>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered</div> <div>W 20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> D 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> H 31<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div> <div>Seat Height 18</div> <div>Inside Seat Width 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub></div> <div>Inside Seat Depth 18</div> <div>1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds. 21 lbs.</div> <div>COL 30 sq. ft.</div>	Beech	1193	1280	1324	1351	1394	1442	1487	1532	1574	1624	1829	1987		
		Walnut	1707	1794	1838	1865	1908	1956	2001	2046	2088	2138	2343	2501		
OPTIONS																
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish		30													
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25													



## THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

---



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » **Two back options:** fully upholstered and wood shell with upholstered back cushion.
- » Available in counter and bar heights.
- » Footrest is positioned 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor for 25" counter height stools and 12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" from the floor for 30" bar height stools.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 250 lbs.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Available in beech and walnut, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable Beech finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal footrest available in chrome only.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » **Model number**
- » **Wood species**
- » **Wood finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**



# THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:



- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS				FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
	WOOD SPECIES	COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
1450-25	 <b>25" Counter Height Stool</b> <b>Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> W 21 D 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 24 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1440	1498	1527	1545	1574	1606	1636	1666	1694	1727	1864	1969
		Walnut	2083	2141	2170	2188	2217	2249	2279	2309	2337	2370	2507	2612
1451-25	 <b>25" Counter Height Stool</b> <b>Fully Upholstered</b> W 21 D 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 39 Seat Height 25 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 23 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1362	1449	1493	1520	1563	1611	1656	1701	1743	1793	1998	2156
		Walnut	2004	2091	2135	2162	2205	2253	2298	2343	2385	2435	2640	2798
OPTIONS														
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish				30									

# THEME STOOLS // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES													
		WOOD SPECIES	COL	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
1450-30	 <b>30" Bar Height Stool Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> W 21 D 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 yd. 26 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	Beech	1484	1542	1571	1589	1618	1650	1680	1710	1738	1771	1908	2013	
		Walnut	2128	2186	2215	2233	2262	2294	2324	2354	2382	2415	2552	2657	
1451-30	 <b>30" Bar Height Stool Fully Upholstered</b> W 21 D 21 H 44 Seat Height 30 Seat Width 18 Seat Depth 16 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 25 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	Beech	1395	1482	1526	1553	1596	1644	1689	1734	1776	1826	2031	2189	
		Walnut	2037	2124	2168	2195	2238	2286	2331	2376	2418	2468	2673	2831	
OPTIONS															
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30													

# TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

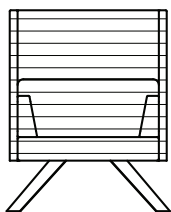


## GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

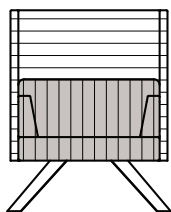
- » 2-seat bench booths, 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available in addition to 60" and 72" benches.
- » 2-seat bench booths offered with or without backrests.
- » 2-seat lounge booths and single lounge models available with low or high back panels.
- » 2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.
- » Attached back and arm cushion option also available; please specify and refer to individual pages for pricing.
- » Single lounge models: back and arm cushions are attached as standard.
- » Legs offered in solid ash.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat for 2-seat models, 350 lbs. for single lounge models and 700 lbs. for 60" W and 72" W benches.
- » Refer to pages 6-7 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## FABRIC APPLICATION:

- » **With the exception of 60" and 72" benches, upholstery will always be railroaded when a single fabric is specified for the entire unit. When combining two or more fabrics, panel upholstery will be railroaded and balance of upholstery will be up-the-roll.**



single fabric application



multi-tone fabric application

## INTEGRATED TABLE FEATURES:

- » **Standard on all 2-seat models.**
- » Table size is 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" W x 22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" thick.
- » Surface finish options include ash veneer, laminate and Fenix selections with exposed plywood edge.
- » For veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.

# TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

---

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » All standard and custom wood finishes available on ash.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.

## FENIX COLORS:

- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio BFJromo

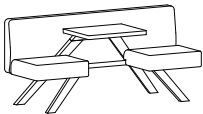
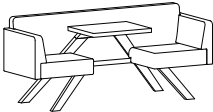
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Table finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

# TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

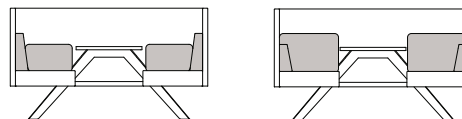
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Table finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>8550</b> 	<b>Two-Seat Bench Booth</b> W 73 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Seat Width 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Depth 22 6 yds. 140 lbs.	6258	6606	6780	6888	7062	7254	7434	7614	7782	7980
<b>8555</b> 	<b>Two-Seat Bench Booth with Backrest</b> W 77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 33 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 20 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Depth 22 7 yds. 155 lbs.	6546	6952	7155	7281	7484	7708	7918	8128	8324	8555
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37									
-FET04	Fenix Table Top Surface	128									
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30									

# TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Table finish
- » Options, as applicable



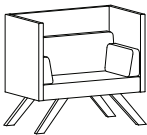
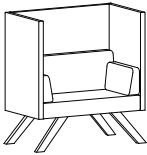
2-seat lounge booths: back and arm cushions are loose as standard and may be interchanged to facilitate alternate directional seating.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>8520-L</b> 	<b>Two-Seat Lounge Booth, Low Panels</b> W 77 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 12 yds. 185 lbs.	6996	7692	8040	8256	8604	8988	9348	9708	10044	10440
<b>8520-H</b> 	<b>Two-Seat Lounge Booth, High Panels</b> W 77 D 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 20 14 yds. 199 lbs.	7578	8390	8796	9048	9454	9902	10322	10742	11134	11596
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37									
-ATC01	Back and Arm Cushion Attachment Clips	35									
-FET04	Fenix Table Top Surface	128									
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30									

# TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

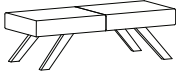
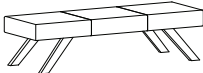
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>8510-L</b> 	<b>Single Lounge, Low Panels</b> W 40 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 yds. 90 lbs.	3066	3646	3936	4116	4406	4726	5026	5326	5606	5936
<b>8510-H</b> 	<b>Single Lounge, High Panels</b> W 40 D 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 Inside Seat Width 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 12 yds. 103 lbs.	3470	4166	4514	4730	5078	5462	5822	6182	6518	6914
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37									
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30									

TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8560	 60" W Bench W 60 D 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 59 lbs.	1923	2083	2163	2212	2292	2380	2462	2545	2622	2713
8572	 72" W Bench W 72 D 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 70 lbs.	2345	2534	2628	2687	2781	2885	2982	3080	3171	3278
OPTIONS											
-NS06	Non-Skid Glides	37									
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30									

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).



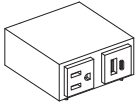


# TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

**Note: No hardwire option available for these series**

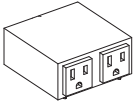
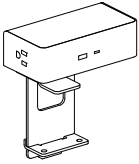
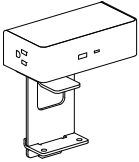
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>USB1-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> 	<b>USB Charging Dock 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats</li> <li>» Dimensions: 1" W x 1 1/4" D x 3/4" H</li> <li>» Black finish</li> <li>» 5V DC 2.1A (10.5 watts) USB charging port with blue LED back lighting</li> <li>» 96" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> <li>» Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated.</li> <li>» Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.</li> </ul>	123
<b>USB3-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>USB3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>USB Charging Dock 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats</li> <li>» Dimensions: 2 1/2" W x 1 1/2" D x 3/4" H</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports with blue LED back lighting</li> <li>» 96" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> <li>» Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated.</li> <li>» Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.</li> </ul>	164
<b>MT3-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>MT3-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Mini-Tap 3</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats</li> <li>» Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1 3/4" H</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» One (1) simplex outlet, one (1) USB-A and one (1) USB-C charging ports</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> <li>» Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated.</li> <li>» Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.</li> </ul>	366

# TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

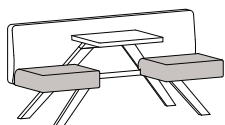
**Note: No hardwire option available for these series**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>MT2-B (BLACK FINISH)</b> <b>MT2-W (WHITE FINISH)</b> 	<b>Mini-Tap 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Available on all single lounge, 60" W bench and 72" W bench models and is mounted below seats</li> <li>» Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» Black or white finish</li> <li>» Two (2) simplex outlets</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</li> <li>» UL listed</li> <li>» Single lounge models: unit is positioned 4" from right edge as seated.</li> <li>» Benches: affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.</li> </ul>	336
<b>SPM-72</b> 	<b>Surface Power Module 1</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Available on two-seat bench and lounge booths and clamps onto rear center of table</li> <li>» Dimensions: 5" W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» White finish</li> <li>» Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports</li> <li>» 72" electrical cord</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	368
<b>SPM-120</b> 	<b>Surface Power Module 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>» Available on two-seat bench and lounge booths and clamps onto rear center of table</li> <li>» Dimensions: 5" W x 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H</li> <li>» White finish</li> <li>» Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports</li> <li>» 120" electrical cord</li> <li>» UL listed</li> </ul>	368

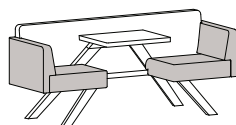
# TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

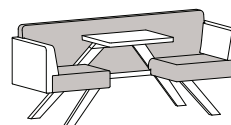
- » **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



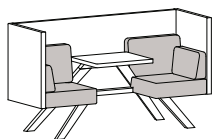
**Code** TP1  
**Model** 8550  
**COM Requirement**  
Seats =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Back Panel =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



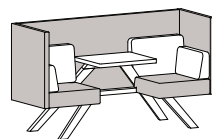
**Code** TP2  
**Model** 8555  
**COM Requirement**  
Seats & Backrests =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Back Panel =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



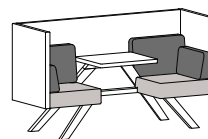
**Code** TP3  
**Model** 8555  
**COM Requirement**  
Seats & Back Panel = 6 yds.  
Backrests =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



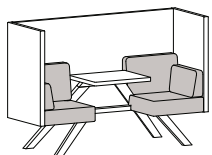
**Code** TP4  
**Model** 8520-L  
**COM Requirement**  
Seats/Back and Arm  
Cushions =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Panels =  $8\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



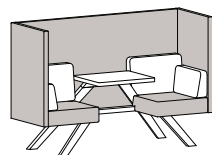
**Code** TP5  
**Model** 8520-L  
**COM Requirement**  
Seats & Panels =  $10\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Back and Arm Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



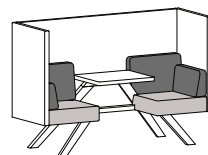
**Code** TP6  
**Model** 8520-L  
**COM Requirement**  
Seats =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Back and Arm Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Panels =  $8\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



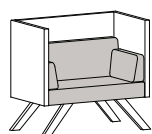
**Code** TP7  
**Model** 8520-H  
**COM Requirement**  
Seats/Back and Arm  
Cushions =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Panels =  $8\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



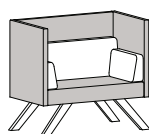
**Code** TP8  
**Model** 8520-H  
**COM Requirement**  
Seats & Panels =  $12\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Back and Arm Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



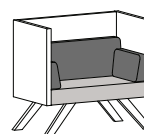
**Code** TP9  
**Model** 8520-H  
**COM Requirement**  
Seats =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Back and Arm Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Panels =  $8\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** TP10  
**Model** 8510-L  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat/Back and Arm  
Cushions =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Panels =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** TP11  
**Model** 8510-L  
**COM Requirement**  
Seat & Panels =  $8\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Back and Arm Cushions =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

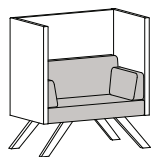


**Code** TP12  
**Model** 8510-L  
**COM Requirement**  
Seats =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Back and Arm Cushions =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Panels =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

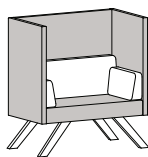
# TOOaPICNIC // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

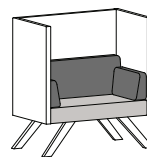
- » **Panel upholstery will always be railroaded.**
- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



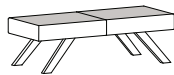
**Code**    **TP13**  
**Model**    **COM Requirement**  
8510-H    Seat/Back and Arm  
             Cushions = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
             Panels = 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



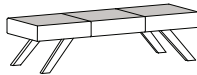
**Code**    **TP14**  
**Model**    **COM Requirement**  
8510-H    Seat & Panels = 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
             Back and Arm Cushions = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code**    **TP15**  
**Model**    **COM Requirement**  
8510-H    Seat = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
             Back and Arm Cushions = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
             Panels = 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



**Code**    **TP16**  
**Model**    **COM Requirement**  
8560    Top of Seat = 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
             Balance of Bench = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code**    **TP17**  
**Model**    **COM Requirement**  
8572    Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
             Balance of Bench = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO



## GENERAL PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Offered in 36", 41", 60" and 72" widths, with 49" H upholstered back panel.
- » Table and cubby with integrated storage and power unit available on 36" and 41" wide models.
- » Two-seat booth model also offered and features table and two power units on cubby as standard.
- » 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H plinth base offered fully upholstered or in white oak veneer and laminate selections.
- » Non-skid adjustable glides featured underneath plinth as standard.
- » Refer to page 12 for power unit options and mounting locations.
- » Field-assembly required for all seating models with tables.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. per seat.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## TABLE FEATURES:



Table Shape

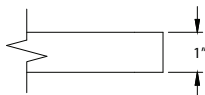


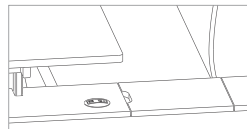
Table Top - Edge Profile

- » Offered on 36", 41" and booth models (not available on 60" and 72" models).
- » Overall dimensions: 39<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D x 1" thick.
- » For 41" models specified with upholstered panel, opposite table/cubby width will decrease by 4" to 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>".
- » Mounts to cubby.
- » Features 9<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" forward and backward travel to accommodate individual seated preferences.
- » Fixed height as standard.
- » Adjustable height option also available, with electric mechanism and touch controls. Cord is 71" long and exits underneath cubby.
- » Adjustable height travel is 12<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>", measuring 26<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" H at lowest position and 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" H at highest position.
- » Surface finish options include white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- » For veneer, wood grain or solid black laminate, and Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge finish will match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other standard solid color laminate and Fenix options, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Standard table posts and hardware available in black only.
- » Adjustable table features white brackets with black table posts.

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## CUBBY FEATURES:

- » Fully upholstered sides with top surface available in white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- » Top surface finish will match table finish unless otherwise specified.
- » Edge is  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and will match table edge finish as standard.
- » Overall dimensions for units featured on 36" and 41" models:  $46\frac{1}{4}$ " W x  $11\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 20" H.
- » Overall dimensions for units featured on booth model:  $73\frac{1}{2}$ " W x  $11\frac{1}{4}$ " D x 20" H.
- » Includes one Power Node unit, or two for booth models (one for each seat).
- » Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one usb-a and one usb-c charging port and 72" electrical cord. Standard with chrome finish and white outlets/ports.
- » White finish with white outlets/ports also available, please specify.
- » Features integrated storage with convenient flip-top and notched finger pull for easy access.
- » Storage interior is finished in black laminate and measures  $9\frac{1}{4}$ " W x  $18\frac{1}{8}$ " D x  $18\frac{1}{4}$ " H.



Integrated Storage

## UPHOLSTERED PRIVACY PANELS:

- » Affix to lounge or booth units for additional privacy.
- » Panels are ordered separately from seating units.
- » Three panel options: 31" W, 50" W and booth.
- » Please note that 31" W panel may not be placed opposite table/cubby on 36" W models or booths due to space limitations.
- » 50" W panel is available for placement on 36", 41", 60" and 72" models. Please note 50" W panel is not available for placement opposite table/cubby due to space limitations.
- » 82" W booth panel is intended for use with booth models only.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Table and cubby top surface available in white oak veneer, laminate and Fenix selections.
- » Plinth base available in white oak veneer as well as laminate selections.
- » For Super Matte Sable White Oak finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- » For non-standard Fenix options, please contact client services for pricing.

## FENIX COLORS:

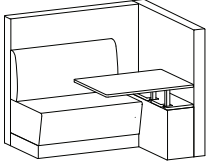
- » FJ0032 Bianco Kos
- » FJ0720 Nero Ingo
- » FJ0725 Grigio Efeso
- » FJ0718 Grigio Londra
- » FJ0724 Grigio Bromo

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

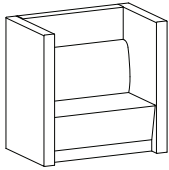
- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

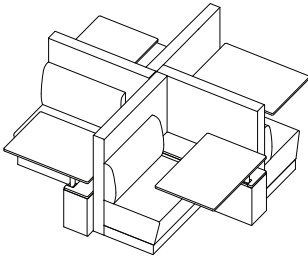
## ORDERING EXAMPLES:



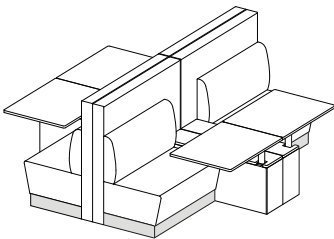
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	\$7,815
1	86F	50" W Privacy Panel	\$1,331
			\$9,146



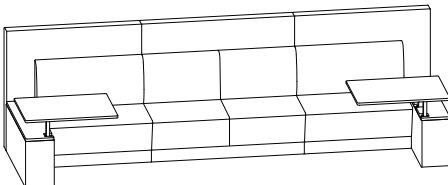
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8611-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	\$3,131
2	86-H	31" W Privacy Panel (\$950 each)	\$1,900
			\$5,031



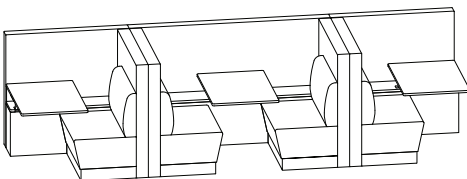
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated (\$7,319 each)	\$29,276



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	8617-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Left as Seated (\$8,122 each)	\$16,244
2	8616-V	41" W Lounge, Veneer Plinth, Table, Right as Seated (\$8,122 each)	\$16,244
			\$32,488



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8616-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	\$7,815
1	8612-U	60" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth	\$4,788
1	8617-U	41" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	\$7,815
			\$20,418



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	8614-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated	\$7,319
1	8620-U	Booth, Upholstered Plinth	\$12,074
1	8615-U	36" W Lounge, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated	\$7,319
1	86B	82" W Booth Panel	\$1,816
2	86F	50" W Privacy Panel (\$1,331 each)	\$2,662
			\$31,190

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-U and 8615-U due to space limitations.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8610-U	<b>36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth</b> W 36 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 130 lbs.	2735	3054	3214	3313	3472	3648	3813	3978	4132	4314
8614-U	<b>36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated</b> W 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 yds. 238 lbs.	7319	7783	8015	8159	8391	8647	8887	9127	9351	9615
8615-U	<b>36" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated</b> W 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 yds. 238 lbs.	7319	7783	8015	8159	8391	8647	8887	9127	9351	9615
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1624									
-FET05	Fenix Table/Cubby	374									
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	40									

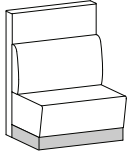
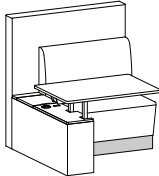
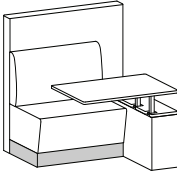


# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: 31" W and 50" W privacy panels may not be placed opposite table/cubby on models 8614-V, 8614-L, 8615-V and 8615-L due to space limitations.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>8610-V (VENEER PLINTH)</b> <b>8610-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)</b> 	<b>36" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth</b> W 36 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 130 lbs.	3028	3333	3485	3580	3732	3900	4057	4215	4362	4535
<b>8614-V (VENEER PLINTH)</b> <b>8614-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)</b> 	<b>36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth</b> W 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 238 lbs.	7571	8021	8246	8385	8610	8858	9090	9323	9540	9796
<b>8615-V (VENEER PLINTH)</b> <b>8615-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)</b> 	<b>36" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth</b> W 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 238 lbs.	7571	8021	8246	8385	8610	8858	9090	9323	9540	9796
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1624									
-FET05	Fenix Table/Cubby	374									
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Plinth Base	20									
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	40									

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.**

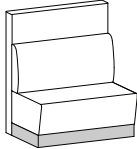
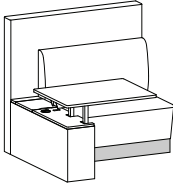
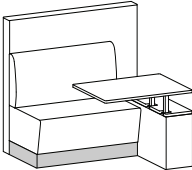
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
8611-U	<b>41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth</b> W 41 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 145 lbs.	3131	3494	3675	3788	3969	4169	4356	4544	4719	4925
8616-U	<b>41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Right as Seated</b> W 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 253 lbs.	7815	8308	8555	8708	8954	9226	9481	9736	9974	10255
8617-U	<b>41" W Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth, Table, Left as Seated</b> W 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 253 lbs.	7815	8308	8555	8708	8954	9226	9481	9736	9974	10255
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1624									
-FET05	Fenix Table/Cubby	374									
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	40									

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish
- » Table/cubby top finish, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

**Note: Table width is reduced by 4" when 31" W privacy panel is specified opposite table. Please refer to page 13 for panel options and placement information.**

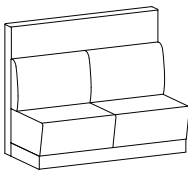
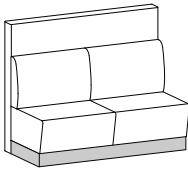
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>8611-V (VENEER PLINTH)</b> <b>8611-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)</b> 	<b>41" W Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth</b> W 41 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 6 yds. 145 lbs.	3580	3928	4102	4210	4384	4576	4756	4936	5104	5302
<b>8616-V (VENEER PLINTH)</b> <b>8616-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)</b> 	<b>41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Right as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth</b> W 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 yds. 253 lbs.	8122	8586	8818	8962	9194	9450	9690	9930	10154	10418
<b>8617-V (VENEER PLINTH)</b> <b>8617-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)</b> 	<b>41" W Lounge Unit, Table, Left as Seated Veneer/Laminate Plinth</b> W 52 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 41 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 8 yds. 253 lbs.	8122	8586	8818	8962	9194	9450	9690	9930	10154	10418
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1624									
-FET05	Fenix Table/Cubby	374									
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Plinth Base	20									
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	40									

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable

**Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.**

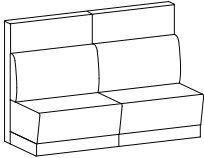
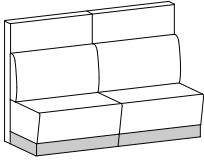
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>8612-U</b> 	<b>60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth</b> W 60 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 yds. 180 lbs.	4788	5368	5658	5838	6128	6448	6748	7048	7328	7658
<b>8612-V (VENEER PLINTH)</b> <b>8612-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)</b> 	<b>60" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth</b> W 60 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 60 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 180 lbs.	5207	5758	6034	6205	6480	6784	7069	7354	7620	7934
OPTIONS											
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Plinth Base	20									

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable

**Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.**

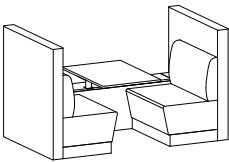
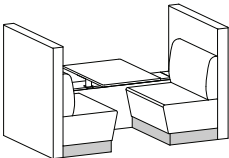
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>8613-U</b> 	<b>72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Upholstered Plinth</b> W 72 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 200 lbs.	5370	5994	6306	6499	6811	7155	7477	7800	8101	8456
<b>8613-V (VENEER PLINTH)</b> <b>8613-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)</b> 	<b>72" W 2-Seat Lounge Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth</b> W 60 D 30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 72 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 200 lbs.	5802	6397	6694	6879	7176	7504	7811	8119	8406	8744
OPTIONS											
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Plinth Base	20									

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Plinth base finish, as applicable
- » Table/cubby top finish
- » Options, as applicable

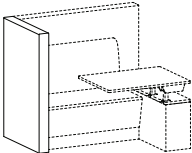
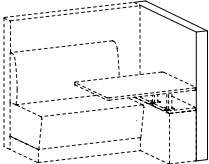
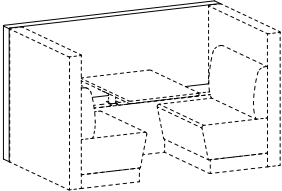
**Note: Please refer to page 13 for privacy panel options and placement information.**

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>8620-U</b> 	<b>Booth Unit, Upholstered Plinth</b> W 82 D 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16 yds. 378 lbs.	12074	13002	13466	13754	14218	14730	15210	15690	16138	16666
<b>8620-V (VENEER PLINTH)</b> <b>8620-L (LAMINATE PLINTH)</b> 	<b>Booth Unit, Veneer/Laminate Plinth</b> W 82 D 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 Seat Height 17 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 36 Inside Seat Depth 20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 15 yds. 378 lbs.	12657	13527	13962	14232	14667	15147	15597	16047	16467	16962
OPTIONS											
-AT01	Adjustable Height Table	1624									
-FET06	Fenix Table/Cubby	748									
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Plinth Base	20									
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table/Cubby	40									

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection



MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>86H</b> 	<b>31" W Privacy Panel</b> W 31 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> D 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 31 lbs.  Not available opposite table/cubby on 36" W models.	950	1139	1233	1292	1386	1490	1587	1685	1776	1883
<b>86F</b> 	<b>50" W Privacy Panel</b> W 50 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 48 lbs.  For placement adjacent to table/cubby or on units without tables.	1331	1607	1745	1830	1968	2120	2262	2405	2538	2695
<b>86B</b> 	<b>82" W Booth Privacy Panel</b> W 82 D 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 49 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 77 lbs.  For placement adjacent to table/cubby (booth models only).	1816	2193	2382	2499	2687	2895	3090	3285	3467	3682

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Power unit model number should follow applicable seating model number.

**Note: No hardwire option available for these series**

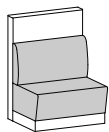
MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<div>IUR-B (BLACK FINISH) IUR-G (GREY FINISH) IUR-W (WHITE FINISH)</div> <div></div>	<div><b>Integrated USB Unit</b></div> <div>» Dimensions: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Diameter</div> <div>» Black, grey or white finish</div> <div>» Dual USB charging ports</div> <div>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</div> <div>» UL listed</div> <div>» Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated unless specified with a right side cubby. In those instances, placement will be on the left edge as standard.</div>	293
<div>IPR-B (BLACK FINISH) IPR-G (GREY FINISH) IPR-W (WHITE FINISH)</div> <div></div>	<div><b>Integrated Power Unit</b></div> <div>» Dimensions: 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Diameter</div> <div>» Black, grey or white finish</div> <div>» One (1) simplex outlet</div> <div>» 72" electrical cord (only length available)</div> <div>» UL listed</div> <div>» Integrated placement on front of seat, 4" from right edge as seated unless specified with a right side cubby. In those instances, placement will be on the left edge as standard.</div>	293



# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

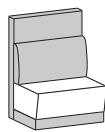
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



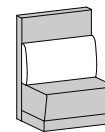
### Code TL1

**Model** COM Requirement  
8610-U Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 3 yds.



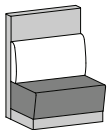
### Code TL2

**Model** COM Requirement  
8610-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 4 yds.  
Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



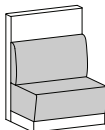
### Code TL3

**Model** COM Requirement  
8610-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



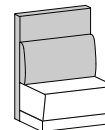
### Code TL4

**Model** COM Requirement  
8610-U Back Panel & Plinth = 3 yds.  
Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



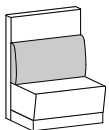
### Code TL5

**Model** COM Requirement  
8610-V Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
8610-L Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



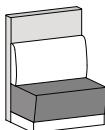
### Code TL6

**Model** COM Requirement  
8610-V Back Panel & Back Cushion =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
8610-L Balance of Unit = 2 yds.



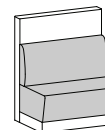
### Code TL7

**Model** COM Requirement  
8610-V Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8610-L Balance of Unit =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



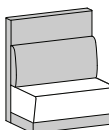
### Code TL8

**Model** COM Requirement  
8610-V Back Panel =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
8610-L Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion = 2 yds.



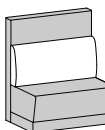
### Code TL9

**Model** COM Requirement  
8611-U Back & Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



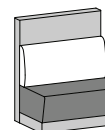
### Code TL10

**Model** COM Requirement  
8611-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



### Code TL11

**Model** COM Requirement  
8611-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



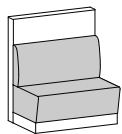
### Code TL12

**Model** COM Requirement  
8611-U Back Panel & Plinth =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

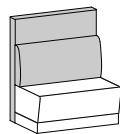
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



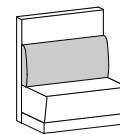
**Code TL13**

**Model** COM Requirement  
8611-V Back & Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8611-L Balance of Unit =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



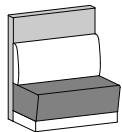
**Code TL14**

**Model** COM Requirement  
8611-V Back Panel & Back Cushion =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8611-L Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



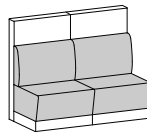
**Code TL15**

**Model** COM Requirement  
8611-V Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8611-L Balance of Unit =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



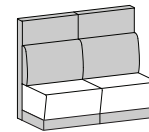
**Code TL16**

**Model** COM Requirement  
8611-V Back Panel =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8611-L Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



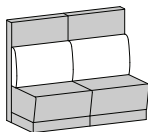
**Code TL17**

**Model** COM Requirement  
8612-U Back & Seat Cushion =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



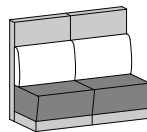
**Code TL18**

**Model** COM Requirement  
8612-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth = 7 yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



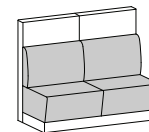
**Code TL19**

**Model** COM Requirement  
8612-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 8 yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



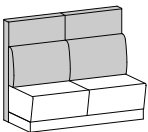
**Code TL20**

**Model** COM Requirement  
8612-U Back Panel & Plinth =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Back Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



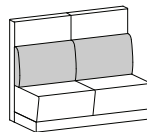
**Code TL21**

**Model** COM Requirement  
8612-V Back & Seat Cushion =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8612-L Balance of Unit =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



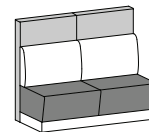
**Code TL22**

**Model** COM Requirement  
8612-V Back Panel & Back Cushion =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8612-L Balance of Unit =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code TL23**

**Model** COM Requirement  
8612-V Back Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8612-L Balance of Unit =  $7\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



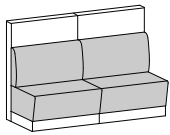
**Code TL24**

**Model** COM Requirement  
8612-V Back Panel =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
8612-L Back Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

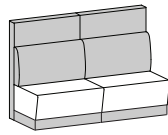
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



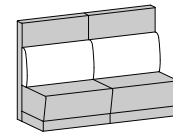
**Code** TL25

**Model** COM Requirement  
8613-U Back & Seat Cushion =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



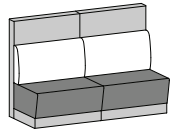
**Code** TL26

**Model** COM Requirement  
8613-U Back Panel, Back Cushion & Plinth =  $7\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



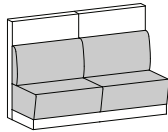
**Code** TL27

**Model** COM Requirement  
8613-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion & Plinth = 9 yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



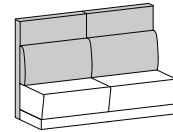
**Code** TL28

**Model** COM Requirement  
8613-U Back Panel & Plinth =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Back Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



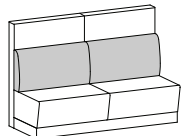
**Code** TL29

**Model** COM Requirement  
8613-V Back & Seat Cushion =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
8613-L Balance of Unit =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



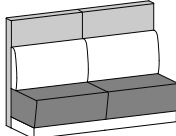
**Code** TL30

**Model** COM Requirement  
8613-V Back Panel & Back Cushion =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8613-L Balance of Unit =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



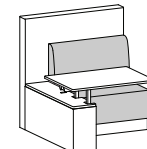
**Code** TL31

**Model** COM Requirement  
8613-V Back Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8613-L Balance of Unit = 8 yds.



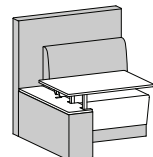
**Code** TL32

**Model** COM Requirement  
8613-V Back Panel =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8613-L Back Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



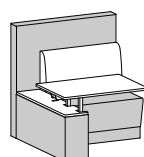
**Code** TL33

**Model** COM Requirement  
8614-U Back & Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8615-U Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



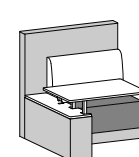
**Code** TL34

**Model** COM Requirement  
8614-U Back Panel, Back Cushion,  
8615-U Plinth & Cubby =  $6\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** TL35

**Model** COM Requirement  
8614-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion,  
8615-U Plinth & Cubby =  $7\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



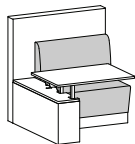
**Code** TL36

**Model** COM Requirement  
8614-U Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby = 6 yds.  
8615-U Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

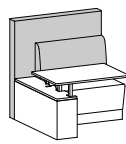
- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



### Code TL37

#### Model COM Requirement

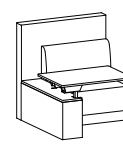
8614-V Back & Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8614-L Balance of Unit =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
8615-V  
8615-L



### Code TL38

#### Model COM Requirement

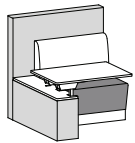
8614-V Back Panel & Back Cushion =  $4\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
8614-L Balance of Unit =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8615-V  
8615-L



### Code TL39

#### Model COM Requirement

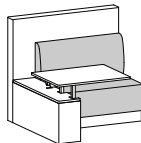
8614-V Back Panel, Seat Cushion &  
8614-L Cubby =  $7\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8615-V Balance of Unit =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8615-L



### Code TL40

#### Model COM Requirement

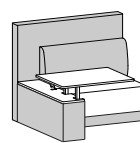
8614-V Back Panel & Cubby =  $5\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
8614-L Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8615-V Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8615-L



### Code TL41

#### Model COM Requirement

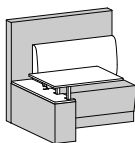
8616-U Back & Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8617-U Balance of Unit = 6 yds.



### Code TL42

#### Model COM Requirement

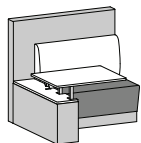
8616-U Back Panel, Back Cushion,  
8617-U Plinth & Cubby =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



### Code TL43

#### Model COM Requirement

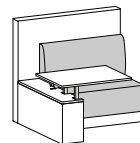
8616-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion,  
8617-U Plinth & Cubby =  $7\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



### Code TL44

#### Model COM Requirement

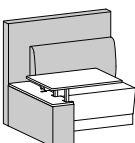
8616-U Back Panel, Plinth & Cubby =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8617-U Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



### Code TL45

#### Model COM Requirement

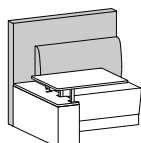
8616-V Back & Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8616-L Balance of Unit = 6 yds.  
8617-V  
8617-L



### Code TL46

#### Model COM Requirement

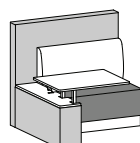
8616-V Back Panel, Back Cushion &  
8616-L Cubby =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8617-V Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8617-L



### Code TL47

#### Model COM Requirement

8616-V Back Panel & Back Cushion =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8616-L Balance of Unit = 4 yds.  
8617-V  
8617-L



### Code TL48

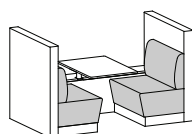
#### Model COM Requirement

8616-V Back Panel & Cubby =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8616-L Back Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8617-V Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8617-L

# TOOtheLOUNGE // LICENSED FROM TOOtheZOO

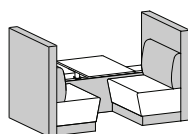
## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$195 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$250 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



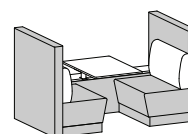
**Code TL49**

Model COM Requirement  
8620-U Back & Seat Cushion =  $6\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit = 10 yds.



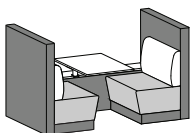
**Code TL50**

Model COM Requirement  
8620-U Back Panel, Back Cushion,  
Plinth & Cubby =  $11\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



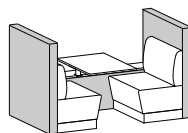
**Code TL51**

Model COM Requirement  
8620-U Back Panel, Seat Cushion,  
Plinth & Cubby =  $13\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



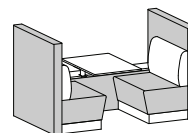
**Code TL52**

Model COM Requirement  
8620-U Back Panel, Upholstered Plinth &  
Cubby = 10 yds.  
Back Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



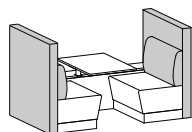
**Code TL53**

Model COM Requirement  
8620-V Back & Seat Cushion =  $6\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
8620-L Balance of Unit =  $9\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



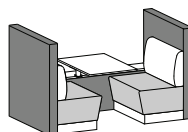
**Code TL54**

Model COM Requirement  
8620-V Back Panel, Seat Cushion &  
8620-L Cubby = 13 yds.  
Balance of Unit =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code TL55**

Model COM Requirement  
8620-V Back Panel & Back Cushion =  $8\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
8620-L Balance of Unit =  $7\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code TL56**

Model COM Requirement  
8620-V Back Panel & Cubby =  $9\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
8620-L Back Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Seat Cushion =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

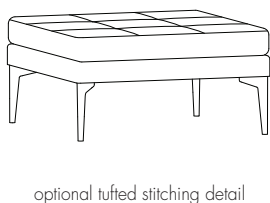
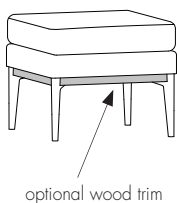


## PRODUCT FEATURES:

- » Single, 2-seat, 3-seat benches as well as square and round models.
- » Select benches available with integrated tables.
- » Tables feature upholstered body with three top surface options.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on seat cushions, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat cushions.**
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides.
- » Weight capacity listed on each page.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Table tops offered in veneer, laminate or Corian.
- » Veneer offered in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- » For Super Matte Sable White Oak finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- » For all other solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. Corian top is 1/2" thick and will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables and/or wood trim, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes.



# UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

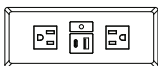
- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## POWER UNITS:

- » For placement on integrated tables only.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



**PX3**  
5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX4**  
7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port




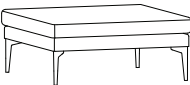
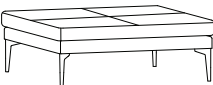
## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection, as applicable
- » Options, as applicable

# UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5120-18 	<b>18" Square Bench</b> W 18 D 18 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 19 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	1443	1530	1574	1601	1644	1692	1737	1782	1824	1874	2079	2237
5120-24 	<b>24" Square Bench</b> W 24 D 24 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 24 lbs. COL 35 sq. ft.	1674	1776	1827	1858	1909	1965	2017	2070	2119	2177	2416	2600
5120-30 	<b>30" Square Bench</b> W 30 D 30 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 33 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	1997	2157	2237	2286	2366	2454	2536	2619	2696	2787	3163	3452
5120-36 	<b>36" Square Bench</b> W 36 D 36 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 42 lbs. COL 55 sq. ft.	2430	2590	2670	2719	2799	2887	2969	3052	3129	3220	3596	3885
5120-42 	<b>42" Square Bench</b> W 42 D 42 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 yds. 53 lbs. COL 80 sq. ft.	2685	2917	3033	3105	3221	3349	3469	3589	3701	3833	4381	4801


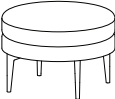
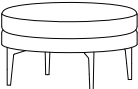
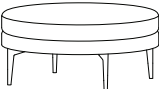

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Square	344		#5120-18	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Square	479		#5120-24	350 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Square	585		#5120-30	350 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	152		#5120-36	700 lbs.
				#5120-42	700 lbs.
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25			
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172			
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	20			



# UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5125-18</b> 	<b>18" Round Bench</b> W 18 D 18 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 16 lbs. COL 25 sq. ft.	1465	1538	1574	1597	1633	1673	1710	1748	1783	1824	1995	2127
<b>5125-24</b> 	<b>24" Round Bench</b> W 24 D 24 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 yds. 20 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1660	1776	1834	1870	1928	1992	2052	2112	2168	2234	2508	2718
<b>5125-30</b> 	<b>30" Round Bench</b> W 30 D 30 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 yds. 40 lbs. COL 60 sq. ft.	2009	2183	2270	2324	2411	2507	2597	2687	2771	2870	3281	3596
<b>5125-36</b> 	<b>36" Round Bench</b> W 36 D 36 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2450	2653	2755	2818	2919	3031	3136	3241	3339	3455	3934	4302
<b>5125-42</b> 	<b>42" Round Bench</b> W 42 D 42 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 69 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	2727	2988	3119	3200	3330	3474	3609	3744	3870	4019	4635	5108

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT01	Wood Trim - 18" and 24" Round	344		#5125-18	350 lbs.
-WT02	Wood Trim - 30" and 36" Round	479		#5125-24	350 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - 42" Round	585		#5125-30	350 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail	152		#5125-36	700 lbs.
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25		#5125-42	700 lbs.
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172			
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	20			

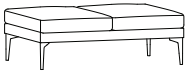

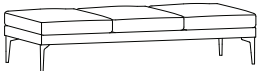

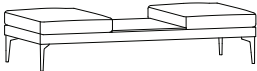


# UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5128</b>	  <b>Two-Seat Bench</b> W 50 D 22 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 49 lbs. COL 65 sq. ft.	2454	2643	2737	2796	2890	2994	3091	3189	3280	3387	3832	4174
<b>5129</b>	  <b>Three-Seat Bench</b> W 75 D 22 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 83 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3150	3426	3564	3649	3787	3939	4081	4224	4357	4514	5164	5663
<b>5129-T</b>	 <b>Two-Seat Bench with Center Table</b> W 75 D 22 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3304	3522	3631	3698	3807	3927	4039	4152	4257	4381	4894	5288

OPTIONS				WEIGHT CAPACITY	
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5128	479		#5128	700 lbs.
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5129 & #5129-T	585		#5129	900 lbs.
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152		#5129-T	700 lbs.
-CO	Corian Table Top	1090			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25			
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172			
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20			
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table Top	40			
Table Power Units					
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472			
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494			

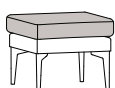
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

# UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

## UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



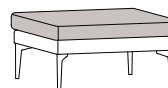
**Code** US46

**Model** COM Requirement  
5120-18 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yd.



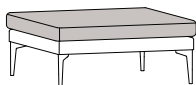
**Code** US47

**Model** COM Requirement  
5120-24 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



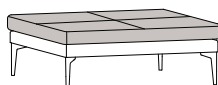
**Code** US48

**Model** COM Requirement  
5120-30 Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** US49

**Model** COM Requirement  
5120-36 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



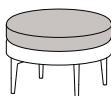
**Code** US50

**Model** COM Requirement  
5120-42 Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



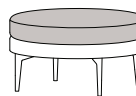
**Code** US51

**Model** COM Requirement  
5125-18 Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench =  $\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



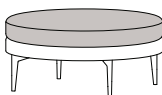
**Code** US52

**Model** COM Requirement  
5125-24 Seat Cushion =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



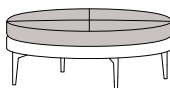
**Code** US53

**Model** COM Requirement  
5125-30 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



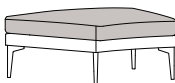
**Code** US54

**Model** COM Requirement  
5125-36 Seat Cushion =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



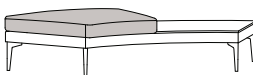
**Code** US55

**Model** COM Requirement  
5125-42 Seat Cushion =  $3\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



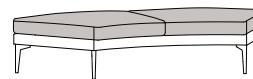
**Code** US24

**Model** COM Requirement  
5126 Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** US25

**Model** COM Requirement  
5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
5114-TR Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** US26

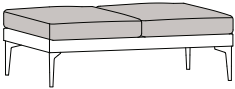
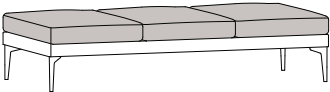
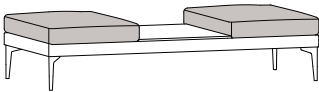
**Model** COM Requirement  
5127 Seat Cushion =  $6\frac{1}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Bench =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# UPTOWN SOCIAL BENCHES // DESIGNED BY CHRIS & JON PANICHELLA

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



		
<b>Code</b> <b>US56</b>	<b>Code</b> <b>US57</b>	<b>Code</b> <b>US58</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>Model</u>	<u>Model</u>
5128	5129	5129-T
<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
Seat Cushion = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.	Seat Cushion = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.	Seat Cushion = 3 yds.
Balance of Bench = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.	Balance of Bench = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.	Balance of Bench = 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.

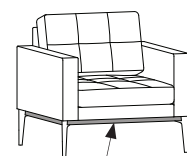
# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



## PRODUCT FEATURES:

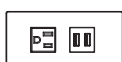
- » Arm and armless lounge, love seat, sofa and chaise models available individually or in modular combinations with integrated tables and/or benches.
- » 4" and 7" arm widths available on lounge, love seat and sofa models. Chaise lounge available with 4" arm width only.
- » Back and seat cushions are removable for cleaning or replacement purposes.
- » Integrated tables feature upholstered body and three top surface options: veneer, laminate and Corian.
- » Stand-alone tables available in all wood or with upholstered body.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs feature adjustable glides for leveling purposes.
- » Maximum weight capacity is 350 lbs. for lounge chairs, 700 lbs. for love seats and chaise models, and 1000 lbs. for sofas.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides below the seat or table frame. Available in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » Tufted stitching detail available on back and seat cushion, please refer to individual pages for applicable upcharge.
- » **The application of softer foam, together with inherent stretch properties among fabrics, may create varying degrees of comfort wrinkles on seat and/or back cushions.**
- » All dimensions are nominal.



optional wood trim shown with tufting stitch detail

## SEATING POWER UNITS:

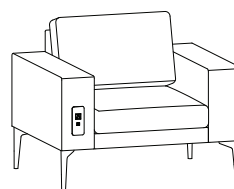
- » Available on front or side of arms. Specify left or right, as seated.
- » Standard placement for seating units is depicted below. For placement elsewhere, please contact client services.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



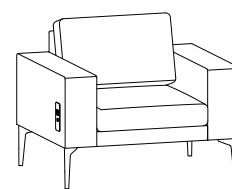
**PX1**  
5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX2**  
6<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



front of arm placement is 3" from the bottom of the frame, centered vertically



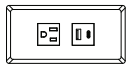
side of arm placement is 3" both vertically and horizontally from the bottom of the frame

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

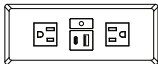
DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

## TABLE POWER UNITS:

- » Available on all table tops.
- » Unit will be positioned in the center of integrated tables, 5" from the rear, as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



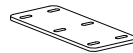
**PX3**  
5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



**PX4**  
7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D  
Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

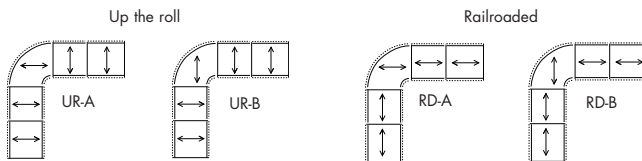
## MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- » Optional ganging bracket connects two units together.
- » **Note: Please include layout drawings or sketch with order.**
- » Field assembly required.



## SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Arcadia reserves the right to upholster units at our discretion.



- » Optional wood arm cap offered in walnut or white oak, as well as Corian.
- » Integrated table tops available in walnut and white oak veneer, laminate or Corian (body is always upholstered).
- » For integrated tables with veneer, standard wood grain or solid black laminate, edge finish will always match top finish color, unless otherwise specified. All other solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Stand-alone tables available with upholstered body, or as follows:
  - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » For Super Matte Sable White Oak finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes to tables, wood trim and/or pull-up table, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » For Corian top, specify "-CO" next to model number. For all wood tables, Corian is affixed to top surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Additionally, a 1/8" reveal will be present. When specified with upholstered sides, Corian top will increase overall table height by 1/4".
- » Die-cast aluminum legs available in standard and premium finishes, options listed below.

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

---

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » **CWN Designer White**
- » **CLN Linen**
- » **CTD Witch Hazel**
- » **CRC Rain Cloud**
- » **CGQ Grey Onyx**
- » **CSQ Stonique**

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » **Model number**
- » **Metal leg finish**
- » **Upholstery selection**
- » **Options, as applicable**


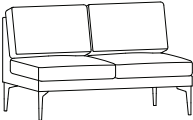
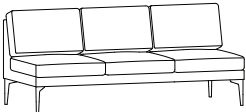



# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5101</b>	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> W 25 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 42 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	1960	2163	2265	2328	2429	2541	2646	2751	2849	2965	3444	3812
<b>5102</b>	 <b>Love Seat, Armless</b> W 50 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 62 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.	2730	3064	3231	3334	3501	3685	3857	4030	4191	4381	5168	5772
<b>5103</b>	 <b>Sofa, Armless</b> W 75 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 9 yds. 97 lbs. COL 180 sq. ft.	4036	4558	4819	4981	5242	5530	5800	6070	6322	6619	7852	8797
<b>5105</b>	 <b>Chaise Lounge, Armless</b> W 25 D 57 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 47 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 61 lbs. COL 115 sq. ft.  To add single arms, please refer to page 9	2430	2764	2931	3034	3201	3385	3557	3730	3891	4081	4868	5472

## OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-TSS02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Chaise Lounge Seat Cushion	177
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93


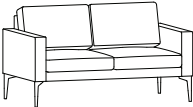
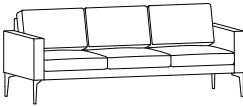
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only).

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //



DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5101-4LR</b>	 <b>Lounge Chair, 4" Arms</b> W 33 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 65 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2574	2951	3140	3257	3445	3653	3848	4043	4225	4440	5330	6013
<b>5102-4LR</b>	 <b>Love Seat, 4" Arms</b> W 58 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 95 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3344	3852	4106	4263	4517	4797	5059	5322	5567	5856	7054	7973
<b>5103-4LR</b>	 <b>Sofa, 4" Arms</b> W 83 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 120 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	4650	5346	5694	5910	6258	6642	7002	7362	7698	8094	9738	10998

## OPTIONS

-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	392
-CO05	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	213
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PX1-()	 Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	 Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.


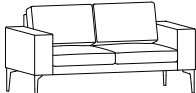
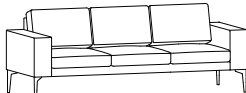
 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only). PX1 and PX2 power unit quick-ship applies to model 5101-4LR only.

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //



DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5101-7LR</b>	 <b>Lounge Chair, 7" Arms</b> W 39 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 75 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	2630	3007	3196	3313	3501	3709	3904	4099	4281	4496	5386	6069
<b>5102-7LR</b>	 <b>Love Seat, 7" Arms</b> W 64 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 50 Inside Seat Depth 22 8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 105 lbs. COL 175 sq. ft.	3400	3908	4162	4319	4573	4853	5115	5378	5623	5912	7110	8029
<b>5103-7LR</b>	 <b>Sofa, 7" Arms</b> W 89 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 12 yds. 130 lbs. COL 240 sq. ft.	4706	5402	5750	5966	6314	6698	7058	7418	7754	8150	9794	11054

## OPTIONS

-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm	431
-CO06	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm	282
-WT01	Wood Trim - Lounge Chair	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Love Seat & Chaise Lounge	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Sofa	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)	10
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-PX1-()	 Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX2-()	 Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard finishes only). PX1 and PX2 power unit quick-ship applies to model 5101-7LR only.


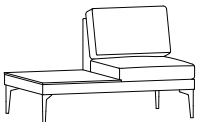
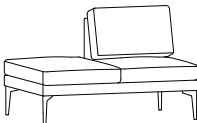
# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5104</b>	<b>Corner Unit</b> W 31 D 31 H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Inside Seat Depth 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 110 sq. ft.	2168	2487	2647	2746	2905	3081	3246	3411	3565	3747	4500	5078
													
<b>5111-TL (TABLE LEFT)</b> <b>5111-TR (TABLE RIGHT)</b>	<b>Single Seat Lounge with Table</b> (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 56 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	3034	3237	3339	3402	3503	3615	3720	3825	3923	4039	4518	4886
													
<b>5111-BL (BENCH LEFT)</b> <b>5111-BR (BENCH RIGHT)</b>	<b>Single Seat Lounge with Bench</b> (specify placement as seated) W 50 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 5 yds. 56 lbs. COL 100 sq. ft.	2626	2916	3061	3151	3296	3456	3606	3756	3896	4061	4746	5271
													
To add single arms, please refer to page 9													

OPTIONS		
-WT01	Wood Trim, Corner Unit	344
-WT02	Wood Trim, #5111 Models	479
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Single Seat Lounge Units	121
-TSB02	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion, Corner Unit	177
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT03	Corian Top - Model #5111TL/TR	1306
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

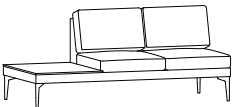
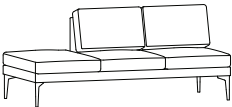
# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5112-TL (TABLE LEFT)</b> <b>5112-TR (TABLE RIGHT)</b> 	<b>Two-Seat Lounge with Table</b> <b>(specify placement as seated)</b> W 75 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 90 lbs. COL 130 sq. ft.	3856	4233	4422	4539	4727	4935	5130	5325	5507	5722	6612	7295
<b>5112-BL (BENCH LEFT)</b> <b>5112-BR (BENCH RIGHT)</b> 	<b>Two-Seat Lounge with Bench</b> <b>(specify placement as seated)</b> W 75 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 75 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 90 lbs. COL 155 sq. ft.	3563	4013	4238	4377	4602	4850	5082	5315	5532	5788	6849	7663
To add single arms, please refer to page 9													

OPTIONS		
-WT03	Wood Trim	585
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)	121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT03	Corian Top - Model #5112TL/TR	1306
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

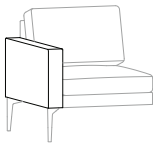
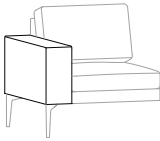
Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
XXXX-4LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-4RA (RIGHT ARM)	4" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1½ yds. 12 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	308	395	439	466	509	557	602	647	689	739	944	1102
													
XXXX-7LA (LEFT ARM) XXXX-7RA (RIGHT ARM)	7" End Arm, specify placement as seated 1½ yds. 17 lbs. COL 30 sq. ft.	336	423	467	494	537	585	630	675	717	767	972	1130
													
OPTIONS													
-WC01	4" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm					392							
-C005	4" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm					213							
-WC02	7" Wood Arm Cap, Per Arm					431							
-C006	7" Corian Arm Cap, Per Arm					282							
-SM01	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Arm Cap (per arm)					20							
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)					472							
-PX2-()	Power Matrix 2 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)					494							

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species
- » Table wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5115-2531-U</b>	<b>25" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body</b> W 25 D 31 H 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3/4 yd. 29 lbs. COL 15 sq. ft.	1436	1480	1502	1515	1537	1561	1583	1606	1627	1652	1754	1833
<b>5115-3131-U</b>	<b>31" Wide Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body</b> W 31 D 31 H 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 yd. 31 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1688	1746	1775	1793	1822	1854	1884	1914	1942	1975	2112	2217
<b>5116-U</b>	<b>30-Degree Table, Wood Top with Upholstered Body</b> W 31 D 31 H 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 1 yd. 30 lbs. COL 20 sq. ft.	1595	1653	1682	1700	1729	1761	1791	1821	1849	1882	2019	2124

OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim		344
-COT03	Corian Top, 25" Wide Table		1306
-COT04	Corian Top, 31" Wide Table and 30-Degree Table		1797
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish		172
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Trim		20
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table Top		40
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector		93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

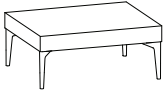

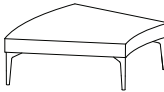
# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian tops, specify '-CO' after model number and select color. Body is veneer or laminate, finish must be specified.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
<b>5115-2531-W</b> 	<b>25" Wide Table, Wood Top &amp; Body</b> W 25 D 31 H 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 29 lbs.	1649	2955
<b>5115-3131-W</b> 	<b>31" Wide Table, Wood Top &amp; Body</b> W 31 D 31 H 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 31 lbs.	1856	3653
<b>5116-W</b> 	<b>30-Degree Table, Wood Top &amp; Body</b> W 31 D 31 H 12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 30 lbs.	1856	3653

OPTIONS		
-WT01	Wood Trim	344
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table Top	40
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.





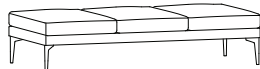
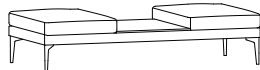
# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5121	<b>Single Seat Modular Bench</b> W 25 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 2 yds. 30 lbs. COL 40 sq. ft.	1614	1730	1788	1824	1882	1946	2006	2066	2122	2188	2462	2672
													
5122	<b>Two-Seat Modular Bench</b> W 50 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 49 lbs. COL 70 sq. ft.	2107	2310	2412	2475	2576	2688	2793	2898	2996	3112	3591	3959
													
5123	<b>Three-Seat Modular Bench</b> W 75 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 83 lbs. COL 105 sq. ft.	3030	3335	3487	3582	3734	3902	4059	4217	4364	4537	5256	5808
													
5124	<b>Two-Seat Modular Bench with Integrated Center Table</b> W 75 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 78 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	3420	3638	3747	3814	3923	4043	4155	4268	4373	4497	5010	5404
													

OPTIONS

## OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5121	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5122	479
-WT03	Wood Trim - Models #5123 & #5124	585
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT01	Corian Top - Model #5124	1090
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.




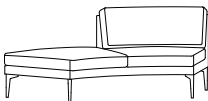
# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Table wood species, as applicable
- » Table wood finish, as applicable
- » Metal leg finish
- » Upholstery selection
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5106</b> 	<b>30-Degree Single Seat</b> W 41 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 48 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	2430	2706	2844	2929	3067	3219	3361	3504	3637	3794	4444	4943
<b>5107</b> 	<b>60-Degree 2-Seat</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 48 Inside Seat Depth 22 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 69 lbs. COL 215 sq. ft.	4036	4660	4972	5165	5477	5821	6143	6466	6767	7122	8594	9723
<b>5113-TL (TABLE LEFT)</b> <b>5113-TR (TABLE RIGHT)</b> 	<b>60-Degree Single Seat with Table (specify placement as seated)</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 4 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 64 lbs. COL 95 sq. ft.	3872	4148	4286	4371	4509	4661	4803	4946	5079	5236	5886	6385
<b>5113-BL (BENCH LEFT)</b> <b>5113-BR (BENCH RIGHT)</b> 	<b>60-Degree Single Seat with Bench (specify placement as seated)</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 31 Seat Height 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> Inside Seat Width 25 Inside Seat Depth 22 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 64 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3880	4315	4533	4668	4885	5125	5350	5575	5785	6033	7060	7848
To add single arms, please refer to page 9													



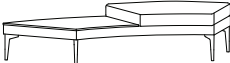

OPTIONS			
-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5106		344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Model #5107 and #5113's		479
-TSB01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Back Cushion (per cushion)		121
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)		152
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5113-TL/TR		1797
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides		25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish		172
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Trim		20
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table Top		40
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector		93
Table Power Units			
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)		494

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- |                                     |                          |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| » Model number                      | » Metal leg finish       |
| » Table wood species, as applicable | » Upholstery selection   |
| » Table wood finish, as applicable  | » Options, as applicable |

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and add appropriate upcharge.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5126</b> 	<b>30-Degree Single Seat Bench</b> W 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 32 H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 41 lbs. COL 75 sq. ft.	2024	2242	2351	2418	2527	2647	2759	2872	2977	3101	3614	4008
<b>5114-TL</b> 	<b>60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Left, As Seated</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3430	3691	3822	3903	4033	4177	4312	4447	4573	4722	5338	5811
<b>5114-TR</b> 	<b>60-Degree Bench/Table Combination Table Right, As Seated</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 52 lbs. COL 90 sq. ft.	3430	3691	3822	3903	4033	4177	4312	4447	4573	4722	5338	5811
<b>5127</b> 	<b>60-Degree 2-Seat Bench</b> W 79 D 31 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> H 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 57 lbs. COL 150 sq. ft.	3372	3807	4025	4160	4377	4617	4842	5067	5277	5525	6552	7340

## OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - Model #5126	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - Models #5114 & 5127	479
-TSS01	Tufted Stitch Detail, Seat Cushion (per cushion)	152
-COT04	Corian Table Top - Model #5114-TL/TR	1797
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Leg Finish	172
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table Top	40
Table Power Units		
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494
-GC07 (ordered separately)	Ganging Connector	93

Note: For power matrix faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

Note: Pillows are upholstered on both sides, with concealed zipper enclosure.

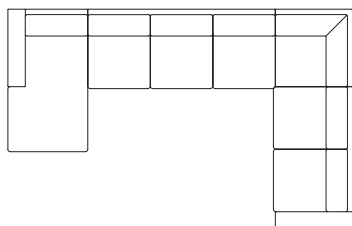
Note: Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5118-1616	16" Square Pillow W 16 D 3 H 16 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	153	197	219	232	254	278	300	323	344	369
5118-1818	18" Square Pillow W 18 D 3 H 18 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	159	203	225	238	260	284	306	329	350	375
5118-2020	20" Square Pillow W 20 D 3 H 20 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	167	211	233	246	268	292	314	337	358	383
5118-1018	10" x 18" Rectangle Pillow W 18 D 3 H 10 ½ yd. 1 lb.	157	186	201	210	224	240	255	270	284	301
5119	6" x 18" Bolster Pillow Dia. 6 L 18 ¾ yd. 1 lb.	199	243	265	278	300	324	346	369	390	415

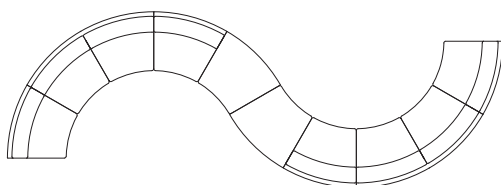
# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

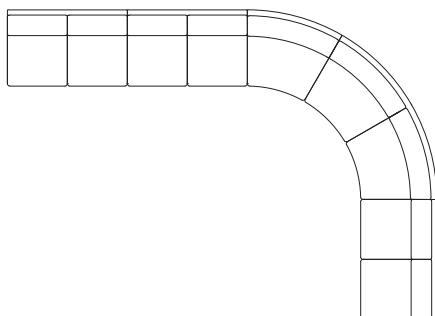
## CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES



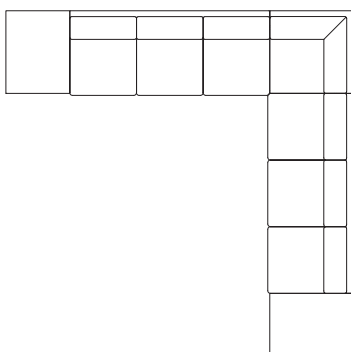
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	5102-4LA	Love Seat, Left Arm (as seated)	\$3,038
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$2,168
1	5103	Armless Sofa	\$4,036
1	5105-4RA	Chaise Lounge, Right Arm (as seated)	\$2,738
4			\$11,980



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless (\$2,430 each)	\$4,860
2	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless (\$4,036 each)	\$8,072
2	5113-TL	60-Degree Lounge/Table Combination (\$3,872 each)	\$7,744
6			\$20,676



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	5102	Armless Love Seat (\$2,730 each)	\$8,190
1	5107	60-Degree Two-Seat, Armless	\$4,036
1	5106	30-Degree Single Seat, Armless	\$2,430
5			\$14,656



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	5115-2531-W	25" Wide Tables (\$1,649 each)	\$3,298
2	5103	Armless Sofa (\$4,036 each)	\$8,072
1	5104	Corner Unit	\$2,168
5			\$13,538

Note: Uptown Social ganging connectors not included in pricing examples as shown above.

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

## DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

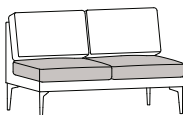
### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



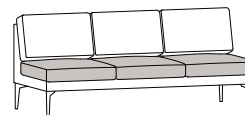
**Code** **US1**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5101 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



**Code** **US2**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5102 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



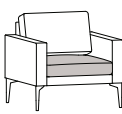
**Code** **US3**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5103 Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $5\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



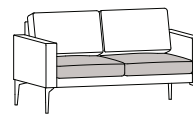
**Code** **US4**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5105 Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.



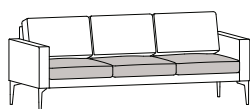
**Code** **US5**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5101-4LR Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code** **US6**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5102-4LR Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



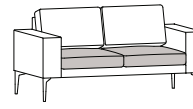
**Code** **US7**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5103-4LR Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



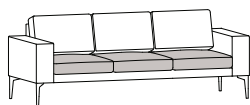
**Code** **US8**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5101-7LR Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



**Code** **US9**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5102-7LR Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $5\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



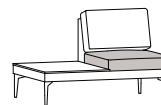
**Code** **US10**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5103-7LR Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair = 7 yds.



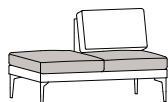
**Code** **US11**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5104 Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



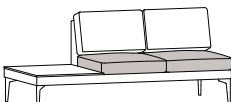
**Code** **US12**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5111-TL Seat Cushion Only =  $1\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
5111-TR Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



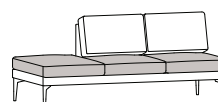
**Code** **US13**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5111-BL Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
5111-BR Balance of Chair =  $2\frac{3}{4}$  yds.



**Code** **US14**

**Model** **COM Requirement**  
5112-TL Seat Cushion Only =  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yds.  
5112-TR Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{4}$  yds.



**Code** **US15**

**Models** **COM Requirement**  
5112-BR Seat Cushion Only =  $3\frac{3}{4}$  yds.  
5112-BL Balance of Chair =  $4\frac{1}{2}$  yds.

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

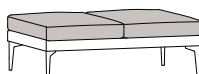
## DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

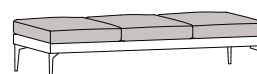
- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



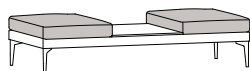
**Code** **US16**  
**Model** **COM Requirement**  
 5121 Seat Cushion Only = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code** **US17**  
**Model** **COM Requirement**  
 5122 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



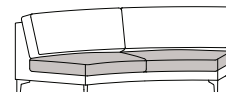
**Code** **US18**  
**Models** **COM Requirement**  
 5123 Seat Cushion Only = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



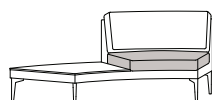
**Code** **US19**  
**Model** **COM Requirement**  
 5124 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



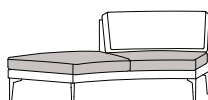
**Code** **US20**  
**Model** **COM Requirement**  
 5106 Seat Cushion Only = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



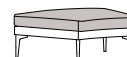
**Code** **US21**  
**Models** **COM Requirement**  
 5107 Seat Cushion Only = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



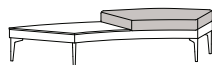
**Code** **US22**  
**Model** **COM Requirement**  
 5113-TL Seat Cushion Only = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 5113-TR Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



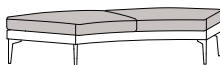
**Code** **US23**  
**Model** **COM Requirement**  
 5113-BL Seat Cushion Only = 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
 5113-BR Balance of Chair = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



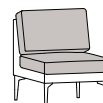
**Code** **US24**  
**Model** **COM Requirement**  
 5126 Seat Cushion Only = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



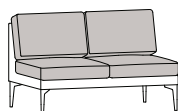
**Code** **US25**  
**Model** **COM Requirement**  
 5114-TL Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
 5114-TR Balance of Bench = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



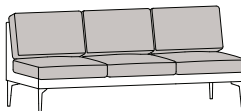
**Code** **US26**  
**Model** **COM Requirement**  
 5127 Seat Cushion = 6<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



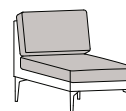
**Code** **US27**  
**Model** **COM Requirement**  
 5101 Back & Seat Cushion = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** **US28**  
**Model** **COM Requirement**  
 5102 Back & Seat Cushion = 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.



**Code** **US29**  
**Models** **COM Requirement**  
 5103 Back & Seat Cushion = 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.



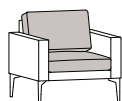
**Code** **US30**  
**Model** **COM Requirement**  
 5105 Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Chair = 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> yds.

# UPTOWN SOCIAL LOUNGE + MODULAR //

## DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

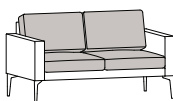
### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- » When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$105 List per unit.
- » When combining three COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$135 List per unit.
- » When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- » Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- » Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- » Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



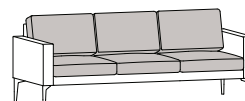
#### Code US31

Model	COM Requirement
5101-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. Balance of Chair = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.



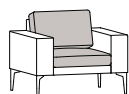
#### Code US32

Models	COM Requirement
5102-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. Balance of Chair = 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



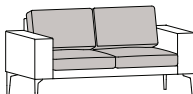
#### Code US33

Model	COM Requirement
5103-4LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



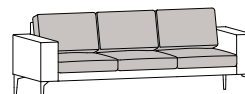
#### Code US34

Model	COM Requirement
5101-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. Balance of Chair = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.



#### Code US35

Model	COM Requirement
5102-7LR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. Balance of Chair = 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



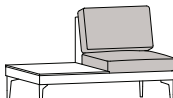
#### Code US36

Model	COM Requirement
5103-7LR	Back and Seat Cushion = 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. Balance of Chair = 5 yds.



#### Code US37

Model	COM Requirement
5104	Back and Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



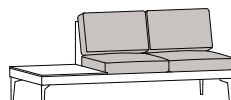
#### Code US38

Model	COM Requirement
5111-TR 5111-TL	Back and Seat Cushion = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



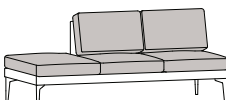
#### Code US39

Model	COM Requirement
5111-BR 5111-BL	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



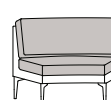
#### Code US40

Model	COM Requirement
5112-TL 5112-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds. Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



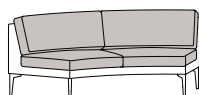
#### Code US41

Model	COM Requirement
5112-BL 5112-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. Balance of Chair = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



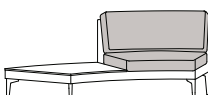
#### Code US42

Model	COM Requirement
5106	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. Balance of Chair = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



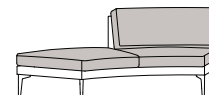
#### Code US43

Model	COM Requirement
5107	Back & Seat Cushion = 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. Balance of Chair = 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.



#### Code US44

Models	COM Requirement
5113-TL 5113-TR	Back & Seat Cushion = 3 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds.



#### Code US45

Model	COM Requirement
5113-BL 5113-BR	Back & Seat Cushion = 5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. Balance of Chair = 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds.



# UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Three finish material options:
  - Walnut or white oak veneer top with matching veneer body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Laminate top with laminate body as standard, unless otherwise specified.
  - Corian top with veneer or laminate body. **Wood species and finish selection must be specified.**
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable White Oak finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Laminate tops available in all standard laminates.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian top is affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by 1/2". Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- » Die-cast aluminum legs are available in standard and premium finishes.
- » Optional wood trim is featured on all sides and can be specified in walnut and white oak, in all standard and custom finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

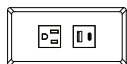
# UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

---

## POWER UNITS:

- » Unit will be positioned in the center of tables as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Black or white finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- » UL listed.



### PX3

5<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D

One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



### PX4

7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" W x 2<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" D

Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood species
- » Wood finish
- » Metal leg finish
- » Options, applicable

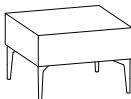
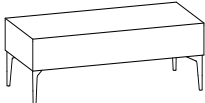

# UPTOWN SOCIAL OCCASIONAL TABLES //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Metal leg finish
- » Wood species
- » Options, as applicable
- » Wood finish

**Note: Table with laminate or Corian top, finish selection for table body must be specified.**

		MODEL NUMBER	VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT (Veneer/Laminate Top)
<b>5130</b> 	<b>Square/Rectangle Table</b> 18" W x 18" D x 16" H 24" W x 24" D x 16" H 30" W x 30" D x 16" H 36" W x 36" D x 16" H 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	5130-181816	1584	1943	19
		5130-242416	1785	2456	23
		5130-303016	2147	3209	30
		5130-363616	2454	4246	36
		5130-424216	2699	5160	45
	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	5130-482216	2416	3788	25
<b>5135</b> 	<b>Round Table</b> 18" Dia. x 16" H 24" Dia. x 16" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H 42" Dia. x 16" H	5135-1816	1627	1986	19
		5135-2416	1840	2508	23
		5135-3016	2210	3273	27
		5135-3616	2527	4318	36
		5135-4216	2781	5239	45

## OPTIONS

-WT01	Wood Trim - 18", 24" and 30" Square/Rounds	344
-WT02	Wood Trim - 36", 42" Square/Rounds and 48" x 22" Rectangle	479
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25
-PF04	Premium Base Finish	172
-SM02	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Wood Trim	20
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish, Table Top	40
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	472
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	494

Note: For power band faceplate, please specify black (-B) or white (-W) finish.

# UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //

DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Top available in walnut and white oak veneer, as well as laminate and Corian.
- » All standard and custom finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable White Oak finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » For custom laminates, add \$590 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- » Corian available in four standard colors.
- » Refer to Terms and Conditions for edge detail specifications.
- » Metal base available in standard and premium finishes.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

## STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0299 Polished Aluminum
- » 0405 Charcoal Grey
- » 0535 Metallic Silver
- » 0630 Satin Black

## PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- » 0605 Matte Black
- » 0705 Matte Cotton
- » 0788 Glossy Cotton
- » 0805 Oasis
- » 0905 Mint
- » 1005 Mercury
- » 1105 Canary
- » 1205 Stone
- » 1305 Sage
- » 1405 Ice Blue
- » 1505 Clay

## CORIAN® COLORS:

- » CWN Designer White
- » CLN Linen
- » CTD Witch Hazel
- » CRC Rain Cloud
- » CGQ Grey Onyx
- » CSQ Stonique

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

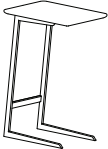
# UPTOWN SOCIAL PULL-UP TABLE //


DESIGNED BY CHRIS AND JON PANICHELLA

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Top finish
- » Metal base finish
- » Options, as applicable

Note: For Corian top, specify '-CO' after model number and select color.

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TABLE TOP FINISH	
		VENEER OR LAMINATE	CORIAN (-CO)
5140	<div></div> <div><div><div></div><div>5%</div></div><div><b>Pull-Up Table, Rectangle Top</b> Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 12" D x 26" H <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Table Top Thickness 25 lbs.</div></div>	1271	1573
OPTIONS			
-PF04	Premium Finish	172	
-SM04	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	40	

 = Available on quick-ship program, in all top surface materials (standard finishes only).

## WORKSMITH BENCHES // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS:

- » Manufactured in ash wood species.
- » Bench seat is 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick and offered planked or non-planked.
- » Available in solid wood or veneer options.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Solid wood top standard with matching edge. Please note that finishes will appear slightly darker on benches specified in solid wood.
- » For veneer tops, two edge finish options:
  - Matching self-edge.
  - Matching exposed plywood edge.
- » Legs are solid wood ash and will match top as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- » Legs are assembled with fabricated metal shoulders in textured matte black finish and features adjustable glides.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable



ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Edge detail
- » Wood finish
- » Options, as applicable

-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	25

## WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



### PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- » Vertical and horizontal positioning available.
- » Wood frame manufactured in ash wood species, and features integrated channel for storing markers, pushpins, magnets and similar accessories.
- » All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Material options include whiteboard, upholstered with tackable surface or magnetic glass, in any combination.
- » Magnetic glass is back-painted white and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- » Vinyl, polyurethane and leather upholstery not available.
- » Due to standard textile widths, upholstery for the 63" wide easel will always be railroaded.
- » Center section (portion between panels) features exposed plywood trim, finished to match wood frame.
- » Metal base features textured black finish and four locking casters.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

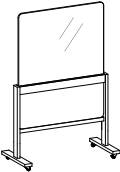
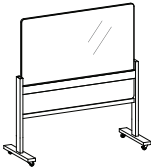
- » Model number
- » Material selection/upholstery selection



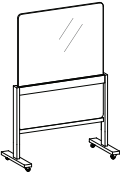
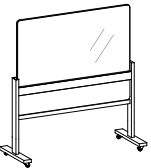
# WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Material selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	EASEL MATERIAL	
		WHITEBOARD (-W)	MAGNETIC GLASS (-G)
<b>9130-()-()</b> 	<b>Vertical Easel, Same Material Both Sides</b> W 53 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 82 lbs.	5046	6257
<b>9131-()-()</b> 	<b>Horizontal Easel, Same Material Both Sides</b> W 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 92 lbs.	5154	6298

LIST

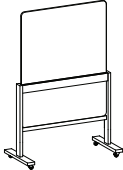
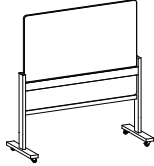
<b>9130-W-G</b> 	<b>Vertical Easel Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination</b> W 53 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 102 lbs.	6507
<b>9131-W-G</b> 	<b>Horizontal Easel Whiteboard/Magnetic Glass Combination</b> W 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 112 lbs.	6646

OPTIONS		
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30

# WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Surface material
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>9130-U-()</b> 	<b>Vertical Easel</b>										
	<b>Upholstered Panel, Single Side</b>										
	W 53 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 82 lbs.										
	Whiteboard (-W)	4580	4711	4776	4817	4882	4954	5021	5089	5152	5226
	Magnetic Glass (G)	5364	5495	5560	5601	5666	5738	5805	5873	5936	6010
<b>9131-U-()</b> 	<b>Horizontal Easel</b>										
	<b>Upholstered Panel, Single Side</b>										
	W 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> yds. 92 lbs.										
	Whiteboard (-W)	4814	4945	5010	5051	5116	5188	5255	5323	5386	5460
	Magnetic Glass (G)	5573	5704	5769	5810	5875	5947	6014	6082	6145	6219
OPTIONS											
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30									

# WORKSMITH EASELS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES									
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9130-U-U	<b>Vertical Easel</b> <b>Upholstered Panel, Both Sides</b> W 53 D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 80 Surface Area 47" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 82 lbs.	4608	4869	5000	5081	5211	5355	5490	5625	5751	5900
9131-U-U	<b>Horizontal Easel</b> <b>Upholstered Panel, Both Sides</b> W 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> D 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> H 72 Surface Area 60" Wide Panel Thickness 3/4" 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yds. 92 lbs.	4789	5050	5181	5262	5392	5536	5671	5806	5932	6081
OPTIONS											
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Wood Finish	30									

# WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT



## PRODUCT FEATURES/SPECIFICATIONS

- » Manufactured in solid ash wood species.
- » Available in all standard and custom finishes on ash.
- » For Super Matte Sable Ash finish, upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- » For custom wood finishes, please add one-time upcharge of \$472 List per color per order.
- » Seats rotate up or down to achieve desired height.
- » Footring is positioned 11<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" from the floor and features textured matte black finish.
- » Optional upholstered seat pad available.
- » Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 10% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- » All dimensions are nominal.





## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish

# WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish


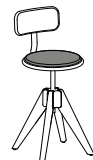


MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>9101</b> 	<b>18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless</b> W 20 D 20 H 18-24 Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 13 lbs.	1001
<b>9102</b> 	<b>18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back</b> W 20 D 20 H 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18-24 Seat Width 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 16 lbs.	1204
<b>9103</b> 	<b>24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless</b> W 20 D 20 H 24-30 Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 14 lbs.	1090
<b>9104</b> 	<b>24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back</b> W 20 D 20 H 34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 24-30 Seat Width 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 17 lbs.	1308
OPTIONS		
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Finish	30

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).

# WORKSMITH STOOLS // DESIGNED BY RAINLIGHT

## ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- » Model number
- » Wood finish
- » Upholstery selection

MODEL NUMBER	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	COL 3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9101-SP	 <b>18" - 24" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 20 D 20 H 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. 15 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1187	1216	1231	1240	1254	1270	1285	1300	1314	1331	1399	1452
9102-SP	 <b>18" - 24" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 20 D 20 H 29 -35 Seat Height 18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> - 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. 18 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1390	1419	1434	1443	1457	1473	1488	1503	1517	1534	1602	1655
9103-SP	 <b>24" - 30" Height Stool, Backless with Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 20 D 20 H 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Height 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. 16 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1276	1305	1320	1329	1343	1359	1374	1389	1403	1420	1488	1541
9104-SP	 <b>24" - 30" Height Stool, with Back and Upholstered Seat Pad</b> W 20 D 20 H 35 -41 Seat Height 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> -30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Width 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> Seat Depth 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> yd. 19 lbs. COL 10 sq. ft.	1494	1523	1538	1547	1561	1577	1592	1607	1621	1638	1706	1759
OPTIONS													
-SM03	Super Matte Sable Finish	30											

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard wood finishes).